

# **Elyria, Ohio**

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**



**For the year ended December 31<sup>st</sup>, 2019**

**Ted M. Pileski, CPA, CPFA**

**Finance Director**



**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**  
For the fiscal year ended  
December 31, 2019

Prepared by:

Department of Finance Administration  
Ted M. Pileski, CPA, CPFA, Elyria City Finance Director  
John T. Farrell, Elyria City Assistant Finance Director

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended, December 31, 2019

| TABLE OF CONTENTS  | Page     |
|--|----------|
| <br><b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>  |          |
| Letter of Transmittal .....  | 1 – 6    |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting .....      | 7        |
| Organizational Chart .....   | 8        |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials .....                                    | 9        |
| <br><b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>   |          |
| Independent Auditor's Report.....  | 10 – 13  |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis .....                                       | 14 – 29  |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |          |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:  |          |
| Statement of Net Position.....   | 30       |
| Statement of Activities .....  | 31       |
| Fund Financial Statements:   |          |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds .....   | 32       |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances                               |          |
| To Net Position of Governmental Activities.....                                  | 33       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                              |          |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds .....   | 34       |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in        |          |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities .....         | 35       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                              |          |
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – General Fund –     |          |
| Legal Appropriation Level.....   | 36 – 40  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                              |          |
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –                    |          |
| 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund - Legal Appropriation Level.....                       | 41 – 42  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                              |          |
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –                    |          |
| General Bond Retirement Fund - Legal Appropriation Level.....                    | 43       |
| Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....                          | 44 – 45  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in                                  |          |
| Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds .....                                      | 46       |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds .....                                | 47       |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....   | 48       |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....                              | 49       |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....                                     | 50 – 105 |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |          |
| Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –        |          |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Combined Plan - 2019.....              | 106      |
| Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –        |          |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Traditional Plan - Last Six Years..... | 107      |
| Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability –           |          |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Combined and Traditional Plan –        |          |
| Last Three Years.....  | 108      |
| Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –        |          |
| Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Six Years.....                          | 109      |
| Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability –           |          |
| Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – 2019.....                                    | 110      |
| Schedule of City Contributions – Ohio Public Employees                           |          |
| Retirement System – Combined Plan - Last Six Years.....                          | 111      |
| Schedule of City Contributions – Ohio Public Employees                           |          |
| Retirement System – Traditional Plan - Last Seven Years.....                     | 112      |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended, December 31, 2019

| TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)   | Page      |
|---|-----------|
| Required Supplementary Information (continued):                                       |           |
| Schedule of City Contributions – Ohio Police and Fire                                 |           |
| Pension Fund – Last Ten Years.....  | 113 - 114 |
| Schedule of City Contributions – OPEB   |           |
| Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Last Four Years.....                        | 115       |
| Schedule of City Contributions – OPEB   |           |
| Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund – Last Six Years.....                               | 116       |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information.....                                  | 117 - 119 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds Descriptions.....   | 120 - 124 |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:                               |           |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....                           | 125 - 132 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in                          |           |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....                                     | 133 - 140 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – |           |
| (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Legal Appropriation Level:                               |           |
| Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund.....                                 | 141       |
| State Highway Fund.....   | 142       |
| Fire Pension Fund.....  | 143       |
| Police Pension Fund.....  | 144       |
| Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Fund.....   | 145       |
| Block Grant Fund.....   | 146       |
| C.H.I.P. Grant Fund .....   | 147       |
| Chestnut Commons Tax Increment Financing Fund .....                                   | 148       |
| Muni Court Technology Fund.....   | 149       |
| Muni Court Security Fund.....   | 150       |
| Municipal Court Construction/Improvement Fund.....                                    | 151       |
| Special Parking Fines Fund.....   | 152       |
| Legal Research & Court Computerization Fund.....                                      | 153       |
| Special Court Maintenance Fund.....   | 154       |
| Muni Court Special Collections Fund.....  | 155       |
| Food Service Operations Fund.....   | 156       |
| Dental Health Grant Fund.....   | 157       |
| Household Sewage Disposal Permit Fee Fund.....  | 158       |
| Manufactured Home/Park Placement Fee Fund.....  | 159       |
| Special Traffic Magistrate Fund.....  | 160       |
| Swimming Pool Inspection Fund.....  | 161       |
| Law Enforcement Fund.....   | 162       |
| Mandatory Drug Fine Fund.....   | 163       |
| Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund.....  | 164       |
| Alcohol Enforcement and Education Fund.....   | 165       |
| Police Levy Fund.....   | 166       |
| Wagner Trust Fund.....  | 167       |
| Ely Park Trust Fund.....  | 168       |
| Findley Trust Fund.....   | 169       |
| Cemetery Maintenance and Improvement Fund.....  | 170       |
| Elyria Muni Court Recovery Fund.....  | 171       |
| Brownfield Hazardous Assessment Grant Fund.....                                       | 172       |
| Brownfield Petroleum Assessment Grant Fund.....                                       | 173       |
| Neighborhood Stabilization Program Grant Fund.....                                    | 174       |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended, December 31, 2019

| TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)  | Page      |
|--|-----------|
| Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 Grant Fund.....   | 175       |
| Special Probation Fund.....  | 176       |
| Energy Efficiency Block Grant Fund.....  | 177       |
| Defensive Driving Fund.....  | 178       |
| Indigent Driver Interlock Monitor Fund.....  | 179       |
| Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund .....  | 180       |
| Parks Improvement Fund.....  | 181       |
| Cascade/Elywood Fund.....  | 182       |
| State Issue II Capital Projects Fund.....  | 183 - 184 |
| Bridge Projects Fund.....  | 185       |
| West River Road Improvement Fund.....  | 186       |
| Insurance Demutualization Fund.....  | 187       |
| State Route 57 Rehabilitation Fund.....  | 188       |
| Cemetery Trust Fund.....   | 189       |
| Proprietary Funds Descriptions.....  | 190       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual –<br>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Water Fund – Legal Appropriation Level.....                           | 191 – 192 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual –<br>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Special Parks and Recreation Fund –<br>Legal Appropriation Level..... | 193       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual –<br>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Sanitation Fund – Legal Appropriation Level.....                      | 194       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual –<br>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Wastewater Pollution Control Fund –<br>Legal Appropriation Level..... | 195 - 196 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual –<br>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Storm Water Fund –<br>Legal Appropriation Level.....                  | 197       |
| Internal Service Funds Descriptions.....   | 198       |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:  |           |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds.....  | 199       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in<br>Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds.....   | 200       |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds.....  | 201       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual –<br>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Employees’ Health Insurance Fund – Legal Appropriation<br>Level.....  | 202       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual –<br>(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Workers’ Compensation Fund – Legal Appropriation<br>Level.....        | 203       |
| Fiduciary Funds Descriptions.....  | 204 - 205 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....   | 206 - 207 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....  | 208 - 209 |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**  
For the Fiscal Year Ended, December 31, 2019

| TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont.)  | Page    |
|--|---------|
| <b>STATISTICAL SECTION</b>   |         |
| Explanation of Schedules.....  | S       |
| Financial Trends -   |         |
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting).....                              | S1      |
| Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting).....                                | S2-S3   |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting).....             | S4      |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting).....  | S5      |
| Revenue Capacity -   |         |
| Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property – Last Ten Years.....                   | S6-S7   |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Years.....                              | S8-S9   |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years.....  | S10-S11 |
| Principal Taxpayers – Real Estate Tax - 2019 and 2010.....   | S12     |
| Principal Taxpayers – Income Tax Withholdings 2019.....  | S13     |
| Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections – Last Ten Years.....  | S14     |
| Debt Capacity -  |         |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years...                 | S15-S16 |
| Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years..... | S17     |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt – December 31, 2019.                    | S18     |
| Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Years.....  | S19-S20 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage – Wastewater Pollution Control - Last Ten Years.....                              | S21     |
| Economic and Demographic Information -   |         |
| Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Prior.....   | S22     |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years.....  | S23-S24 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Years...                     | S25     |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Years.....   | S26-S33 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Years.....  | S34-S35 |



# Introductory Section







**TED M. PILESKE, CPA, CPFA**  
Finance Director

**JOHN T. FARRELL**  
Assistant Finance Director

September 28, 2020

**HONORABLE MAYOR,  
MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL,  
AND THE CITIZENS OF ELYRIA, OHIO**

As the elected Finance Director of the City of Elyria (the “City”), I am pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (“CAFR”) of Elyria, Ohio for the year ended December 31, 2019. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both protect the City’s assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City’s financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City’s comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the governmental and business-type activities and various funds of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City’s financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management’s Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Elyria’s MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the Independent Auditor’s Report.

## **GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE**

The City was incorporated on February 23, 1833 under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government as provided by its Charter adopted on November 2, 1965.

The City provides a full range of services. These services include: police and fire protection, the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and infrastructure, recreational activities, family and child health care, community planning, zoning and development, and water, sewer and sanitation services. In addition, the Elyria Municipal Court is included in the reporting entity. The Elyria City School District, the Elyria Memorial Hospital and the Elyria Public Library have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and, accordingly, are excluded from this report.

## **ECONOMIC CONDITION & OUTLOOK**

The City is located on the Black River approximately ten miles south of Lake Erie.

The City developed as an industrial community in the early 1800's. As the seat of Lorain County, the City's economy continued to diversify throughout the early 1900's. Another large industrial expansion took place during the late 1940's and early 1950's. In recent years, the face of Elyria's economy has begun to change. Throughout the 1980's and 1990's, the largest employers in the City were manufacturing firms such as Invacare, General Motors and York International. Today, Invacare Corporation is the only one of these companies that still remains in Elyria. As a result, a shift of the largest employers in the City from manufacturing to service-oriented employers has taken place. University Hospitals Health System was the largest employer in regards to income tax revenues received by the City in 2019, followed by Lorain County Government, Bendix Commercial Vehicle Systems, Lorain County Community College and Ridge Tool Company. Unfortunately, more manufacturing jobs will be leaving the City in the not too distant future. The City's third largest income tax contributor in 2019, Bendix Commercial Vehicle Systems/Knorr Brake Truck Systems Company had announced that they will be closing their Elyria facility which has been in existence for 75 years to build a new facility in Avon, Ohio by the end of 2018, but the construction of their new facility had been delayed and recently they have announced that the new facility in Avon will be built and the exit from Elyria to Avon will take place by the end of 2021. This departure will mean the loss of approximately 711 jobs and significant income tax revenues for Elyria.

Despite the imminent departure of Bendix Commercial Systems, the City of Elyria is experiencing significant growth. The Elyria City School District completed construction of a new multi-sports athletic complex in 2018 and is currently in the process of building two new (k-4) elementary schools, two new (k-8) schools and one new (Pre-k-8) school. In addition, the Elyria Public Library is currently in the early phases of constructing a new branch of the Elyria Public Library on the south side of Elyria and a new main library in downtown Elyria. Also, University Hospitals has announced plans to invest more than \$11 million in transformational renovations to its Elyria facility which will include expanded and advanced operating room suites to support growing service lines in several institutes at University Hospitals Elyria Medical Center.

On the manufacturing side, Ridge Tool Corporation, Elyria Foundry, Multilink Corporation, Nelson Stud Welding Corporation, Dura-Line Corporation and Cascade Pattern are all recently went through expansions to their Elyria Facilities and Amware Corporation has recently relocated to Elyria.

In addition to all of the growth activity mentioned above, over \$70 million in improvements to the City's infrastructure took place in recent years including the resurfacing and/or rebuild of portions of West River Road, State Route 57, East River Street, Lake Avenue, Middle Avenue, East Bridge Street and Third Street in 2018. Also, East Avenue was completely rebuilt with new storm sewers, pavements, curbs and bioswales in 2018 and improvements to Gulf Road with water main and storm sewer replacements as well as new pavements, curbs and guardrails and the improvement to Cleveland Street with a replacement water main and street improvements from Longfellow Street to the Corporation line began in 2018.

With all of the positive activity reported above, the City's economy remains diversified with a stable income tax base. Following a significant drop in income tax collections in 2009 due to the recession, income tax collections receipted in the General Fund rebounded in years 2010 thru 2013, before decreasing 1.11% in 2014. In 2015, income tax collections began another rebound with a 2.78% increase in income tax collections receipted in the General Fund, followed by a 6.51% increase in 2016 with \$20,836,317 receipted in the General Fund as compared to \$19,562,961 in 2015. Income tax revenues receipted in the General Fund declined by 3.16% in 2017 or \$658,609 as compared to the 2016 income tax collections, but increased dramatically by 7.47% or \$1,507,623 in 2018 compared to the 2017 income tax collections of \$20,177,708. Income tax revenues receipted in the General Fund increased again in 2019 by 4.97% or \$1,077,024 compared to the 2018 income tax collections of \$21,685,331.

## **FINANCIAL POLICIES**

As the chief financial officer of the City for the past 27 years, I have approached revenue estimates each year in a very conservative nature. This policy has enabled some revenues to go unappropriated and therefore unspent, which has gone a long way in the recovery of the City's General Fund since the great recession. Due to the recession, the City's General Fund fund balance dropped \$1,469,922 in 2009 to \$571,509. Due to the aforementioned policy of conservative revenue estimates and cost-cutting measures, the General Fund fund

balance rebounded by \$2,056,052 to \$2,627,561 in 2010, by \$1,268,490 to \$3,896,051 in 2011, by \$1,034,817 to \$4,930,868 in 2012 and by \$396,078 to \$5,326,946 in 2013. In 2014, the General Fund fund balance declined by \$1,114,366 from \$5,326,946 in 2013 to \$4,212,580 in 2014. This decline was partially due to the drop in income tax revenues as mentioned earlier, the repeal of the estate tax by the State of Ohio and by the harsh winter in 2014. In 2015, the General Fund fund balance dropped \$161,786, but increased by \$117,873 in 2016 and increased again in 2017 by \$179,587. During 2018, driven by the significant increase in income tax revenues, the General Fund fund balance increased \$1,498,155 to \$5,846,409. 2019 was another good year for the General Fund as the fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$1,537,682 to \$7,384,091 once again driven by increased income tax revenues.

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

### **FOR THE YEAR:**

The City addressed the following infrastructure problems in 2019.

The Water Meter Replacement Project was completed in 2019. The cost of this project was \$6,779,392 and was paid from user fees receipted in the City's Water and Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Funds.

The Consolidated Wet Weather Plan at the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Plant was completed in 2019. The cost of this project totaled \$7,197,725 and was funded by 25-year self-supporting general obligation bonds which will be repaid by the users of the City's sewer system.

The Ultra-violet Disinfection Project at the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Plant was completed in 2019. The cost of this project was \$2,632,211 and was funded by 25-year self-supporting general obligation bonds which will be repaid by the users of the City's sewer system.

The Cleveland Street Watermain Replacement Project was completed in 2019. The total cost of this project was \$1,320,099 and was paid from user fees receipted in the City's Water Enterprise Fund.

The repair and resurfacing of Chestnut Ridge Road was completed in 2019. The total cost of this project was \$899,297 and was funded by a \$531,999 grant from the Federal Highway Administration, a \$123,725 State of Ohio Issue I grant, a \$57,000 grant from the Ohio Department of Transportation and the remaining \$186,573 from license plate fees receipted in the City's Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Special Revenue Fund.

The rehabilitation of the #7 Final Settling Tank at the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Plant was completed in 2019. The cost of this project was \$752,647 and was paid from user fees receipted in the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund.

The repair and resurfacing of portions of Miami Avenue, East River Street, Park Avenue, Prospect Street, Belmont Avenue, Morgan Avenue, University Avenue, Columbus Street, Fifth Street, Eighth Street, Thirteenth Street, West Nineteenth Street, Oak Street, Brandston Avenue, Fairwood Street, Georgetown Avenue, Carol Lane and Walnut Street were all completed in 2019. Also, the repair and resurfacing of all of Gates Avenue, Dartmouth Circle, Irondale Street, Hilltop Park Parking Lot and the East Recreation Center Parking Lot were all completed in 2019. The total combined cost for all of these projects was \$1,272,088 and was paid with income tax revenues receipted in the City's 2016 .50% Income Tax Special Revenue Fund.

### **FOR THE FUTURE:**

Infrastructure upgrade continues to be a priority of the City. For example:

Design work on the Chestnut Common Connector Road Project began in 2019 and construction will begin in 2020. The total estimated cost of this project is \$5.2 million and will be funded with the proceeds from general bond anticipation notes that will be repaid with tax increment financing payments and/or special assessments.

The East Side Relief Sewer Phase 1C began in 2019 and will continue into 2020. The total cost of this project is \$8,588,949 and will be funded with the proceeds of a 30-year, 0.00% loan from the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency Division of Environmental and Financial Assistance which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund.

The Water Treatment Plant Improvement Project began in 2019 and will continue in 2020. The total cost of this project is \$2,269,277 and is being funded with the proceeds of long-term self-supporting general obligation bonds which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the City's Water Enterprise Fund.

The repair and rehabilitation of the #6 and #7 Sludge Tanks at the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Fund began in 2019 and will continue in 2020. The estimated cost of the project is \$1,378,500 and is being funded with the proceeds from the issuance of long-term self-supporting general obligation bonds which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund.

The resurfacing of portions of West Avenue and Lake Avenue began in 2019 and will continue in 2020. The estimated cost of this project is \$1,199,174 of which \$788,534 will be funded by a grant from the Ohio Department of Transportation, \$365,696 by a grant from the Ohio Public Works Commission and the remaining \$44,944 from license plate fees receipted in the City's Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Special Revenue Fund.

**GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS -** The general governmental functions of the City consist of six functions / activities: public safety, health, culture and recreation, community environment, highways and streets, and general government.

The function of public safety consists of the operation of the City's police, fire, safety service, communications, prisoner support, and traffic lights departments. The function of health consists of the operation of the City's health and cemetery departments. The function of culture and recreation consists of the operation of the City's parks and recreation, swimming pools and ice rink departments. The function of community environment consists of the operation of the City's community planning and zoning, community development, housing codes enforcement, block grant administration and rehab operations and comprehensive housing improvement program departments. The function of general government consists primarily of the various administrative departments and municipal court departments.

**ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS** – The City's enterprise operations consist of five separate funds:

**Water, Special Parks and Recreation, Sanitation, Wastewater Pollution Control and Storm Water.** Several of the City's major initiatives listed previously are directly related to these operations. The City has recently had a study completed of its entire water and sewer systems. The end result of the study was a report that outlines the necessary capital improvements needed to improve and keep the water and sewer systems running efficiently and effectively. The report suggests an estimated \$154 million in improvements are necessary for Water Fund operations which include the replacement of the old 4" and 6" waterlines in the City as well as the replacement of the main transmission lines from the City's Water Pumping Plant in Lorain to the City. For the City's Wastewater Pollution Control Fund operations, the report identifies approximately \$105 million in capital improvements which include several conveyance expansion phases among other items. The report suggests that these improvements be completed over a 20-year period and realizing the importance of these improvements, Elyria City Council has enacted a series of annual rate increases over the next 20 years which began in 2009 to fund these improvements. These improvements should keep and improve the City's water and wastewater operations at levels that will be appreciated by our citizens of today and for generations to come.

The City's **Sanitation Department** continues to provide its citizens with excellent trash collection services at the lowest possible price. The City purchased five new garbage trucks with automated arms and implemented the cart system of trash collection late in 2010. This allows for only one person to man each truck and is believed to lower workers compensation claims in the future as well as dumping fees as more residents will be forced to recycle thus reducing the amount of trash sent to the independently-owned landfill. The City also purchased three new recycling garbage trucks in 2010 to provide better service to its residents. A series of five (5) annual increases which began in 2009 provided the necessary resources to pay for these new trucks. Elyria City Council approved

three new annual rate increases beginning in 2015 through 2017 followed by increases in 2018 through 2020 for replacement trucks as needed and on-going needs of the Sanitation Department. A rate study for sanitation services was completed in 2019 and no further rate increases beyond the 2020 increase have been approved by Council as yet.

The City's **Special Parks and Recreation Fund**, is fairly minor in nature and is used to account for the operations of concession stands and athletic programs in the City's parks and recreation facilities.

The City added a new enterprise fund entitled the **Storm Water Fund** and is used to account for a new fee established by City Council effective January 1, 2016. This separate storm water fee is a result of a study performed by a consultant to identify storm water issues in the City and the monies generated from this fee will be used to address these issues as required by the Ohio and US EPA.

**INTERNAL SERVICE OPERATIONS** – The City has two internal service funds relating to risk management. Those funds are the **Employees' Health Insurance Fund** and **Workers' Compensation Fund**.

The **Employees' Health Insurance Fund** is used to account for the operations of the City's self-insured health plan for all full-time employees and their dependents. Other City funds are charged a premium amount per employee covered by the Employees' Health Insurance Fund. The Employees' Health Insurance Fund pays claims and administration costs. The City has specific stop-loss insurance coverage to insure against catastrophic claims.

The **Workers' Compensation Fund** is used to account for the City's participation in the State of Ohio workers' compensation fully insured plan. Under the plan, the City reimburses the State of Ohio for claims paid, administration fees, and premiums for insurance coverage on catastrophic claims. Other City funds are charged a premium amount based on the wages paid to covered employees.

**FIDUCIARY OPERATIONS** – The City has several custodial funds under its jurisdiction. These funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds.

**DEBT ADMINISTRATION** – In May 2018 and in December 2019, S&P Global affirmed the City of Elyria's bond rating of AA-. This rating of AA- was originally assigned to the City of Elyria in May 2014 and was affirmed in March 2015. In May 2017, S&P Global again affirmed the City's bond rating at AA-, but revised its outlook from stable to negative primarily as a result of the loss of Riddell Corporation and the closure of the 3M Plant in Elyria. The negative outlook was removed from the City's AA- rating in May 2019 as a result of the General Fund's strong performance in 2018 and thru April 2019.

The City had a number of debt issues outstanding at December 31, 2019. These issues include \$70,545,000 in general obligation bonds, \$1,170,000 in special assessment bonds, \$27,987,046 in Ohio Water Development Authority loans, and \$1,112,104 in Ohio Public Works Commission interest free loans. Under the Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code, the City has a legal limitation on unvoted general obligation debt based on 5.5% of the assessed valuation of real and personal property. At December 31, 2019, the City's net debt (as defined in the Ohio Revised Code) of \$13,385,120 was below the legal limit of \$48,068,446.

**INDEPENDENT AUDIT** – State statutes require an annual audit. This year the City's audit was performed by Rea & Associates, Inc. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act of 1984, and subsequent amendments and the related and Uniform Guidance. The independent auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report and is unmodified.

## AWARDS

The GFOA awarded a **CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING** to the City of Elyria for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for the preparation of state and local government financial reports.


In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Elyria has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last **THIRTY- THREE CONSECUTIVE YEARS** (fiscal years ended 1986-2018). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to extend a special thank you to Assistant Finance Director John T. Farrell who assisted me in preparing this report. I would also like to thank my entire staff whose dedicated service made this report possible.

In closing, I would also like to thank the Mayor and members of Elyria City Council, for without your continued support, the preparation of this report to help ensure the continued financial integrity of the City, would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Ted M. Pileski". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Ted M. Pileski, CPA, CPFA  
Elyria City Finance Director





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

City of Elyria  
Ohio

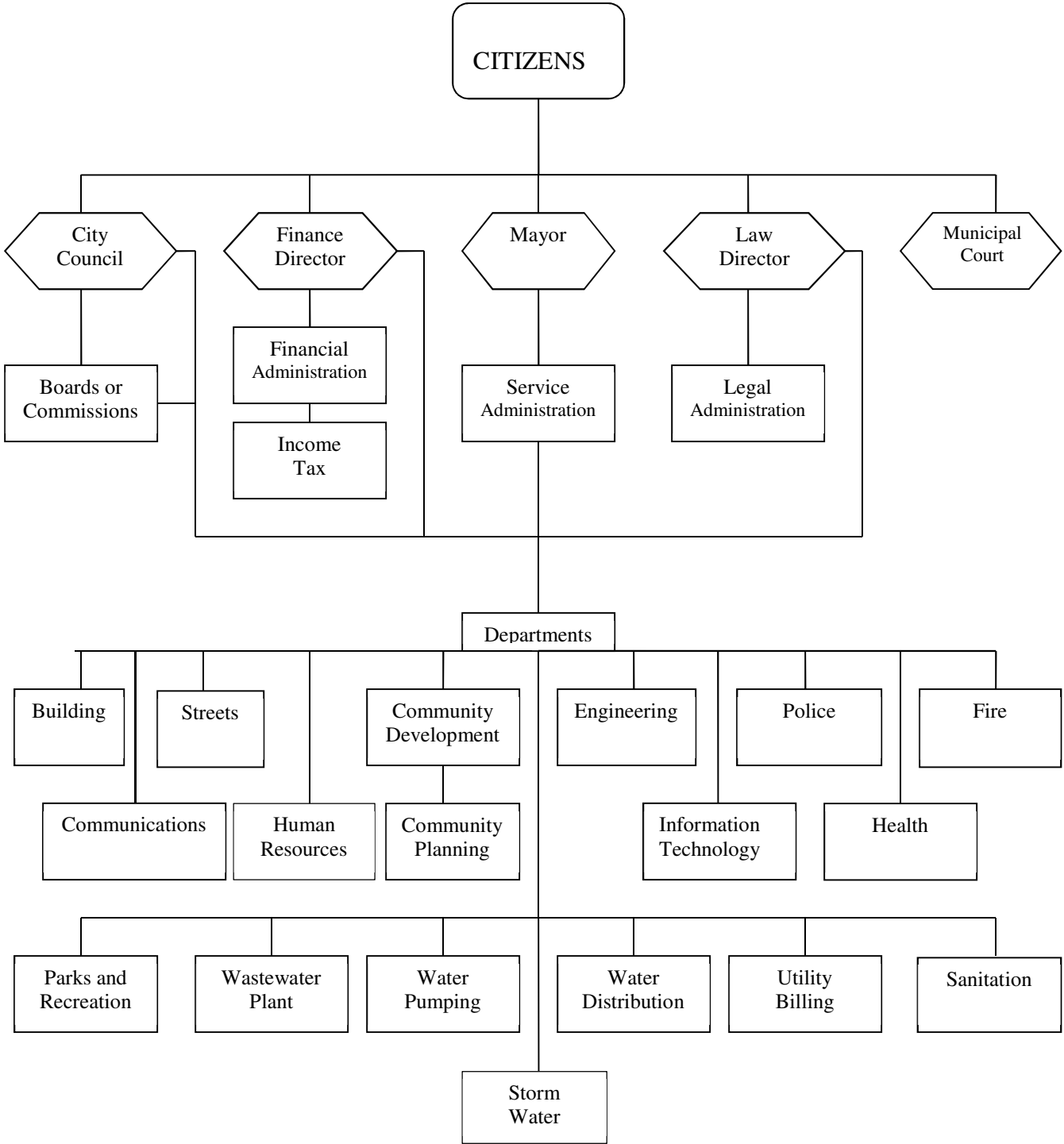
For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report for the  
Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Christopher P. Morrill". The signature is written in a cursive style with a white background.

Executive Director/CEO

# City of Elyria, Ohio Organizational Chart



City of Elyria, Ohio  
List of Elected and Appointed Officials  
December 31, 2019

Elected Officials

Mayor  
Finance Director  
Law Director  
Judge  
Judge  
Court Clerk  
Council Member – Ward 1 (January 1 – May19)  
(May 20)  
Council Member – Ward 2  
Council Member – Ward 3  
Council Member – Ward 4  
Council Member – Ward 5  
Council Member – Ward 6  
Council Member – Ward 7  
Council Member – At large  
Council Member – At large  
Council Member – At large  
Council Member – At large

Holly C. Brinda  
Ted M. Pileski  
Scott F. Serazin  
Gary C. Bennett  
Robert C. White  
Eric J. Rothgery  
Larry W. Tanner  
Judith A Keys  
Brenda K. Davis  
Mark N. Jessie  
Phillip T. Tollett  
Marcus D. Madison  
Donna Mitchell  
Jack Cerra  
Jack A. Baird  
Thomas G. Callahan  
Michael J. Lotko III  
Victor F. Stewart III

Appointed Officials

Administrative Assistant  
Safety Service Director  
Administrative Assistant  
Assistant Safety Service Director  
Administrative Legal Counsel to the Mayor  
Assistant Finance Director  
Chief of Staff – Law Director  
Assistant Law Director  
Prosecutor  
Prosecutor  
Prosecutor  
Assistant Prosecutor  
Assistant Prosecutor  
Council Clerk  
Assistant Council Clerk

Scott E. Buzaleski  
Mary F. Siwierka  
Regan L. Phillips  
Kevin A. Brubaker  
Geoffrey R. Smith  
John T. Farrell  
Amanda R. Deery  
Erik A. Breunig  
Joseph J. Bott  
Michelle D. Nedwick  
Scott A. Strait  
Stephanie Pinskey  
Honey Rothschild  
Forrest L. Bullocks  
Carol L. Billman

Department Heads

Central Maintenance Garage Senior Manager  
Communications Senior Manager  
Community Development  
Engineer  
Fire Chief  
Human Resource Director  
Income Tax Administrator  
Parks and Recreation Director  
Police Chief  
Public Utilities Senior Manager  
Sanitation Senior Manager  
Wastewater Plant Superintendent  
Water Distribution Senior Manager  
Water Pumping Plant Superintendent

Joseph L. Strohsack  
Larry A. Showalter  
Ashley Scott  
John D. Schneider  
Carl J. Mack  
Claudia M. Dillinger  
Ted M. Pileski  
Carrie M. Reardon  
Duane P. Whitely  
Deborah A. Conner  
Rodney A. Eye  
Terry Korzan  
David M. Rothgery  
Samuel F. Jacob

# Financial Section





September 26, 2020

To Members of City Council  
City of Elyria  
Lorain County, Ohio  
131 Court St.  
Elyria, Oh 44035

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Elyria, Lorain County, Ohio, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Opinions***

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Elyria, Lorain County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund, 2016 .50% income tax fund, and general bond retirement fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### ***Emphasis of a Matter***

As described in Note 3, the City restated the net position balances to account for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. In addition, as described in Note 22 to the financial statements, during 2020, the financial impact of COVID-19 and the ensuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the City. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### ***Other Matters***

#### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Information as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### ***Other Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 26, 2020 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Rea & Associates, Inc.*

Medina, Ohio

*This page intentionally left blank*

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

As management of the City of Elyria, we offer readers of the City of Elyria's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Elyria for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 1 - 6 of this report.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Elyria exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$86,629,000 (*net position*). The net investment in capital assets amounted to \$105,579,245 at December 31, 2019 leaving an unrestricted net position of (\$37,962,207). This deficit unrestricted net position is due to the effects of the previously implemented GASB Statements No. 68 and 75. The City's total net position increased \$24,182,217 in 2019. Net position of the governmental activities increased \$24,469,594 and net position of the business-type activities decreased \$287,377. The dramatic increase in the net position in the governmental activities was due to the Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund recognition of a change in benefit terms for their Other Post-employment Benefits plan in 2019. This change in the plan reduced the City's net OPEB liability by \$24,747,576 resulting in the large increase in the net position of the governmental activities.
- The General Fund balance increased by \$1,537,682 in 2019.
- The City of Elyria's short-term debt decreased by \$6,090,000 as the City retired \$440,000 in principal on a one-year general obligation bond anticipation note for the acquisition of a new broadband radio dispatch system, \$1,000,000 in principal on a one-year general obligation bond anticipation note for the acquisition of new trucks and garbage carts for the City's Sanitation Department and \$650,000 in principal on a one-year general obligation bond anticipation note for improvements to the City's storm water sewer system and \$4,000,000 in one-year general obligation bond anticipation notes for improvements to the City's Wastewater Pollution Control System. These short-term notes were retired with a combination of existing monies and proceeds from the sale of long-term general obligation bonds in 2019.
- The City's long-term obligations increased by \$6,921,029 as the net pension liability increased \$24,347,875 and the net other post-employment benefits liability decreased \$23,260,026. The City retired long-term bonds by \$39,520,000, direct borrowings by \$947,439 and capital leases by \$291,789. The City also issued \$42,180,000 in long-term general obligation bonds and received a \$2,709,707 construction loan from the Ohio Water Development Authority for improvements to the City's wastewater pollution control system. The City also realized additional premiums on the sale of long-term bonds in the amount of \$2,334,807 and amortized existing bond premiums by \$974,739. The City's long-term compensated absences increased by \$339,879.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Elyria's basic financial statements. The City of Elyria's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The *government-wide statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Elyria's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City of Elyria's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Elyria is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Elyria that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Elyria include public safety, health, culture and recreation, community environment, highways and streets, and general government. The business-type activities of the City of Elyria include water, special parks & recreation, sanitation, wastewater pollution control operations and storm water.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 30 - 31 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Elyria, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Elyria can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

***Governmental funds.*** *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Elyria maintains fifty-four (54) individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund and the General Bond Retirement Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds under generally accepted accounting principles. Data from the other fifty-one (51) governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City of Elyria adopts an annual appropriated budget for all governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund, the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund and the General Bond Retirement Fund in the basic financial statements to demonstrate compliance with their budget. Budgetary comparison schedules for other funds are provided elsewhere in this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 32 - 42 of this report.

***Proprietary funds.*** The City of Elyria maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Elyria uses enterprise funds to account for its Water, Sanitation, Wastewater and Storm Water utilities, and for its Special Parks & Recreation programs. *Internal Service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Elyria's various functions. The City of Elyria uses Internal Service funds to account for its worker's compensation and employee health insurance expenditures. Because both of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water, Special Parks and Recreation, Sanitation, Wastewater Pollution Control operations and Storm Water, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Elyria. Conversely, our Employee Health Insurance and Worker's Compensation internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* on pages 196 - 198 of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 43 - 46 of this report.

***Fiduciary funds.*** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and custodial funds. Of these classifications, the City utilizes only custodial funds. Custodial funds, as the title suggests, are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Elyria's own programs.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 47 - 48 of this report.

**Notes to the basic financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 49 - 104 of this report.

### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Elyria, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$86,629,000 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far, the largest portion of the City of Elyria's net position reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure) to provide services to citizens, less any related debt used to acquire those assets; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City of Elyria's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. A condensed statement of net position follows in Table 1.

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

**Table 1**  
**CITY OF ELYRIA'S**  
**Condensed Statement of Net Position**

|                                     | Governmental<br>Activities |               | Business-type<br>Activities |               | Total         |               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                     | 2019                       | 2018          | 2019                        | 2018          | 2019          | 2018          |
| Current and other assets            | \$ 44,376,504              | \$ 39,519,124 | \$ 38,242,322               | \$ 41,413,892 | \$ 82,618,826 | \$ 80,933,016 |
| Capital assets                      | 82,378,900                 | 81,679,218    | 116,157,087                 | 109,535,052   | 198,535,987   | 191,214,270   |
| Total assets                        | 126,755,404                | 121,198,342   | 154,399,409                 | 150,948,944   | 281,154,813   | 272,147,286   |
| Deferred outflow of resources       |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| Refunding                           | 868,195                    | 935,555       | 1,686,066                   | 337,749       | 2,554,261     | 1,273,304     |
| Pension                             | 15,905,122                 | 7,324,124     | 5,895,204                   | 3,119,171     | 21,800,326    | 10,443,295    |
| Other post employment benefits      | 3,810,732                  | 4,104,434     | 767,335                     | 728,042       | 4,578,067     | 4,832,476     |
| Total deferred outflow of resources | 20,584,049                 | 12,364,113    | 8,348,605                   | 4,184,962     | 28,932,654    | 16,549,075    |
| Current liabilities                 | 3,620,103                  | 3,282,809     | 4,541,765                   | 9,148,512     | 8,161,868     | 12,431,321    |
| Non-Current liabilities             | 92,156,812                 | 100,988,801   | 115,221,636                 | 99,491,695    | 207,378,448   | 200,480,496   |
| Total liabilities                   | 95,776,915                 | 104,271,610   | 119,763,401                 | 108,640,207   | 215,540,316   | 212,911,817   |
| Deferred inflow of resources        |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| Property taxes                      | 3,393,734                  | 3,514,375     |                             |               | 3,393,734     | 3,514,375     |
| Pension                             | 1,773,698                  | 5,042,243     | 285,351                     | 2,876,337     | 2,059,049     | 7,918,580     |
| Other post employment benefits      | 2,400,165                  | 1,208,880     | 65,203                      | 695,926       | 2,465,368     | 1,904,806     |
| Total deferred inflow of resources  | 7,567,597                  | 9,765,498     | 350,554                     | 3,572,263     | 7,918,151     | 13,337,761    |
| Net position:                       |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| Net investment in                   |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| capital assets                      | 66,018,529                 | 62,283,429    | 39,560,716                  | 42,662,229    | 105,579,245   | 104,945,658   |
| Restricted                          | 18,416,845                 | 15,229,224    |                             |               | 18,416,845    | 15,229,224    |
| Restricted - Nonexpendable          | 595,117                    | 563,410       |                             |               | 595,117       | 563,410       |
| Unrestricted                        | (41,035,550)               | (58,550,716)  | 3,073,343                   | 259,207       | (37,962,207)  | (58,291,509)  |
| Total net position                  | \$ 43,994,941              | \$ 19,525,347 | \$ 42,634,059               | \$ 42,921,436 | \$ 86,629,000 | \$ 62,446,783 |

During 2015, the City implemented GASB Statement 68, “Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27,” which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities. During 2018, the City implemented GASB Statement 75, “Accounting and Financial Reporting for Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions – an Amendment of GASB 45,” which significantly revises accounting for other post-employment costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City’s actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan’s *net pension liability*. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio’s statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

Under the new standards required by GASB 68 and 75, the net pension/OPEB liability/asset equals the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service.
2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

GASB notes that pension/OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension/OPEB promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. **However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension/OPEB benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.**

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and 75, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension/OPEB liability/asset not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.



**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

An additional portion of the City of Elyria's net position at December 31, 2019 (21.95%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining net position of \$ (37,962,207) at December 31, 2019 is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Table 2 on page 21 indicates the changes in net position for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

**Governmental activities.** In 2019, the net position for the governmental activities of the City increased by \$24,469,594. For 2019, the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) recognized a change in benefit terms for their Other Post-employment Benefits Plan (OPEB). Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements. This new model replaced the self-insured health care plan used in prior years. These changes contributed to OPEB expense decreasing from \$2,536,234 in 2018, to a negative OPEB expense of \$23,615,715 for 2019 which resulted in the large increase in net position for the governmental activities in 2019.

The City's direct charges to users of governmental services made up \$3,425,543 or 6.70% of total governmental revenue. These charges are for fees related to parks and recreation activities, fines and forfeitures related to Elyria Municipal Court activities and various licenses and permits. Total charges to users increased \$28,063 or .83% in 2019.

The major recipients of intergovernmental revenues from state and federal sources (i.e. grants, contributions, gasoline and motor vehicle taxes) were the Street Construction Maintenance and Repair Fund receiving \$2,262,927, the State Issue II Capital Projects Fund receiving \$1,926,880, the General Fund receiving \$1,766,354 and the Block Grant Fund receiving \$600,791.

General government which includes all services not accounted for under specific functions accounts for \$12,349,076 of the \$26,636,599 total expenses for governmental activities or 46.36%. The next largest program is highways and streets, which equals \$5,578,967 or 20.94% of total governmental expenses.

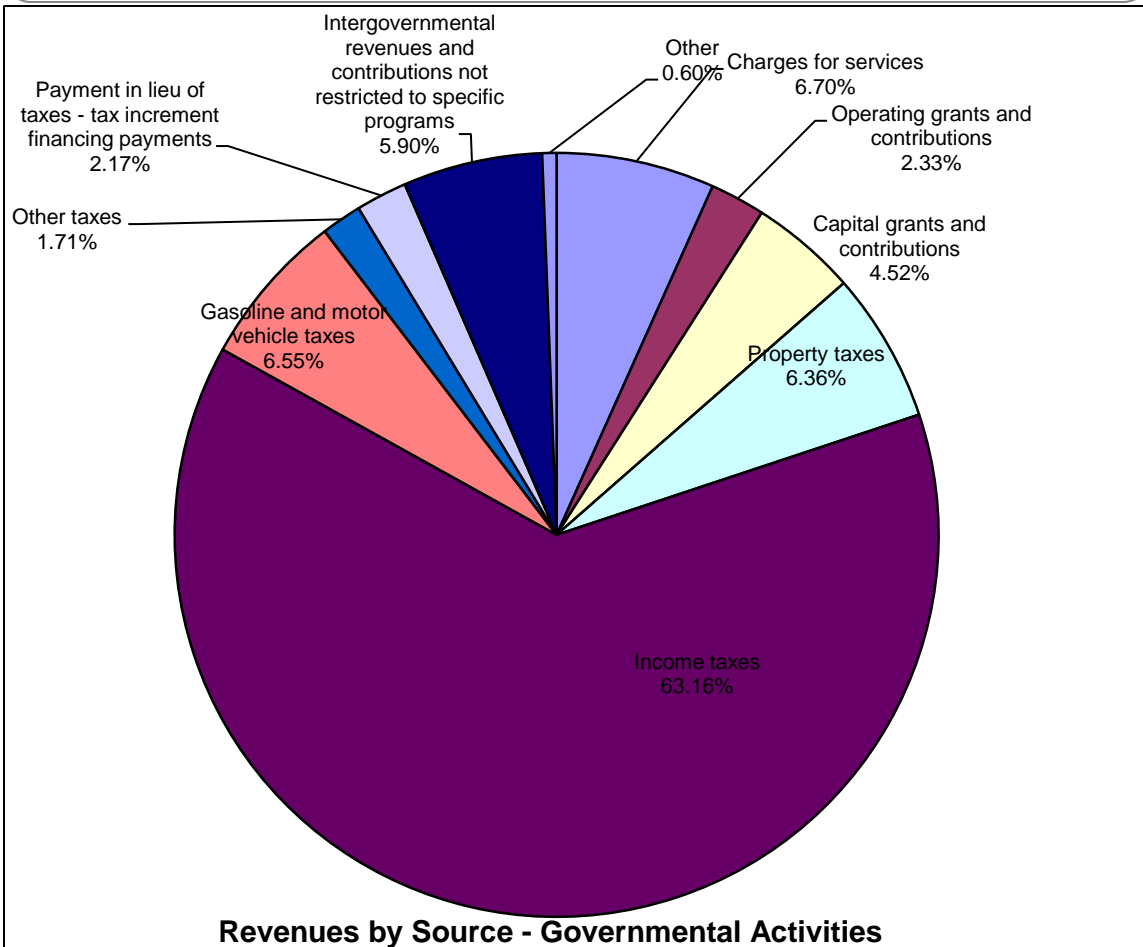
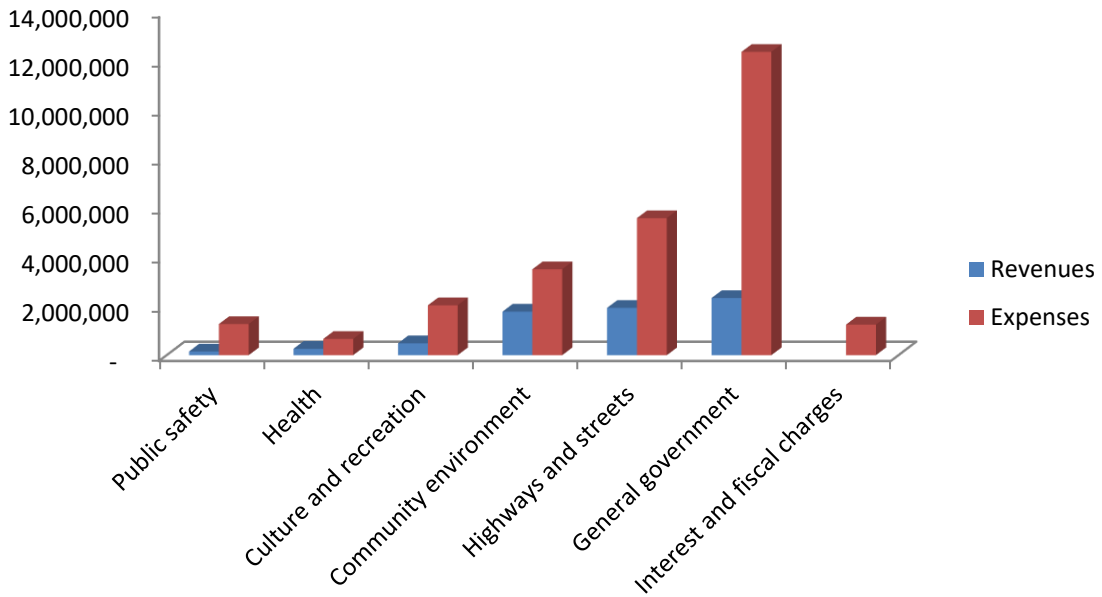
**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

**Table 2**  
**CITY OF ELYRIA'S Changes in Net Position**

|  | Governmental<br>Activities |               | Business-type<br>Activities |               | Total         |               |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2019                       | 2018          | 2019                        | 2018          | 2019          | 2018          |
| Revenues:  |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| Program revenues:  |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| Charges for services   | \$ 3,425,543               | \$ 3,397,480  | \$ 33,396,712               | \$ 32,025,594 | \$ 36,822,255 | \$ 35,423,074 |
| Operating grants and contributions                           | 1,188,784                  | 1,367,282     | 95,824                      | 72,151        | 1,284,608     | 1,439,433     |
| Capital grants and contributions                             | 2,308,884                  | 1,592,463     |                             |               | 2,308,884     | 1,592,463     |
| General revenues:  |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| Property taxes   | 3,248,615                  | 2,961,879     |                             |               | 3,248,615     | 2,961,879     |
| Income taxes   | 32,278,919                 | 33,362,045    |                             |               | 32,278,919    | 33,362,045    |
| Gasoline and motor vehicle taxes                             | 3,348,719                  | 2,876,778     |                             |               | 3,348,719     | 2,876,778     |
| Other taxes  | 873,489                    | 870,753       |                             |               | 873,489       | 870,753       |
| Payment in lieu of taxes                                     | 1,107,811                  | 993,925       |                             |               | 1,107,811     | 993,925       |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | 3,016,463                  | 2,423,640     |                             |               | 3,016,463     | 2,423,640     |
| Other  | 308,966                    | 355,749       | 2,119,816                   | 880,074       | 2,428,782     | 1,235,823     |
| Total revenues   | 51,106,193                 | 50,201,994    | 35,612,352                  | 32,977,819    | 86,718,545    | 83,179,813    |
| Expenses:  |                            |               |                             |               |               |               |
| Public safety  | 1,267,825                  | 25,716,661    |                             |               | 1,267,825     | 25,716,661    |
| Health   | 663,618                    | 589,244       |                             |               | 663,618       | 589,244       |
| Culture and recreation                                       | 2,032,327                  | 1,640,290     |                             |               | 2,032,327     | 1,640,290     |
| Community environment  | 3,498,205                  | 3,320,156     |                             |               | 3,498,205     | 3,320,156     |
| Highways and streets   | 5,578,967                  | 5,081,671     |                             |               | 5,578,967     | 5,081,671     |
| General government   | 12,349,076                 | 9,822,747     |                             |               | 12,349,076    | 9,822,747     |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  | 1,246,581                  | 779,685       |                             |               | 1,246,581     | 779,685       |
| Water  |                            |               | 12,809,751                  | 10,860,669    | 12,809,751    | 10,860,669    |
| Special Parks & Recreation                                   |                            |               | 276,378                     | 214,800       | 276,378       | 214,800       |
| Sanitation   |                            |               | 6,962,190                   | 5,644,823     | 6,962,190     | 5,644,823     |
| Wastewater Pollution Control                                 |                            |               | 15,311,586                  | 13,781,661    | 15,311,586    | 13,781,661    |
| Storm Water  |                            |               | 539,824                     | 434,005       | 539,824       | 434,005       |
| Total expenses   | 26,636,599                 | 46,950,454    | 35,899,729                  | 30,935,958    | 62,536,328    | 77,886,412    |
| Increase (decrease) in net position                          | 24,469,594                 | 3,251,540     | (287,377)                   | 2,041,861     | 24,182,217    | 5,293,401     |
| Net position - beginning                                     | 19,525,347                 |               | 42,921,436                  |               | 62,446,783    |               |
| Net position - beginning -restated                           |                            | 16,273,807    |                             | 40,879,575    |               | 57,153,382    |
| Net position - ending  | \$ 43,994,941              | \$ 19,525,347 | \$ 42,634,059               | \$ 42,921,436 | \$ 86,629,000 | \$ 62,446,783 |

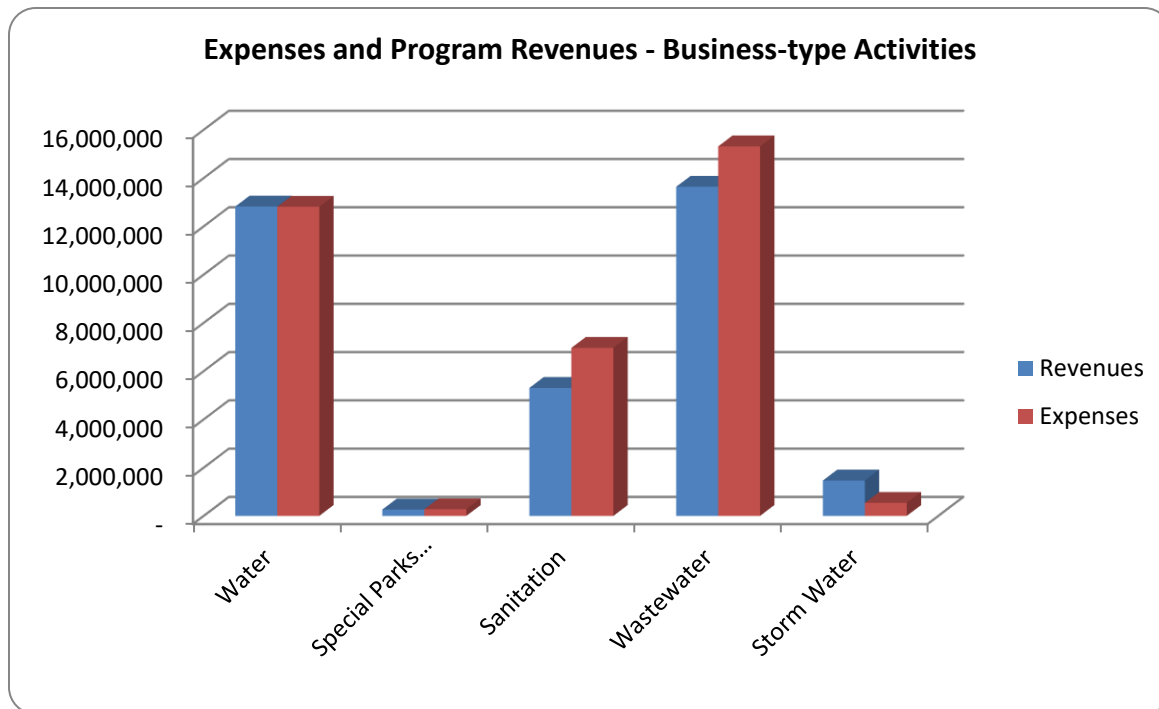
**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

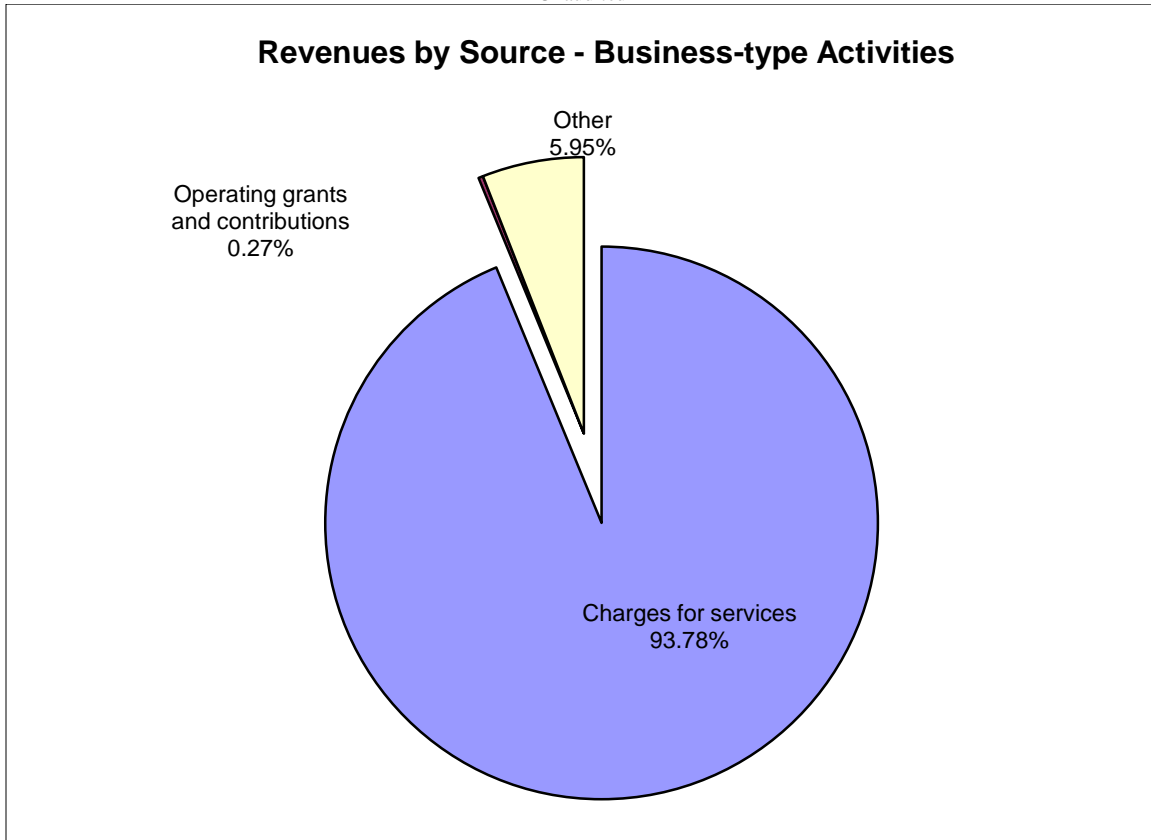
**Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities**



**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

**Business-type activities.** The net position for the business-type activities of the City decreased by \$287,377 in 2019. Elyria City Council on January 5, 2009, approved annual increases for water and sewer rates beginning in 2009 through 2028. Water rates, measured against a 2008 baseline, increased 120% in 2013, and will increase approximately 187% by 2018, 249% by 2023 and 325% by 2028. Sewer rates, measured against a 2008 baseline, increased 26% in 2013, and will increase approximately 55% by 2018, 91% by 2023 and 136% by 2028. These rate increases have moved the City in the right direction in regards to bringing the net position of the business-type activities to a more appropriate level. Elyria City Council on November 20, 2017, also approved annual increases for sanitation rates beginning in 2018 through 2019 and approved an increase for 2020 on December 18, 2017. Sanitation rates were increased 3.52% effective January 1, 2018 and 3.47% effective January 1, 2019 and increased another 3.50% on January 1, 2020. The major revenue source of the business-type activities was charges for services of \$33,396,712 which was \$1,371,118 higher than charges for services in 2018 or a 4.28% increase.





### Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to demonstrate and ensure compliance with finance related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term outflows, inflows and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, an unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$26,367,359, which represents an increase of \$4,614,817 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 92% of this total amount is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is not readily available for new spending since it is reserved for specific purposes.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund unassigned fund balance was \$2,052,659 while the total fund balance was \$7,384,091. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the unassigned fund balance and the total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents .76% of total General Fund

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

expenditures and other financing uses, while total fund balance represents 27.28% of that same amount.

The General Fund balance increased from \$5,846,409 at December 31, 2018 to \$7,384,091 at December 31, 2019. The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 and a comparison to prior year's revenues.

| <u>Revenues</u>            | <u>Amount</u>        | <u>Percent<br/>Of<br/>Total</u> | <u>Increase<br/>(Decrease)<br/>From 2018</u> | <u>Percent<br/>of Increase<br/>(Decrease)</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Taxes                      | \$ 24,710,780        | 85.95%                          | \$ 1,206,013                                 | 5.13%   |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 1,766,354            | 6.14%                           | (348,452)                                    | (1.65)%                                       |
| Charges for services       | 1,039,350            | 3.61%                           | 48,141                                       | 4.86%   |
| Licenses and permits       | 947,291              | 3.29%                           | (11,150)                                     | (11.63)%                                      |
| Investment income          | 49,385               | 0.17%                           | (32,586)                                     | (39.75)%                                      |
| Special assessments        | 44,554               | 0.16%                           | 25,249                                       | 130.79%                                       |
| Fines and forfeitures      | 151,251              | 0.53%                           | (34,208)                                     | (18.45)%                                      |
| Contributions              | 34,905               | 0.12%                           | (4,310)                                      | (10.99)%                                      |
| Miscellaneous revenues     | <u>7,910</u>         | <u>0.03%</u>                    | <u>(31,955)</u>                              | <u>(80.16)%</u>                               |
| Totals                     | <u>\$ 28,751,780</u> | <u>100.00%</u>                  | <u>\$ 816,742</u>                            | <u>2.92%</u>                                  |

The increase in tax revenues is primarily due to increased income tax collections. The increase in special assessment revenues is due to increased lot mowing charges assessed to property owners for not keeping grass cut.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 and a comparison to prior year expenditures.

| <u>Expenditures</u>    | <u>Amount</u>        | <u>Percent<br/>Of<br/>Total</u> | <u>Increase<br/>(Decrease)<br/>From 2018</u> | <u>Percent<br/>of Increase<br/>(Decrease)</u> |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Current:               |                      |                                 |  |   |
| Public safety          | \$ 17,076,688        | 63.10%                          | \$ 676,479                                   | 4.12%   |
| Health                 | 392,481              | 1.45%                           | 90,800                                       | 31.00%  |
| Culture and recreation | 1,430,625            | 5.29%                           | 145,600                                      | 11.33%  |
| Community environment  | 1,277,753            | 4.72%                           | (102,709)                                    | (7.44)%                                       |
| General government     | 6,826,738            | 25.22%                          | 211,687                                      | 3.20%   |
| Capital outlay         | <u>59,813</u>        | <u>0.22%</u>                    | <u>(3,072)</u>                               | <u>(3.93)%</u>                                |
| Total                  | <u>\$ 27,064,098</u> | <u>100.00%</u>                  | <u>\$ 1,018,785</u>                          | <u>3.91%</u>                                  |

The increase in public safety, health, culture and recreation and general government are all do to wage increases awarded in 2019. The decrease in community environment was due to the expenditure of Transportation for Livable Communities Grant monies in 2018 that was not expended in 2019.

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

The second major governmental fund of the City is the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund. The 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund was created in July of 2016 to account for revenue received as a result of a .50% five-year temporary income tax approved by the citizens of the City of Elyria. The revenues are designated to provide funds for resurfacing and repair of residential streets and infrastructure, additional police officers and equipment, an amount necessary to address the capital needs of the city including projects for Elyria City Parks and Recreation Department as they may be determined in accordance with the Parks Master Plan, and economic development and promotion of the City for the period of July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021.

The third major governmental fund of the City is the General Bond Retirement Fund. The General Bond Retirement Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the repayment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

**Enterprise funds.** The City's enterprise funds financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the Water, Special Parks and Recreation, Sanitation, Wastewater Pollution Control and Storm Water funds at the end of the year amounted to \$5,612,037, (\$99,083), (\$4,829,835), (\$1,475,936) and \$3,611,589, respectively. The unrestricted net position of the Water, Sanitation and the Wastewater Pollution Control funds were all significantly affected by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension – an Amendment of GASB No. 45" which resulted in the reporting of a significant liability for other postemployment benefits. The increase/(decrease) in net position for the Water, Special Parks and Recreation, Sanitation, Wastewater Pollution Control and the Storm Water funds was \$1,169,559, \$32,780, (\$1,482,107), \$(433,445) and \$1,007,862, respectively, during 2019. Elyria City Council has approved annual rate increases for 2009 through 2028 for users of the water and wastewater pollution control systems to increase net position in the future. A rate study for sanitation operations was completed in 2019, but no action was taken by Council as a planned increase in Sanitation rates for 2020 had already been approved by Council. Other factors concerning the operations and financial condition of these funds have been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

As required by State statute, Elyria City Council adopts an annual appropriation (budget) ordinance for all City funds under its control. In addition to the City's General Fund, forty-two (42) funds representing various governmental, proprietary and fiduciary activities were included in the 2019 appropriation process.

The City's General Fund is organized and structured upon the basis of five (5) functions or activities, each with its own group of departments. Each department is appropriated funds at the major account level (personal services, fringe benefits, operation and maintenance, capital outlay, debt service, transfers out and reimbursements). These major accounts are broken down to minor line items for internal control purposes.

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

In terms of the total General Fund and diversity of services offered to the public, the following function/activities are as follows:

| <u>Function/Activity</u> | <u>2019 Annual Expended*</u> | <u>% Expended</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Public Safety            | \$17,204,601                 | 57.66%            |
| Health                   | 386,680                      | 1.30%             |
| Culture and Recreation   | 1,442,725                    | 4.84%             |
| Community Environment    | 1,717,307                    | 5.75%             |
| General Government       | <u>9,084,939</u>             | <u>30.45%</u>     |
| Total Expenditures       | <u>\$29,836,252</u>          | <u>100.00%</u>    |

\* - under the budgetary basis of accounting

Net differences between the original expenditure budget amount of \$30,999,568 and the final budget amount of \$31,347,869 (\$348,301 increase of appropriations) were modest in nature with the largest being an increase to Miscellaneous General Government Department, Operation and Maintenance for income tax rebates owed to various companies per income tax abatement agreements approved by City Council. The next largest change was in the Housing Code Enforcement Department, Salary and Wages and Benefit and Pension accounts for pay increases awarded by City Council followed by a change to the Parks and Recreation Department for pay increases awarded by City Council and additional needed for repair and maintenance on park facilities.

### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2019 amounts to \$198,535,987 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and systems, improvements other than buildings, utility distribution and collection systems, infrastructure, machinery and equipment and construction in progress. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$7,216,006 (an increase of \$699,683 for governmental activities and an increase of \$6,622,035 for business-type activities), net of depreciation expense of \$10,977,467.

Major capital asset events during the fiscal year included the following:

- Completion of the Water Meter Replacement Project totaling \$6,779,392 with \$3,940,626 capitalized in 2019.
- Completion of the Consolidated Wet Weather Plan at the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant totaling \$7,197,725 with \$991,636 capitalized in 2019.
- Completion of the Ultra-violet Disinfection project at the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant totaling \$2,632,211 with \$610,375 capitalized in 2019.



**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO**  
**Management's Discussion and Analysis**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019  
Unaudited

- Completion of the Cleveland St Repair and Resurfacing project totaling \$1,320,099 with \$59,221 capitalized in 2019.
- Completion of the Chestnut Ridge Road Repair and Resurfacing project totaling \$899,297 with \$833,108 capitalized in 2019.
- Completion of the rehabilitation of the #7 Final Settling Tank at the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant totaling \$752,647 with \$736,265 capitalized in 2019.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 8 on pages 68 - 70 of this report.

**Long-term Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total long-term bonded debt outstanding of \$71,715,000. Of this amount, \$13,695,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the City, \$1,170,000 is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment and \$56,850,000 is business-type activity debt that is retired by user fees collected for business-type activities and also backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

In addition to general obligation bonds and notes outstanding at December 31, 2019, the City also had \$27,987,044 of Ohio Water Development Authority loans outstanding to finance sewer and water projects and \$1,112,104 of State Issue II Ohio Public Works Commission loans outstanding to finance various infrastructure projects.

The City's most recent bond rating of AA- was obtained from Standard & Poor's Rating Services in December, 2019.

State statutes limit the amount of unvoted general obligation debt the City may issue to 5.5% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City of Elyria is \$48,068,446 which is in excess of the City's outstanding unvoted general obligation debt that is subject to the limitation of \$13,385,120.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 13 on pages 89 - 98 of this report.

**Short-term Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had no outstanding short-term general obligation bond anticipation notes as the \$1,000,000 in short-term notes for the acquisition of six sanitation trucks and residential trash and recycling carts, the \$650,000 in short-term notes for improvements to the City's storm water sewer system, the \$440,000 for the acquisition of a new broadband radio dispatch system at the Elyria Police Department and the \$4,000,000 in short-term notes for improvements to the City's sanitary sewer system all outstanding at December 31, 2018, were retired in 2019 with the proceeds from the sale of long-term general obligation bonds.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

The December 2019 unemployment rate for the City was 4.4%, which is .60% lower than it was a year ago. This was higher than the state's average unemployment rate of 3.8% and was 1.0% higher than the national average rate of 3.4%

During the current fiscal year, assigned fund balance in the General Fund increased from \$3,727,486 to \$5,331,432 leaving an unassigned fund balance at December 31, 2019 of \$2,052,659 for a total fund balance of \$7,384,091. The City has appropriated the assigned fund balance amount for spending in the 2020 fiscal year budget.

After income tax collections increased by 4.97% in the General Fund during 2019, the City is taking a conservative approach and estimating income tax revenues will drop by 4.71%. This estimate, although very conservative, may have to be adjusted even lower as income tax revenues at the time of the signing of this letter, are starting to drop significantly due to the economic ramifications of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The 2020 estimates for all other revenue line items in the General Fund are estimated close to 2019 actual receipts, but may also have to be adjusted due to the economic ramifications of the COVID-19 pandemic.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2020 fiscal year.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Office of the City Finance Director, City of Elyria, 131 Court Street, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**December 31, 2019**

|   | <b>Primary Government</b> |                      |                      |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | <b>Governmental</b>       | <b>Business-type</b> |                      |
|   | <b>Activities</b>         | <b>Activities</b>    | <b>Total</b>         |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                     |                           |                      |                      |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents        | \$ 20,907,568             | \$ 13,582,623        | \$ 34,490,191        |
| Segregated cash and cash equivalents              |                           | 6,109,809            | 6,109,809            |
| Restricted cash (consumer deposits)               |                           | 286,099              | 286,099              |
| Investments                                       | 2,654,606                 | 15,555,345           | 18,209,951           |
| Receivables:                                      |                           |                      |                      |
| Property tax                                      | 3,015,273                 |                      | 3,015,273            |
| Income tax  | 9,492,575                 |                      | 9,492,575            |
| Other local tax                                   | 79,489                    |                      | 79,489               |
| Accounts  | 140,070                   | 1,318,682            | 1,458,752            |
| Accrued interest                                  | 10,321                    | 90,961               | 101,282              |
| Rehabilitation loans                              | 4,690,101                 | 219,880              | 4,909,981            |
| Special assessments                               | 106,851                   |                      | 106,851              |
| Tax increment financing payments                  | 527,856                   |                      | 527,856              |
| Due from other governments                        | 2,779,384                 | 296,091              | 3,075,475            |
| Internal balances                                 | (254,571)                 | 254,571              |                      |
| Inventory of supplies                             |                           | 379,323              | 379,323              |
| Prepaid expenses                                  | 185,309                   | 94,724               | 280,033              |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): |                           |                      |                      |
| Land  | 6,712,061                 | 800,201              | 7,512,262            |
| Buildings and systems                             | 18,189,864                | 12,548,370           | 30,738,234           |
| Improvements                                      | 1,508,531                 | 271,524              | 1,780,055            |
| Utility distribution and collection systems       | 3,853,991                 | 92,510,082           | 96,364,073           |
| Infrastructure                                    | 45,304,668                |                      | 45,304,668           |
| Machinery and equipment                           | 5,298,769                 | 4,995,248            | 10,294,017           |
| Construction in progress                          | 1,511,016                 | 5,031,662            | 6,542,678            |
| Net pension asset                                 | 41,672                    | 54,214               | 95,886               |
| Total assets                                      | <u>126,755,404</u>        | <u>154,399,409</u>   | <u>281,154,813</u>   |
| <b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>             |                           |                      |                      |
| Deferred amounts on refunding                     | 868,195                   | 1,686,066            | 2,554,261            |
| Pension   | 15,905,122                | 5,895,204            | 21,800,326           |
| Other post employment benefits                    | <u>3,810,732</u>          | <u>767,335</u>       | <u>4,578,067</u>     |
| Total deferred outflows of resources              | 20,584,049                | 8,348,605            | 28,932,654           |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                |                           |                      |                      |
| Accounts payable                                  | 196,476                   | 522,395              | 718,871              |
| Contracts payable                                 | 869,893                   | 1,829,819            | 2,699,712            |
| Accrued wages and benefits                        | 1,640,907                 | 670,637              | 2,311,544            |
| Payroll withholding payable                       | 205,710                   | 75,961               | 281,671              |
| Consumer deposits payable                         |                           | 797,815              | 797,815              |
| Claims payable                                    | 630,964                   |                      | 630,964              |
| Accrued interest payable                          | 76,153                    | 645,138              | 721,291              |
| Non-current liabilities:                          |                           |                      |                      |
| Due within one year                               | 3,274,731                 | 3,030,652            | 6,305,383            |
| Due in more than one year:                        |                           |                      |                      |
| Net pension liability                             | 57,727,755                | 19,274,844           | 77,002,599           |
| Other post employment benefits liability          | 11,535,954                | 8,773,095            | 20,309,049           |
| Other amounts due in more than one year           | <u>19,618,372</u>         | <u>83,143,045</u>    | <u>102,761,417</u>   |
| Total liabilities                                 | <u>95,776,915</u>         | <u>118,763,401</u>   | <u>214,540,316</u>   |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>              |                           |                      |                      |
| Property taxes                                    | 3,393,734                 |                      | 3,393,734            |
| Pension   | 1,773,698                 | 285,351              | 2,059,049            |
| Other post employment benefits                    | <u>2,400,165</u>          | <u>65,203</u>        | <u>2,465,368</u>     |
| Total deferred inflows of resources               | 7,567,597                 | 350,554              | 7,918,151            |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>                               |                           |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                  | 66,018,529                | 39,560,716           | 105,579,245          |
| Restricted for:                                   |                           |                      |                      |
| Expendable:                                       |                           |                      |                      |
| Public safety                                     | 3,490,117                 |                      | 3,490,117            |
| Health  | 124,677                   |                      | 124,677              |
| Culture and recreation                            | 115,124                   |                      | 115,124              |
| Community environment                             | 5,164,035                 |                      | 5,164,035            |
| Highways and streets                              | 2,113,460                 |                      | 2,113,460            |
| Debt service                                      | 325,406                   |                      | 325,406              |
| General government                                | 7,084,026                 |                      | 7,084,026            |
| Nonexpendable:                                    |                           |                      |                      |
| Health  | 595,117                   |                      | 595,117              |
| Unrestricted                                      | <u>(41,035,550)</u>       | <u>3,073,343</u>     | <u>(37,962,207)</u>  |
| Total net position                                | <u>\$ 43,994,941</u>      | <u>\$ 42,634,059</u> | <u>\$ 86,629,000</u> |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Activities**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

| Functions/Programs   | Expenses      | Program Revenues     |                                    |                                  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |                          |                |
|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|
|  |               | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities                           | Business-type Activities | Total          |
| Governmental activities:   |               |                      |                                    |                                  |   |                          |                |
| Public safety  | \$ 1,267,825  | \$ 31,458            | \$ 119,193                         | \$                               | \$ (1,117,174)                                    | \$                       | \$ (1,117,174) |
| Health   | 663,618       | 260,650              |                                    |                                  | (402,968)   |                          | (402,968)      |
| Culture and recreation   | 2,032,327     | 223,850              | 19,750                             | 240,534                          | (1,548,193)                                       |                          | (1,548,193)    |
| Community environment  | 3,498,205     | 834,691              | 796,476                            | 141,470                          | (1,725,568)                                       |                          | (1,725,568)    |
| Highways and streets   | 5,578,967     |                      |                                    | 1,926,880                        | (3,652,087)                                       |                          | (3,652,087)    |
| General government   | 12,349,076    | 2,074,894            | 253,365                            |                                  | (10,020,817)                                      |                          | (10,020,817)   |
| Interest and fiscal charges  | 1,246,581     |                      |                                    |                                  | (1,246,581)                                       |                          | (1,246,581)    |
| Total governmental activities  | 26,636,599    | 3,425,543            | 1,188,784                          | 2,308,884                        | (19,713,388)                                      |                          | (19,713,388)   |
| Business-type activities:  |               |                      |                                    |                                  |   |                          |                |
| Water  | 12,809,751    | 12,819,624           |                                    |                                  |   | 9,873                    | 9,873          |
| Special parks & recreation   | 276,378       | 235,859              | 28,648                             |                                  |   | (11,871)                 | (11,871)       |
| Sanitation   | 6,962,190     | 5,236,834            | 67,176                             |                                  |   | (1,658,180)              | (1,658,180)    |
| Wastewater pollution control   | 15,311,586    | 13,638,077           |                                    |                                  |   | (1,673,509)              | (1,673,509)    |
| Storm Water  | 539,824       | 1,466,318            |                                    |                                  |   | 926,494                  | 926,494        |
| Total business-type activities   | 35,899,729    | 33,396,712           | 95,824                             |                                  |   | (2,407,193)              | (2,407,193)    |
| Total primary government   | \$ 62,536,328 | \$ 36,822,255        | \$ 1,284,608                       | \$ 2,308,884                     | (19,713,388)                                      | (2,407,193)              | (22,120,581)   |
| General revenues:  |               |                      |                                    |                                  |   |                          |                |
| Property taxes   |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 3,248,615   |                          | 3,248,615      |
| Municipal income taxes   |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 32,278,919  |                          | 32,278,919     |
| Gasoline and motor vehicle taxes   |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 3,348,719   |                          | 3,348,719      |
| Other local taxes  |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 873,489   |                          | 873,489        |
| Payment in lieu of taxes - tax increment financing payments                      |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 1,107,811   |                          | 1,107,811      |
| Intergovernmental revenues and contributions not restricted to specific programs |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 3,016,463   |                          | 3,016,463      |
| Investment earnings  |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 269,259   | 882,054                  | 1,151,313      |
| Transfers in   |               |                      |                                    |                                  |   | 875,000                  | 875,000        |
| Gain on sale of capital assets   |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 30,904  |                          | 30,904         |
| Miscellaneous  |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 8,803   | 362,762                  | 371,565        |
| Total general revenues   |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 44,182,982  | 2,119,816                | 46,302,798     |
| Change in net position   |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 24,469,594  | (287,377)                | 24,182,217     |
| Net position - beginning   |               |                      |                                    |                                  | 19,525,347  | 42,921,436               | 62,446,783     |
| Net position - ending  |               |                      |                                    |                                  | \$ 43,994,941                                     | \$ 42,634,059            | \$ 86,629,000  |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio  
Balance Sheet  
Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2019**

|   | General              | 2016<br>.50% Income Tax | General<br>Bond<br>Retirement | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |                      |                         |                               |                                |                                |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                            | \$ 4,947,579         | \$ 3,816,298            | \$ 302,182                    | \$ 6,449,196                   | \$ 15,515,255                  |
| Investments   |                      | 755,408                 |                               | 1,368,693                      | 2,124,101                      |
| Accounts receivable   | 54,000               |                         |                               | 86,070                         | 140,070                        |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                       |                      |                         |                               | 4,690,101                      | 4,690,101                      |
| Accrued interest receivable   |                      | 2,932                   |                               | 5,330                          | 8,262                          |
| Due from other funds  | 35,265               |                         |                               | 30,000                         | 65,265                         |
| Due from other governments  | 838,312              |                         | 205,726                       | 1,735,346                      | 2,779,384                      |
| Income tax receivable   | 6,482,123            | 1,980,503               |                               | 1,029,949                      | 9,492,575                      |
| Property tax receivable   | 879,420              |                         | 1,678,781                     | 457,072                        | 3,015,273                      |
| Other local tax receivable  | 9,413                |                         |                               | 70,076                         | 79,489                         |
| Special assessments receivable  |                      |                         | 106,851                       |                                | 106,851                        |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                           |                      |                         |                               | 527,856                        | 527,856                        |
| Total assets  | <u>\$ 13,246,112</u> | <u>\$ 6,555,141</u>     | <u>\$ 2,293,540</u>           | <u>\$ 16,449,689</u>           | <u>\$ 38,544,482</u>           |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>  |                      |                         |                               |                                |                                |
| Accounts payable  | 87,199               | 77,233                  |                               | 32,044                         | 196,476                        |
| Contracts payable   | 81,162               | 191,967                 |                               | 596,766                        | 869,895                        |
| Accrued wages and benefits  | 1,336,455            | 40,793                  |                               | 263,659                        | 1,640,907                      |
| Payroll withholding payable   | 165,511              | 4,826                   |                               | 35,373                         | 205,710                        |
| Due to other funds  |                      |                         |                               | 65,265                         | 65,265                         |
| Total liabilities   | <u>1,670,327</u>     | <u>314,819</u>          |                               | <u>993,107</u>                 | <u>2,978,253</u>               |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                                  |                      |                         |                               |                                |                                |
| Property taxes  | 1,005,841            |                         | 1,876,809                     | 511,084                        | 3,393,734                      |
| Unavailable revenues - special assessments                            |                      |                         | 106,851                       |                                | 106,851                        |
| Unavailable revenues - other  | 3,185,853            | 849,212                 |                               | 1,663,220                      | 5,698,285                      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                   | <u>4,191,694</u>     | <u>849,212</u>          | <u>1,983,660</u>              | <u>2,174,304</u>               | <u>9,198,870</u>               |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>  |                      |                         |                               |                                |                                |
| Nonspendable  |                      |                         |                               | 595,117                        | 595,117                        |
| Restricted  |                      |                         | 309,880                       | 7,969,874                      | 8,279,754                      |
| Committed   |                      | 5,391,110               |                               | 4,743,311                      | 10,134,421                     |
| Assigned  | 5,331,432            |                         |                               |                                | 5,331,432                      |
| Unassigned (deficit)  | 2,052,659            |                         |                               | (26,024)                       | 2,026,635                      |
| Total fund balances (deficit)   | <u>7,384,091</u>     | <u>5,391,110</u>        | <u>309,880</u>                | <u>13,282,278</u>              | <u>26,367,359</u>              |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources<br>and fund balances | <u>\$ 13,246,112</u> | <u>\$ 6,555,141</u>     | <u>\$ 2,293,540</u>           | <u>\$ 16,449,689</u>           | <u>\$ 38,544,482</u>           |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances**  
**to Net Position of Governmental Activities**  
**December 31, 2019**

|  |    |              |  |  |               |
|--|----|--------------|--|--|---------------|
| Governmental Fund Balances   |    |              |  |  | \$ 26,367,359 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:   |    |              |  |  |               |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  |    |              |  |  | 82,378,900    |
| Other assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.   |    |              |  |  | 5,698,285     |
| Deferred amounts on refunding are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the government-wide statements but are not reported in the governmental fund statements.   |    |              |  |  | 868,195       |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of employee health insurance and workers' compensation to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. |    |              |  |  | 5,039,344     |
| Long-term liabilities, including loans payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.   |    |              |  |  | (22,893,103)  |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt is not normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources and therefore is not reported in the funds.  |    |              |  |  | 30,698        |
| The expenditures for prepaid items are recognized immediately in the funds and therefore are not reported as an asset in the funds.  |    |              |  |  | 185,309       |
| The net pension asset is not available in the current period; therefore it is not recorded in governmental funds   |    |              |  |  | 41,672        |
| The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows / outflows are not reported in governmental funds:   |    |              |  |  |               |
| Deferred Outflows - Pension  | \$ | 15,905,122   |  |  |               |
| Deferred Inflows - Pension   |    | (1,773,698)  |  |  |               |
| Net Pension Liability  |    | (57,727,755) |  |  |               |
| Deferred Outflows - Other Post Employment Benefits   |    | 3,810,732    |  |  |               |
| Deferred Inflows - Other Post Employment Benefits  |    | (2,400,165)  |  |  |               |
| Net Other Post- Employment Benefits Liability  |    | (11,535,954) |  |  | (53,721,718)  |
| Net position of governmental activities  |    |              |  |  | \$ 43,994,941 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

|  | <b>General</b>      | <b>2016<br/>.50% Income Tax</b> | <b>General<br/>Bond<br/>Retirement</b> | <b>Other<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> | <b>Total<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</b> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| <b>REVENUES</b>  |                     |                                 |  |   |   |
| Taxes:   |                     |                                 |  |   |   |
| Property   | \$ 1,081,992        | \$                              | \$ 1,702,321                           | \$ 464,302                              | \$ 3,248,615                            |
| Income   | 22,762,355          | 7,338,135                       |  | 3,691,194                               | 33,791,684                              |
| Other Local  | 866,433             |                                 |  | 902,534                                 | 1,768,967                               |
| Tax increment financing payments                             |                     |                                 |  | 1,013,442                               | 1,013,442                               |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                   | 1,766,354           | 259,460                         | 211,740                                | 5,414,197                               | 7,651,751                               |
| Charges for service  | 1,039,350           |                                 |  | 121,804                                 | 1,161,154                               |
| Licenses and permits   | 947,291             |                                 |  |   | 947,291                                 |
| Investment income  | 49,385              | 76,160                          | 8,973                                  | 134,741                                 | 269,259                                 |
| Special assessments  | 44,554              |                                 | 7,969                                  |   | 52,523                                  |
| Fines and forfeitures  | 151,251             |                                 |  | 1,354,974                               | 1,506,225                               |
| Contributions  | 34,905              |                                 |  | 142,111                                 | 177,016                                 |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                       | 7,910               |                                 |  | 893                                     | 8,803                                   |
| Total Revenues   | <u>28,751,780</u>   | <u>7,673,755</u>                | <u>1,931,003</u>                       | <u>13,240,192</u>                       | <u>51,596,730</u>                       |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>  |                     |                                 |  |   |   |
| Current:   |                     |                                 |  |   |   |
| Public safety  | 17,076,688          | 891,962                         |  | 3,824,410                               | 21,793,060                              |
| Health   | 392,481             |                                 |  | 146,474                                 | 538,955                                 |
| Culture and recreation                                       | 1,430,625           | 40,420                          |  | 49,864                                  | 1,520,909                               |
| Community environment  | 1,277,753           | 467,796                         |  | 1,357,783                               | 3,103,332                               |
| Highways and streets   |                     | 32,684                          |  | 2,136,261                               | 2,168,945                               |
| General government   | 6,826,738           | 1,033,255                       | 437,925                                | 631,782                                 | 8,929,700                               |
| Capital outlay   | 59,813              | 3,379,216                       |  | 3,318,048                               | 6,757,077                               |
| Debt service:  |                     |                                 |  |   |   |
| Principal retirement   |                     | 140,341                         | 6,761,287                              | 599,000                                 | 7,500,628                               |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  |                     | 37,578                          | 735,140                                | 182,300                                 | 955,018                                 |
| Total expenditures   | <u>27,064,098</u>   | <u>6,023,252</u>                | <u>7,934,352</u>                       | <u>12,245,922</u>                       | <u>53,267,624</u>                       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | <u>1,687,682</u>    | <u>1,650,503</u>                | <u>(6,003,349)</u>                     | <u>994,270</u>                          | <u>(1,670,894)</u>                      |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                     |                                 |  |   |   |
| Transfers in   |                     | 10,000                          |  | 180,000                                 | 190,000                                 |
| Transfers out  | (150,000)           |                                 | (885,000)                              | (30,000)                                | (1,065,000)                             |
| Issuance of long-term bonds                                  |                     | 320,000                         | 4,475,000                              |   | 4,795,000                               |
| Premiums from sale of bonds/notes                            |                     |                                 | 2,334,807                              |   | 2,334,807                               |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                         |                     |                                 |  | 30,904                                  | 30,904                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         | <u>(150,000)</u>    | <u>330,000</u>                  | <u>5,924,807</u>                       | <u>180,904</u>                          | <u>6,285,711</u>                        |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 1,537,682           | 1,980,503                       | (78,542)                               | 1,175,174                               | 4,614,817                               |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                          | 5,846,409           | 3,410,607                       | 388,422                                | 12,107,104                              | 21,752,542                              |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                             | <u>\$ 7,384,091</u> | <u>\$ 5,391,110</u>             | <u>\$ 309,880</u>                      | <u>\$ 13,282,278</u>                    | <u>\$ 26,367,359</u>                    |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,  
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
To the Statement of Activities  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|  |    |           |
|--|----|-----------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 4,614,817 |
|--|----|-----------|

Amounts reported for governmental activities in  
the statement of activities are different because:

|   |  |           |
|---|--|-----------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; however, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital expenditures exceeded depreciation in the current period. |  | (699,684) |
|---|--|-----------|

|  |  |             |
|--|--|-------------|
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds until such amounts are measurable and available. |  | (1,503,292) |
|--|--|-------------|

|   |  |           |
|---|--|-----------|
| Cash activity pertaining to bonded indebtedness, construction loans, compensated absences and capital lease obligations is recorded as revenues and expenditures of the funds but is applied directly to the obligations in the government-wide financial statements and is not recorded in the statement of changes in net position. In addition, increases in compensated absence liability are recorded in the statement of changes in net position but are not recorded in the funds. |  | 2,354,105 |
|---|--|-----------|

|  |  |       |
|--|--|-------|
| In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. |  | 3,585 |
|--|--|-------|

|  |  |        |
|--|--|--------|
| Governmental funds report prepaid items such as insurance coverage as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the rest of those assets are expensed during the period to which the benefits relate. |  | 13,681 |
|--|--|--------|

|  |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| In the Statement of Activities, deferred amounts on refunding of debt are amortized over the life of the new debt or old debt, whichever is shorter, whereas the entire amount of the deferred amounts on refunding are shown as an other financing use in the statement of changes in net position. |  | (397,580) |
|--|--|-----------|

|   |  |           |
|---|--|-----------|
| In the Statement of Activities, premiums on the issuance of long-term bonds are amortized over the life of the debt instruments, whereas in the governmental funds, the premiums are reported as an other financing source. |  | (102,432) |
|---|--|-----------|

|   |  |           |
|---|--|-----------|
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of employees' health insurance and workers' compensation insurance. The net expense of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. |  | 1,334,083 |
|---|--|-----------|

|  |  |            |
|--|--|------------|
| Except for amounts reported as deferred: inflows / outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities |  | 18,852,311 |
|--|--|------------|

|  |    |            |
|--|----|------------|
| Change in net position of governmental activities. | \$ | 24,469,594 |
|--|----|------------|

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| GENERAL FUND                  |                         |                   |   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
|                               | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                               | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>      | <u>Actual</u>   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>               |                         |                   |   |
| Taxes                         | \$ 23,544,800           | \$ 25,358,173     | \$ 25,740,935   |
| Intergovernmental revenues    | 557,000                 | 130,000           | 139,001   |
| Charges for services          | 931,700                 | 968,700           | 1,040,190   |
| Licenses and permits          | 715,700                 | 915,700           | 946,091   |
| Interest earnings             | 60,000                  | 47,000            | 49,347  |
| Special assessments           | 20,000                  | 44,000            | 44,554  |
| Fines and forfeitures         | 190,000                 | 150,000           | 143,814   |
| Miscellaneous revenues        | 462,200                 | 510,200           | 514,175   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>         | <u>26,481,400</u>       | <u>28,123,773</u> | <u>28,618,107</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>           |                         |                   |   |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>          |                         |                   |   |
| <b>Police</b>                 |                         |                   |   |
| Personal services             | 6,087,841               | 6,049,841         | 5,572,322   |
| Fringe benefits               | 2,055,170               | 2,055,170         | 1,952,644   |
| Operation and maintenance     | 423,100                 | 423,100           | 395,995   |
| <b>Total Police</b>           | <u>8,566,111</u>        | <u>8,528,111</u>  | <u>7,920,961</u>  |
| <b>Fire</b>                   |                         |                   |   |
| Personal services             | 5,864,841               | 6,014,841         | 6,025,050   |
| Fringe benefits               | 2,543,450               | 2,393,450         | 2,255,469   |
| Operation and maintenance     | 616,450                 | 619,046           | 606,662   |
| <b>Total Fire</b>             | <u>9,024,741</u>        | <u>9,027,337</u>  | <u>8,887,181</u>  |
| <b>Communications</b>         |                         |                   |   |
| Personal services             | 107,900                 | 107,900           | 98,233  |
| Fringe benefits               | 45,036                  | 45,036            | 40,492  |
| Operation and maintenance     | 28,592                  | 28,592            | 25,276  |
| <b>Total Communications</b>   | <u>181,528</u>          | <u>181,528</u>    | <u>164,001</u>  |
| <b>Safety Service</b>         |                         |                   |   |
| Personal services             | 141,139                 | 146,139           | 146,080   |
| Fringe benefits               | 63,045                  | 63,045            | 61,219  |
| Operation and maintenance     | 12,000                  | 7,000             | 3,238   |
| <b>Total Safety Service</b>   | <u>216,184</u>          | <u>216,184</u>    | <u>210,537</u>  |
| <b>Prisoner Support</b>       |                         |                   |   |
| Operation and maintenance     | 50,000                  | 50,000            | 21,921  |
| <b>Total Prisoner Support</b> | <u>50,000</u>           | <u>50,000</u>     | <u>21,921</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY</b>    | <u>18,038,564</u>       | <u>18,003,160</u> | <u>17,204,601</u>   |

(Continued on subsequent page)

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| GENERAL FUND                        |                         |                  |                  |   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|                                     | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                  |                  | Variance                                    |
|                                     | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>HEALTH</b>                       |                         |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Cemetery</b>                     |                         |                  |                  |   |
| Personal services                   | 263,563                 | 261,563          | 254,174          | 7,389                                       |
| Fringe benefits                     | 84,611                  | 86,611           | 85,431           | 1,180                                       |
| Operation and maintenance           | 39,500                  | 47,365           | 47,075           | 290   |
| <b>Total Cemetery</b>               | <b>387,674</b>          | <b>395,539</b>   | <b>386,680</b>   | <b>8,859</b>                                |
| <b>TOTAL HEALTH</b>                 | <b>387,674</b>          | <b>395,539</b>   | <b>386,680</b>   | <b>8,859</b>                                |
| <b>CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>       |                         |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Parks and Recreation</b>         |                         |                  |                  |   |
| Personal services                   | 513,206                 | 583,206          | 572,255          | 10,951                                      |
| Fringe benefits                     | 232,723                 | 232,723          | 220,151          | 12,572                                      |
| Operation and maintenance           | 221,050                 | 268,750          | 240,173          | 28,577                                      |
| <b>Total Parks and Recreation</b>   | <b>966,979</b>          | <b>1,084,679</b> | <b>1,032,579</b> | <b>52,100</b>                               |
| <b>Summer Camp</b>                  |                         |                  |                  |   |
| Personal services                   | 15,000                  | 18,866           | 18,866           |   |
| Fringe benefits                     | 3,245                   | 3,245            | 3,103            | 142   |
| Operation and maintenance           | 10,000                  | 10,000           | 5,434            | 4,566                                       |
| <b>Total Summer Camp</b>            | <b>28,245</b>           | <b>32,111</b>    | <b>27,403</b>    | <b>4,708</b>                                |
| <b>Swimming Pools</b>               |                         |                  |                  |   |
| Personal services                   | 94,942                  | 94,942           | 94,656           | 286   |
| Fringe benefits                     | 24,505                  | 24,505           | 22,233           | 2,272                                       |
| Operation and maintenance           | 78,350                  | 78,350           | 74,067           | 4,283                                       |
| <b>Total Swimming Pools</b>         | <b>197,797</b>          | <b>197,797</b>   | <b>190,956</b>   | <b>6,841</b>                                |
| <b>Ice Rink</b>                     |                         |                  |                  |   |
| Personal services                   | 83,950                  | 83,950           | 78,903           | 5,047                                       |
| Fringe benefits                     | 22,400                  | 22,400           | 20,687           | 1,713                                       |
| Operation and maintenance           | 94,500                  | 94,500           | 92,197           | 2,303                                       |
| <b>Total Ice Rink</b>               | <b>200,850</b>          | <b>200,850</b>   | <b>191,787</b>   | <b>9,063</b>                                |
| <b>TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION</b> | <b>1,393,871</b>        | <b>1,515,437</b> | <b>1,442,725</b> | <b>72,712</b>                               |

(Continued on subsequent page)

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| GENERAL FUND                               |                         |                  |                  |  |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                  |                  | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    |  |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>               |                         |                  |                  |  |
| <b>Community Planning and Zoning</b>       |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Personal services                          | 53,705                  | 68,041           | 66,991           | 1,050  |
| Fringe benefits                            | 10,321                  | 12,521           | 12,294           | 227  |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 54,190                  | 52,990           | 42,598           | 10,392   |
| <b>Total Community Planning and Zoning</b> | <b>118,216</b>          | <b>133,552</b>   | <b>121,883</b>   | <b>11,669</b>  |
| <b>Community Development</b>               |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Personal services                          | 141,868                 | 141,868          | 109,097          | 32,771   |
| Fringe benefits                            | 42,633                  | 42,633           | 36,939           | 5,694  |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 9,340                   | 9,340            | 4,289            | 5,051  |
| <b>Total Community Development</b>         | <b>193,841</b>          | <b>193,841</b>   | <b>150,325</b>   | <b>43,516</b>  |
| <b>TLCI Grant - NOACA</b>                  |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 427,000                 | 427,000          | 427,000          |  |
| <b>Total TLCI Grant - NOACA</b>            | <b>427,000</b>          | <b>427,000</b>   | <b>427,000</b>   |  |
| <b>Housing Code Enforcement</b>            |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Personal services                          | 400,414                 | 505,414          | 506,489          | (1,075)  |
| Fringe benefits                            | 180,714                 | 199,414          | 199,513          | (99)   |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 315,075                 | 315,075          | 312,097          | 2,978  |
| <b>Total Housing Code Enforcement</b>      | <b>896,203</b>          | <b>1,019,903</b> | <b>1,018,099</b> | <b>1,804</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>         | <b>1,635,260</b>        | <b>1,774,296</b> | <b>1,717,307</b> | <b>56,989</b>  |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                  |                         |                  |                  |  |
| <b>Mayor</b>                               |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Personal services                          | 84,429                  | 91,429           | 90,385           | 1,044  |
| Fringe benefits                            | 28,891                  | 29,891           | 23,490           | 6,401  |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 8,500                   | 8,500            | 5,532            | 2,968  |
| <b>Total Mayor</b>                         | <b>121,820</b>          | <b>129,820</b>   | <b>119,407</b>   | <b>10,413</b>  |
| <b>Administrative Support</b>              |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Personal services                          | 47,500                  | 47,500           | 45,627           | 1,873  |
| Fringe benefits                            | 18,520                  | 18,520           | 16,806           | 1,714  |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 16,900                  | 16,900           | 14,935           | 1,965  |
| <b>Total Administrative Support</b>        | <b>82,920</b>           | <b>82,920</b>    | <b>77,368</b>    | <b>5,552</b>   |
| <b>Information Technology</b>              |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Personal services                          | 88,092                  | 88,092           | 74,476           | 13,616   |
| Fringe benefits                            | 32,975                  | 32,975           | 29,801           | 3,174  |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 14,000                  | 14,000           | 3,628            | 10,372   |
| <b>Total Information Technology</b>        | <b>135,067</b>          | <b>135,067</b>   | <b>107,905</b>   | <b>27,162</b>  |
| <b>JEDD Income Tax Department</b>          |                         |                  |                  |  |
| Operation and maintenance                  | 25,000                  | 25,000           | 18,829           | 6,171  |
| <b>Total JEDD Income Tax Department</b>    | <b>25,000</b>           | <b>25,000</b>    | <b>18,829</b>    | <b>6,171</b>   |

(Continued on subsequent page)

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| GENERAL FUND                          |                         |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                       | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                  | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|                                       | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>  |
| <b>Human Resources</b>                |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 131,688                 | 111,688          | 93,464   |
| Fringe benefits                       | 43,984                  | 43,984           | 34,624   |
| Operation and maintenance             | 49,050                  | 49,050           | 45,675   |
| <b>Total Human Resources</b>          | <b>224,722</b>          | <b>204,722</b>   | <b>173,763</b>   |
| <b>Finance Administration</b>         |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 418,086                 | 418,086          | 395,007  |
| Fringe benefits                       | 145,015                 | 145,015          | 120,243  |
| Operation and maintenance             | 24,000                  | 24,000           | 9,134  |
| <b>Total Finance Administration</b>   | <b>587,101</b>          | <b>587,101</b>   | <b>524,384</b>   |
| <b>Legal Administration</b>           |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 535,414                 | 535,414          | 519,070  |
| Fringe benefits                       | 222,867                 | 222,867          | 200,060  |
| Operation and maintenance             | 59,300                  | 59,300           | 41,290   |
| <b>Total Legal Administration</b>     | <b>817,581</b>          | <b>817,581</b>   | <b>760,420</b>   |
| <b>Legislative Activity</b>           |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 304,153                 | 307,153          | 293,107  |
| Fringe benefits                       | 206,254                 | 208,254          | 205,581  |
| Operation and maintenance             | 42,200                  | 37,200           | 18,119   |
| <b>Total Legislative Activity</b>     | <b>552,607</b>          | <b>552,607</b>   | <b>516,807</b>   |
| <b>Judge1</b>                         |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 485,401                 | 485,401          | 479,865  |
| Fringe benefits                       | 237,833                 | 237,833          | 225,578  |
| Operation and maintenance             | 39,650                  | 39,650           | 31,468   |
| <b>Total Judge1</b>                   | <b>762,884</b>          | <b>762,884</b>   | <b>736,911</b>   |
| <b>Judge2</b>                         |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 455,540                 | 455,540          | 450,077  |
| Fringe benefits                       | 195,327                 | 195,327          | 182,598  |
| Operation and maintenance             | 41,600                  | 41,600           | 38,872   |
| <b>Total Judge2</b>                   | <b>692,467</b>          | <b>692,467</b>   | <b>671,547</b>   |
| <b>Clerk of Courts</b>                |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 970,321                 | 972,321          | 970,582  |
| Fringe benefits                       | 412,930                 | 410,930          | 406,085  |
| Operation and maintenance             | 140,780                 | 140,780          | 130,732  |
| Capital outlay                        | 47,000                  | 47,000           | 47,000   |
| <b>Total Clerk of Courts</b>          | <b>1,571,031</b>        | <b>1,571,031</b> | <b>1,554,399</b>   |
| <b>Civil Service Commission</b>       |                         |                  |  |
| Personal services                     | 30,000                  | 30,000           | 26,867   |
| Fringe benefits                       | 8,139                   | 8,139            | 7,745  |
| Operation and maintenance             | 49,650                  | 49,650           | 12,676   |
| <b>Total Civil Service Commission</b> | <b>87,789</b>           | <b>87,789</b>    | <b>47,288</b>  |

(Continued on subsequent page)

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | GENERAL FUND            |                     |                     |   |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                     | <u>Actual</u>       | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>        |                     |   |
| <b>Buildings and Lands</b>                           |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Personal services                                    | 145,000                 | 148,000             | 144,818             | 3,182   |
| Fringe benefits                                      | 50,590                  | 53,590              | 53,184              | 406   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 602,475                 | 602,475             | 546,626             | 55,849  |
| Capital outlay                                       | 20,000                  | 14,000              | 7,885               | 6,115   |
| <b>Total Buildings and Lands</b>                     | <b>818,065</b>          | <b>818,065</b>      | <b>752,513</b>      | <b>65,552</b>   |
| <b>Engineering</b>                                   |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Personal services                                    | 97,794                  | 97,794              | 91,911              | 5,883   |
| Fringe benefits                                      | 37,595                  | 37,595              | 36,780              | 815   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 16,800                  | 16,800              | 12,572              | 4,228   |
| <b>Total Engineering</b>                             | <b>152,189</b>          | <b>152,189</b>      | <b>141,263</b>      | <b>10,926</b>   |
| <b>Central Maintenance Garage</b>                    |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Personal services                                    | 360,614                 | 335,614             | 301,975             | 33,639  |
| Fringe benefits                                      | 134,842                 | 134,842             | 120,577             | 14,265  |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 496,500                 | 496,500             | 410,063             | 86,437  |
| <b>Total Central Maintenance Garage</b>              | <b>991,956</b>          | <b>966,956</b>      | <b>832,615</b>      | <b>134,341</b>  |
| <b>Miscellaneous General Government</b>              |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 1,921,000               | 2,065,738           | 2,043,297           | 22,441  |
| Capital outlay                                       |                         | 7,500               | 6,223               | 1,277   |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous General Government</b>        | <b>1,921,000</b>        | <b>2,073,238</b>    | <b>2,049,520</b>    | <b>23,718</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                      | <b>9,544,199</b>        | <b>9,659,437</b>    | <b>9,084,939</b>    | <b>574,498</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | <b>30,999,568</b>       | <b>31,347,869</b>   | <b>29,836,252</b>   | <b>1,511,617</b>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | (4,518,168)             | (3,224,096)         | (1,218,145)         | 2,005,951   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Transfers out  | (319,613)               | (311,513)           | (150,000)           | 161,513   |
| Other financing sources                              | 1,481,000               | 1,709,000           | 1,709,507           | 507   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING<br/>SOURCES (USES)</b>      | <b>1,161,387</b>        | <b>1,397,487</b>    | <b>1,559,507</b>    | <b>162,020</b>  |
| Net change in fund balances                          | (3,356,781)             | (1,826,609)         | 341,362             | 2,167,971   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances               | 373,779                 | 373,779             | 373,779             |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | <b>2,988,757</b>        | <b>2,988,757</b>    | <b>2,988,757</b>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | <b>\$ 5,755</b>         | <b>\$ 1,535,927</b> | <b>\$ 3,703,898</b> | <b>\$ 2,167,971</b>                                     |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND**  
**BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-**  
**2016 .50% INCOME TAX FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019**

| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX FUND</b>                  |                                |                     |                      |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b> |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|   | <b><u>Original</u></b>         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                   |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Taxes   | \$ 6,255,800                   | \$ 7,181,642        | \$ 7,198,483         | \$ 16,841   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                        |                                | \$ 259,000          | 259,460              | 460   |
| Interest earnings                                 | 15,000                         | 57,000              | 63,288               | 6,288   |
| Miscellaneous revenue                             | 90,000                         | 110,000             | 110,764              | 764   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                             | <b>6,360,800</b>               | <b>7,607,642</b>    | <b>7,631,995</b>     | <b>24,353</b>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                              |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX POLICE</b>                |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Personal services                                 | 677,885                        | 677,885             | 546,076              | 131,809   |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 276,365                        | 276,365             | 213,209              | 63,156  |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 186,600                        | 190,431             | 174,289              | 16,142  |
| Capital outlay                                    | 396,576                        | 396,576             | 395,304              | 1,272   |
| Principal retirement                              | 440,000                        | 440,000             | 440,000              |   |
| Interest  | 11,000                         | 11,000              | 10,421               | 579   |
| <b>Total 2016 .50% INCOME TAX POLICE</b>          | <b>1,988,426</b>               | <b>1,992,257</b>    | <b>1,779,299</b>     | <b>212,958</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                        | <b>1,988,426</b>               | <b>1,992,257</b>    | <b>1,779,299</b>     | <b>212,958</b>  |
| <b>CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>                     |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX PARKS &amp; REC</b>       |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 42,500                         | 46,331              | 45,452               | 879   |
| Capital outlay                                    | 1,182,511                      | 1,182,511           | 826,570              | 355,941   |
| <b>Total 2016 .50% INCOME TAX PARKS &amp; REC</b> | <b>1,225,011</b>               | <b>1,228,842</b>    | <b>872,022</b>       | <b>356,820</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>               | <b>1,225,011</b>               | <b>1,228,842</b>    | <b>872,022</b>       | <b>356,820</b>  |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                      |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX CAPITAL NEEDS</b>         |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 42,500                         | 46,331              | 45,465               | 866   |
| Capital outlay                                    | 1,635,130                      | 1,844,148           | 1,842,558            | 1,590   |
| <b>Total 2016 .50% INCOME TAX CAPITAL NEEDS</b>   | <b>1,677,630</b>               | <b>1,890,479</b>    | <b>1,888,023</b>     | <b>2,456</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                | <b>1,677,630</b>               | <b>1,890,479</b>    | <b>1,888,023</b>     | <b>2,456</b>  |
| <b>HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                       |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX STREET REPAIR</b>         |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 44,000                         | 47,831              | 46,622               | 1,209   |
| Capital outlay                                    | 1,833,458                      | 1,803,458           | 1,623,159            | 180,299   |
| <b>Total 2016 .50% INCOME TAX STREET REPAIR</b>   | <b>1,877,458</b>               | <b>1,851,289</b>    | <b>1,669,781</b>     | <b>181,508</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                 | <b>1,877,458</b>               | <b>1,851,289</b>    | <b>1,669,781</b>     | <b>181,508</b>  |

(Continued on subsequent page)

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
2016 .50% INCOME TAX FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019**

|  | <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX FUND</b> |                     |                     |   |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>          |                     |                     | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <u>Original</u>                  | <u>Final</u>        | <u>Actual</u>       |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                              |                                  |                     |                     |   |
| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>       |                                  |                     |                     |   |
| Personal services                                      | 50,000                           | 50,000              | 13,201              | 36,799  |
| Fringe benefits  | 23,500                           | 23,500              | 5,761               | 17,739  |
| Operation and maintenance                              | 932,500                          | 936,331             | 558,348             | 377,983   |
| <b>Total 2016 .50% INCOME TAX ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b> | <u>1,006,000</u>                 | <u>1,009,831</u>    | <u>577,310</u>      | <u>432,521</u>  |
| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX FIBER OPTICS</b>               |                                  |                     |                     |   |
| Operation and maintenance                              | 402,500                          | 347,090             | 301,072             | 46,018  |
| Capital outlay   |                                  | 59,241              | 59,241              |   |
| <b>Total 2016 .50% INCOME TAX FIBER OPTICS</b>         | <u>402,500</u>                   | <u>406,331</u>      | <u>360,313</u>      | <u>46,018</u>   |
| <b>2016 .50% INCOME TAX BASIC SERVICES</b>             |                                  |                     |                     |   |
| Operation and maintenance                              | 800,000                          | 803,831             | 783,248             | 20,583  |
| <b>Total 2016 .50% INCOME TAX BASIC SERVICES</b>       | <u>800,000</u>                   | <u>803,831</u>      | <u>783,248</u>      | <u>20,583</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                        | <u>2,208,500</u>                 | <u>2,219,993</u>    | <u>1,720,871</u>    | <u>453,104</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                              | <u>8,977,025</u>                 | <u>9,182,860</u>    | <u>7,929,996</u>    | <u>1,252,864</u>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures   | (2,616,225)                      | (1,575,218)         | (298,001)           | 1,277,217   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                  |                                  |                     |                     |   |
| Transfers in   |                                  | 10,000              | 10,000              |   |
| Transfers out  | (100,000)                        | (100,000)           |                     | 100,000   |
| Other financing sources                                |                                  |                     | 145                 | 145   |
| Proceeds from note sales                               | 330,000                          |                     |                     |   |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds                            |                                  | 320,000             | 320,000             |   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>            | <u>230,000</u>                   | <u>230,000</u>      | <u>330,145</u>      | <u>100,145</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance                             | (2,386,225)                      | (1,345,218)         | 32,144              | 1,377,362   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances                 | 1,110,847                        | 1,110,847           | 1,110,847           |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>               | <u>2,033,721</u>                 | <u>2,033,721</u>    | <u>2,033,721</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                     | <u>\$ 758,343</u>                | <u>\$ 1,799,350</u> | <u>\$ 3,176,712</u> | <u>\$ 1,377,362</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
GENERAL BOND RETIREMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| GENERAL BOND RETIREMENT FUND                         |                         |                  |                   |   |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                  |                   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>(Negative)</u>                                       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                         |                  |                   |   |
| Taxes  | \$ 1,587,500            | \$ 1,700,738     | \$ 1,701,531      | \$ 793  |
| Intergovernmental revenues                           | 300,000                 | 300,000          | 211,740           | (88,260)  |
| Interest earnings                                    | 5,000                   | 8,300            | 8,973             | 673   |
| Special assessments                                  |                         | 7,900            | 7,969             | 69  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | <u>1,892,500</u>        | <u>2,016,938</u> | <u>1,930,213</u>  | <u>(86,725)</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                         |                  |                   |   |
| <b>DEBT SERVICE</b>                                  |                         |                  |                   |   |
| <b>General Bond Retirement</b>                       |                         |                  |                   |   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 52,000                  | 450,064          | 437,925           | 12,139  |
| Principal retirement                                 | 1,745,033               | 6,761,288        | 6,761,287         | 1   |
| Interest   | 441,503                 | 1,027,937        | 735,140           | 292,797   |
| <b>Total General Bond Retirement</b>                 | <u>2,238,536</u>        | <u>8,239,289</u> | <u>7,934,352</u>  | <u>304,937</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL DEBT SERVICE</b>                            | <u>2,238,536</u>        | <u>8,239,289</u> | <u>7,934,352</u>  | <u>304,937</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | <u>2,238,536</u>        | <u>8,239,289</u> | <u>7,934,352</u>  | <u>304,937</u>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | (346,036)               | (6,222,351)      | (6,004,139)       | 218,212   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                       |                         |                  |                   |   |
| Proceeds from bond sale                              |                         | 4,475,000        | 4,475,000         |   |
| Premiums from bond sale                              |                         | 2,353,836        | 2,334,807         | (19,029)  |
| Transfers-out  |                         | (988,000)        | (885,000)         | 103,000   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                 |                         | <u>5,840,836</u> | <u>5,924,807</u>  | <u>83,971</u>   |
| Net change in fund balance                           | (346,036)               | (381,515)        | (79,332)          | 302,183   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | <u>381,516</u>          | <u>381,516</u>   | <u>381,516</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | <u>\$ 35,480</u>        | <u>\$ 1</u>      | <u>\$ 302,184</u> | <u>\$ 302,183</u>                                       |



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Fund Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|  | Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds |                                 |             |                                 |              |               | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|  | Water                                     | Special Parks<br>and Recreation | Sanitation  | Wastewater<br>Pollution Control | Storm Water  | Totals        |  |
| ASSETS   |   |                                 |             |                                 |              |               |  |
| Current Assets:  |   |                                 |             |                                 |              |               |  |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                   | \$ 7,252,989                              | \$ 160,893                      | \$ 212,214  | \$ 3,133,099                    | \$ 2,823,428 | \$ 13,582,623 | \$ 5,392,313   |
| Segregated cash and cash equivalents                         | 2,534,025                                 |                                 |             | 3,575,784                       |              | 6,109,809     |  |
| Restricted cash (consumer deposits)                          | 143,050                                   |                                 |             | 143,049                         |              | 286,099       |  |
| Investments  | 8,316,557                                 |                                 | 959,415     | 5,752,919                       | 526,454      | 15,555,345    | 530,505  |
| Interest receivable  | 47,721                                    |                                 | 5,001       | 35,495                          | 2,744        | 90,961        | 2,059  |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance<br>for uncollectibles) | 381,846                                   |                                 | 312,804     | 462,482                         | 161,550      | 1,318,682     |  |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                              |   |                                 |             | 219,880                         |              | 219,880       |  |
| Due from other governments                                   | 296,091                                   |                                 |             |                                 |              | 296,091       |  |
| Inventories  | 294,754                                   |                                 |             | 84,569                          |              | 379,323       |  |
| Prepaid items  | 27,999                                    |                                 | 13,160      | 53,565                          |              | 94,724        |  |
| Total current assets   | 19,295,032                                | 160,893                         | 1,502,594   | 13,460,842                      | 3,514,176    | 37,933,537    | 5,924,877  |
| Noncurrent Assets:   |   |                                 |             |                                 |              |               |  |
| Capital assets:  |   |                                 |             |                                 |              |               |  |
| Land   | 55,169                                    |                                 | 20,744      | 724,288                         |              | 800,201       |  |
| Buildings  | 14,943,152                                | 156,826                         | 311,824     | 27,144,735                      |              | 42,556,537    |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                            | 6,607,461                                 | 171,020                         | 58,000      | 20,868,778                      | 25,150       | 27,730,409    |  |
| Utility distribution and collection systems                  | 48,633,499                                | 20,000                          |             | 81,371,334                      | 803,193      | 130,828,026   |  |
| Machinery and equipment                                      | 8,917,829                                 | 162,914                         | 7,181,826   | 9,530,456                       | 19,115       | 25,812,140    |  |
| Construction in progress                                     | 1,100,789                                 |                                 |             | 3,930,873                       |              | 5,031,662     |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                | (37,539,223)                              | (473,452)                       | (5,570,725) | (72,966,998)                    | (51,490)     | (116,601,888) |  |
| Total capital assets (net of<br>accumulated depreciation)    | 42,718,676                                | 37,308                          | 2,001,669   | 70,603,466                      | 795,968      | 116,157,087   |  |
| Net pension asset  | 20,289                                    | 604                             | 11,028      | 22,293                          |              | 54,214        |  |
| Total noncurrent assets:                                     | 42,738,965                                | 37,912                          | 2,012,697   | 70,625,759                      | 795,968      | 116,211,301   |  |
| Total assets   | 62,033,997                                | 198,805                         | 3,515,291   | 84,086,601                      | 4,310,144    | 154,144,838   | 5,924,877  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                               |   |                                 |             |                                 |              |               |  |
| Deferred amounts on refunding                                | 571,911                                   |                                 |             | 1,114,155                       |              | 1,686,066     |  |
| Pension  | 2,206,142                                 | 58,701                          | 1,229,084   | 2,377,752                       | 23,525       | 5,895,204     |  |
| Other post employment benefits                               | 294,974                                   | 3,050                           | 177,277     | 277,080                         | 14,954       | 767,335       |  |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                         | 3,073,027                                 | 61,751                          | 1,406,361   | 3,768,987                       | 38,479       | 8,348,605     |  |
| (Continued on subsequent page)                               |   |                                 |             |                                 |              |               |  |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Fund Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

**Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds**

|  | <u>Water</u>         | <u>Special Parks<br/>and Recreation</u> | <u>Sanitation</u>     | <u>Wastewater<br/>Pollution Control</u> | <u>Storm Water</u>  | <u>Totals</u>        | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities -<br/>Internal<br/>Service<br/>Funds</u> |
|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |                      |   |                       |   |                     |                      |   |
| Current liabilities:   |                      |   |                       |   |                     |                      |   |
| Accounts payable   | 330,890              |   | 90,622                | 88,032                                  | 12,851              | 522,395              |   |
| Accrued wages and benefits   | 276,253              | 5,294                                   | 133,883               | 255,207                                 |                     | 670,637              |   |
| Payroll withholding payable  | 30,073               | 1,347                                   | 12,764                | 31,777                                  |                     | 75,961               |   |
| Consumer deposits payable  | 398,908              |   |                       | 398,907                                 |                     | 797,815              |   |
| Claims payable   |                      |   |                       |   |                     |                      | 630,964   |
| Contracts payable  | 843,008              |   | 160,802               | 826,009                                 |                     | 1,829,819            |   |
| Accrued interest payable   | 244,508              |   | 3,673                 | 394,292                                 | 2,665               | 645,138              |   |
| General obligation notes - current                                 |                      |   |                       |   |                     |                      |   |
| General obligation bonds - current                                 | 533,764              |   | 335,000               | 708,649                                 | 390,000             | 1,967,413            |   |
| Construction loans payable - current                               | 341,010              |   |                       | 465,362                                 |                     | 806,372              |   |
| Capital lease payable - current                                    |                      |   |                       | 231,774                                 |                     | 231,774              |   |
| Total current liabilities  | <u>2,998,414</u>     | <u>6,641</u>                            | <u>736,744</u>        | <u>3,400,009</u>                        | <u>405,516</u>      | <u>7,547,324</u>     | <u>630,964</u>  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:  |                      |   |                       |   |                     |                      |   |
| General obligation bonds payable (net<br>of unamortized discounts) | 18,983,581           |   | 360,000               | 35,886,352                              |                     | 55,229,933           |   |
| Compensated absences - long-term                                   | 377,107              |   | 106,991               | 332,480                                 |                     | 816,578              |   |
| Construction loans payable - long-term                             | 9,923,209            |   |                       | 17,257,463                              |                     | 27,180,672           |   |
| Capital lease payable  |                      |   |                       | 940,955                                 |                     | 940,955              |   |
| Pension  | 7,213,578            | 214,771                                 | 3,920,423             | 7,926,072                               |                     | 19,274,844           |   |
| Other post employment benefits                                     | 3,283,316            | 97,755                                  | 1,784,411             | 3,607,613                               |                     | 8,773,095            |   |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                       | <u>39,780,791</u>    | <u>312,526</u>                          | <u>6,171,825</u>      | <u>65,950,935</u>                       |                     | <u>112,216,077</u>   |   |
| Total liabilities  | <u>42,779,205</u>    | <u>319,167</u>                          | <u>6,908,569</u>      | <u>69,350,944</u>                       | <u>405,516</u>      | <u>119,763,401</u>   | <u>630,964</u>  |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES</b>                                |                      |   |                       |   |                     |                      |   |
| Pension  | 42,600               | 2,899                                   | 57,344                | 114,514                                 | 67,994              | 285,351              |   |
| Other post employment benefits                                     | 8,909                | 265                                     | 4,842                 | 9,788                                   | 41,399              | 65,203               |   |
| Total deferred inflow of resources                                 | <u>51,509</u>        | <u>3,164</u>                            | <u>62,186</u>         | <u>124,302</u>                          | <u>109,393</u>      | <u>350,554</u>       |   |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>  |                      |   |                       |   |                     |                      |   |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   | 16,664,273           | 37,308                                  | 2,780,732             | 19,856,278                              | 222,125             | 39,560,716           |   |
| Unrestricted   | 5,612,037            | (99,083)                                | (4,829,835)           | (1,475,936)                             | 3,611,589           | 2,818,772            | 5,293,913   |
| Total net position   | <u>\$ 22,276,310</u> | <u>\$ (61,775)</u>                      | <u>\$ (2,049,103)</u> | <u>\$ 18,380,342</u>                    | <u>\$ 3,833,714</u> | <u>\$ 42,379,488</u> | <u>\$ 5,293,913</u>   |

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds.

254,571

Net position of business-type activities

\$ 42,634,059

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

|  | <b>Business-type Activities-<br/>Enterprise Funds</b> |   |                       |   |                     |                    | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities -<br/>Internal<br/>Service Funds</b> |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|---|
|  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Special Parks<br/>and Recreation</b> | <b>Sanitation</b>     | <b>Wastewater<br/>Pollution Control</b> | <b>Storm Water</b>  | <b>Totals</b>      |   |
| Operating revenues:  |   |   |                       |   |                     |                    |   |
| Charges for sales and services   | \$ 12,819,624   | \$ 235,859                              | \$ 5,236,834          | \$ 13,638,077                           | \$ 1,466,318        | \$ 33,396,712      | \$ 7,880,019  |
| Tap fees   |   |   |                       | 187,366                                 |                     | 187,366            |   |
| Other  | 62,059  | 41,538                                  | 6,646                 | 59,968                                  | 5,185               | 175,396            | 470,742   |
| Total operating revenues   | <u>12,881,683</u>                                     | <u>277,397</u>                          | <u>5,243,480</u>      | <u>13,885,411</u>                       | <u>1,471,503</u>    | <u>33,759,474</u>  | <u>8,350,761</u>  |
| Operating expenses:  |   |   |                       |   |                     |                    |   |
| Personal services  | 3,976,210   | 98,754                                  | 2,057,881             | 4,891,215                               | 99,324              | 11,123,384         | 128   |
| Fringe benefits  | 2,835,765   | 22,644                                  | 1,763,606             | 3,453,631                               | 28,270              | 8,103,916          | 7,627,043   |
| Operating and maintenance  | 3,362,228   | 139,626                                 | 2,487,663             | 2,939,290                               | 367,929             | 9,296,736          | 77,114  |
| Depreciation   | <u>1,692,372</u>                                      | <u>12,241</u>                           | <u>507,178</u>        | <u>2,695,635</u>                        | <u>25,095</u>       | <u>4,932,521</u>   |   |
| Total operating expenses   | <u>11,866,575</u>                                     | <u>273,265</u>                          | <u>6,816,328</u>      | <u>13,979,771</u>                       | <u>520,618</u>      | <u>33,456,557</u>  | <u>7,704,285</u>  |
| Operating income (loss)  | <u>1,015,108</u>                                      | <u>4,132</u>                            | <u>(1,572,848)</u>    | <u>(94,360)</u>                         | <u>950,885</u>      | <u>302,917</u>     | <u>646,476</u>  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) :   |   |   |                       |   |                     |                    |   |
| Investment income  | 447,366   |   | 45,922                | 323,729                                 | 65,037              | 882,054            | 105,581   |
| Interest expense   | <u>(712,915)</u>                                      |   | <u>(27,357)</u>       | <u>(1,102,814)</u>                      | <u>(18,060)</u>     | <u>(1,861,146)</u> |   |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)  | <u>(265,549)</u>                                      |   | <u>18,565</u>         | <u>(779,085)</u>                        | <u>46,977</u>       | <u>(979,092)</u>   | <u>105,581</u>  |
| Non-capital grants / contributions   |   | 28,648                                  | 67,176                |   |                     | 95,824             |   |
| Transfers in   | 420,000   |   | 5,000                 | 440,000                                 | 10,000              | 875,000            |   |
| Changes in net position  | 1,169,559   | 32,780                                  | (1,482,107)           | (433,445)                               | 1,007,862           | 294,649            | 752,057   |
| Total net position - beginning   | <u>21,106,751</u>                                     | <u>(94,555)</u>                         | <u>(566,996)</u>      | <u>18,813,787</u>                       | <u>2,825,852</u>    |                    | <u>4,541,856</u>  |
| Total net position - ending  | <u>\$ 22,276,310</u>                                  | <u>\$ (61,775)</u>                      | <u>\$ (2,049,103)</u> | <u>\$ 18,380,342</u>                    | <u>\$ 3,833,714</u> |                    | <u>\$ 5,293,913</u>   |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds. |   |   |                       |   |                     | 254,571            |   |
| Change in net position of business - type activities   |   |   |                       |   |                     | <u>\$ 549,220</u>  |   |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

|  | <b>Business-type Activities-<br/>Enterprise Funds</b> |   |                   |   |                    | <b>Governmental<br/>Activities -<br/>Internal<br/>Service Funds</b> |
|--|---|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|
|  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Special Parks<br/>and Recreation</b> | <b>Sanitation</b> | <b>Wastewater<br/>Pollution Control</b> | <b>Storm Water</b> | <b>Totals</b>   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>  |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Cash received from customers   | \$ 13,286,000   | \$ 235,859                              | \$ 5,413,049      | \$ 14,272,924                           | \$ 1,496,194       | \$ 34,704,026   |
| Cash received from interfund services provided   |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services  | (4,302,698)   | (158,939)                               | (3,231,055)       | (5,444,074)                             | (421,073)          | (13,557,839)  |
| Cash payments to employees for services  | (3,881,405)   | (98,231)                                | (1,918,874)       | (4,191,221)                             | (99,324)           | (10,189,055)  |
| Other operating revenues   | 62,059  | 41,538                                  | 6,646             | 59,968                                  | 5,185              | 175,396   |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   | 5,163,956   | 20,227                                  | 269,766           | 4,697,597                               | 980,982            | 11,132,528  |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED<br/>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>  |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Proceeds from sale of general obligation notes/bonds   | 14,131,000  |   | 695,000           | 22,190,000                              | 390,000            | 37,406,000  |
| Proceeds from construction loan  |   |   |                   | 2,709,707                               |                    | 2,709,707   |
| Transfers in   | 420,000   |   | 5,000             | 440,000                                 | 10,000             | 875,000   |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets   | (3,437,386)   |   | (604,774)         | (8,326,202)                             | (25,875)           | (12,394,237)  |
| Loan made to Elyria Community Improvement Corporation  | (296,091)   |   |                   |   |                    | (296,091)   |
| Payment to escrow agent  | (525,881)   |   |                   | (1,009,646)                             |                    | (1,535,527)   |
| Principal and interest paid on notes, bonds and loans payable  | (15,701,261)  |   | (1,023,684)       | (24,122,540)                            | (665,894)          | (41,513,379)  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities                                     | (5,409,619)   |   | (928,458)         | (8,118,681)                             | (291,769)          | (14,748,527)  |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CASH FINANCING AND INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>   |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Interest on investments  | 370,172   |   | 30,258            | 313,998                                 | 65,037             | 779,465   |
| Purchase of short-term investments   | (1,040,451)   |   |                   |   | (16,278)           | (1,056,729)   |
| Liquidation of short-term investments  | 784,701   |   | 624,771           | 3,111,057                               |                    | 4,520,529   |
| Net cash (used for) investing activities   | 114,422   |   | 655,029           | 3,425,055                               | 48,759             | 4,243,265   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>  |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Non-capital grants   |   | 28,648                                  | 67,176            |   |                    | 95,824  |
| Cash from funds formerly recorded in Agency Funds  | 215,157   | 2,349                                   | 32,635            | 228,331                                 |                    | 478,472   |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities  | 215,157   | 30,997                                  | 99,811            | 228,331                                 |                    | 95,824  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | 83,916  | 51,224                                  | 96,148            | 232,302                                 | 737,972            | 723,090   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, January 1   | 9,846,148   | 109,669                                 | 116,066           | 6,619,630                               | 2,085,456          | 18,776,969  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, December 31   | \$ 9,930,064  | \$ 160,893                              | \$ 212,214        | \$ 6,851,932                            | \$ 2,823,428       | \$ 19,500,059   |
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO CASH<br/>PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>    |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ 1,015,108  | \$ 4,132                                | \$ (1,572,848)    | \$ (94,360)                             | \$ 950,885         | \$ 302,917  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided<br>by (used for) operating activities: |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Depreciation   | 1,692,372   | 12,241                                  | 507,178           | 2,695,635                               | 25,095             | 4,932,521   |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:   |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Accounts receivable  | 466,376   |   | 176,215           | 447,481                                 | 29,876             | 1,119,948   |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable  |   |   |                   | (4,589)                                 |                    | (4,589)   |
| Inventory of supplies  | (8,585)   |   |                   | (2,463)                                 |                    | (11,048)  |
| Prepaid expenses   | 1,563   |   | (1,825)           | 1,293                                   |                    | 1,031   |
| Net pension asset  | 4,667   | (111)                                   | 3,889             | 6,531                                   | 591                | 15,567  |
| Accounts payable   | 212,853   |   | 87,723            | 87,082                                  | (81)               | 387,577   |
| Contracts payable relating to operating activities   | 426,231   |   | 145,885           | 19,299                                  | (22,011)           | 569,404   |
| Accrued wages and benefits   | 56,392  | 725                                     | 22,674            | 24,201                                  |                    | 103,992   |
| Compensated absences payable   | 1,090   |   | (13,243)          | 6,255                                   |                    | (5,898)   |
| Claims payable   |   |   |                   |   |                    | 99,262  |
| Deferred outflows - pension  | (1,228,294)   | (38,248)                                | (367,668)         | (1,212,118)                             | 50,639             | (2,795,689)   |
| Deferred outflows - other post employment benefits   | (102,555)   | 749                                     | 99,093            | (54,839)                                | 18,259             | (39,293)  |
| Net pension liability  | 3,285,106   | 137,210                                 | 1,572,259         | 3,388,745                               | (93,073)           | 8,290,247   |
| Net other post employment benefits liability   | 677,753   | 46,312                                  | 226,989           | 598,227                                 | (61,731)           | 1,487,550   |
| Deferred inflows - pension   | (1,053,808)   | (91,758)                                | (505,379)         | (985,774)                               | 45,733             | (2,590,986)   |
| Deferred inflows - other post employment benefits  | (282,313)   | (51,025)                                | (111,176)         | (223,009)                               | 36,800             | (630,723)   |
| Total adjustments  | 4,148,848   | 16,095                                  | 1,842,614         | 4,791,957                               | 30,097             | 10,829,611  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities   | \$ 5,163,956  | \$ 20,227                               | \$ 269,766        | \$ 4,697,597                            | \$ 980,982         | \$ 11,132,528   |
| <b>Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities</b>  |   |   |                   |   |                    |   |
| Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments  | \$ 40,450   |   | \$ 3,176          | \$ 31,393                               | \$ 1,743           | \$ 76,762   |
|  |   |   |                   |   |                    | \$ 1,547  |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Custodial Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

**ASSETS**

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents    | \$ 352,044          |
| Cash and cash equivalents-segregated accounts | 644,213             |
| Investments                                   | 54,032              |
| Receivables:                                  |                     |
| Accounts                                      | 552                 |
| Interest                                      | 210                 |
| Property taxes                                | 3,131,494           |
| Income taxes                                  | 15,107              |
| Total assets                                  | <u>\$ 4,197,652</u> |

**LIABILITIES**

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Accounts payable         | \$ 75,319           |
| Due to other governments | 3,198,305           |
| Other liabilities        | 594,108             |
| Total liabilities        | <u>\$ 3,867,732</u> |

**NET POSITION**

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments | <u>\$ 329,920</u> |
|---|-------------------|

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Custodial Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

**ADDITIONS**

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Property tax               | \$ 3,012,096        |
| Income tax                 | 168,363             |
| Fees, licenses and permits | 5,892               |
| Fines and forfeitures      | 4,622,603           |
| Interest                   | 3,739               |
| Miscellaneous              | 415,769             |
| <b>Total Additions</b>     | <u>\$ 8,228,462</u> |

**DEDUCTIONS**

|                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Payments to other governments | \$ 8,077,555        |
| Payments to contractors       | 6,300               |
| Miscellaneous                 | 144,608             |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>       | <u>\$ 8,228,463</u> |

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Change in Net Position                    | (1)                      |
| Net Position Beginning of Year (restated) | 329,921                  |
| Net Position End of Year                  | <u><u>\$ 329,920</u></u> |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019**

**NOTE 1 – DESCRIPTION OF CITY OPERATIONS**

**(A) THE CITY**

The City of Elyria (the “City”) was incorporated on February 23, 1833 under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government as provided by its Charter adopted on November 2, 1965.

**(B) THE REPORTING ENTITY**

The City has followed the provisions of Statement No. 14, Statement No. 39, and Statement No. 61 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (“GASB Statement No. 14” and “GASB Statement No. 39”) regarding the definition of its financial reporting entity. For financial reporting purposes, the City’s reporting entity includes all funds, agencies, boards and commissions for which the City is financially accountable, as well as any organizations that raise or hold economic resources for the direct benefit of the City. The notion of financial accountability includes not only the organizations that constitute the City’s legal entity; it also can include legally separate organizations in certain instances. Legally separate organizations are included in the reporting entity if the City’s officials appoint a voting majority of an organization’s governing body and, as a result, the City is able to either impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on the City. On this basis, the reporting entity of the City includes the following services: public safety (police and fire), health (health department), culture and recreation (parks and recreation), community environment (planning, zoning and community development), basic utility services (water, sanitation, wastewater pollution control, and storm water), highways and streets (street and highway maintenance), and general government (administrative services including the municipal court). In addition, no other organization raises and holds resources for the direct benefit of the City.

Included as part of the City’s primary government in the determination of the City’s reporting entity is the Elyria Municipal Court (the “Court”). Although the Court’s territorial jurisdiction extends beyond the boundaries of the City and the Judges of the Court are separately elected, the Court’s operations are not legally separate from the City. In addition, the City is responsible for budgeting and appropriating funds for the operation of the Court, establishing the compensation of certain Court employees, and is ultimately responsible for any operating deficits sustained by the Court. The City’s share of the fines collected by the Court, along with its share of the Court’s administration and operating costs are recorded in the City’s General Fund. Monies held by the Court in a fiduciary capacity are included in a custodial fund in the accompanying financial statements.

The following entities which conduct their activities near or within the City’s boundaries for the benefit of the City and/or its residents are excluded from the accompanying financial statements because they are legally separate from the City and the City is not financially accountable for their operations.

Elyria City School District  
Elyria Memorial Hospital  
Elyria Public Library

No component units are included in the definition of the City’s reporting entity.

## NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements of the City are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed in statements and interpretations issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (the “GASB”).

### (A) BASIS OF PRESENTATION – FUND ACCOUNTING

The accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### Governmental Fund Types

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition and use of the City’s expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except for those accounted for in proprietary or fiduciary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position. The following are the City’s governmental fund types:

**General Fund** – This fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the Charter of the City of Elyria and the general laws of Ohio.

**Special Revenue Funds** – These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to expendable trusts or restricted or committed for major capital projects or debt service) that are legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes.

**Debt Service Funds** – These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

**Capital Projects Funds** – These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities or equipment (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

**Permanent Funds** – These funds are used to account for financial resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only investment earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City’s programs.

#### Proprietary Fund Types

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to achieve sound financial administration. The measurement focus is based upon determination of net income, financial position and changes in financial position.

**Enterprise Funds** – These funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.



***Internal Service Funds*** – These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services the City’s self-insured health plan and workers’ compensation plan provided to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

### **Fiduciary Fund Types**

***Private-purpose Trust Funds*** – Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for trust arrangements which benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. For accounting measurement purposes, the private-purpose trust funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds. During 2019, the City did not utilize any such trust funds.

***Custodial Funds*** – Custodial funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. For accounting measurement purposes, the custodial funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations but do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables. The City’s custodial funds are used to collect and distribute deposits, inspection fees and bonds for developers various fees for State Agencies and Lorain County, fines for Elyria Municipal Court, property taxes for the Elyria Public Library, income taxes for Elyria and Eaton Townships deposits for City employees who enrolled in the Employees Section 125 Cafeteria Plan, deposits for tree lawn tree maintenance and donations for the Elyria Police Memorial and Elyria’s Bicentennial Celebration.

***Other Fiduciary Funds*** – Other fiduciary funds include pension trust funds and investment trust funds. During 2019, the City did not utilize any such trust funds.

Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

### **(B) GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The government-wide financial statements report information about the City as a whole. These statements distinguish between activities that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements, with the exception of certain receivables due from other fiduciary funds of the City which are not included in the government-wide financial statements. The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between expenses and program revenues for each segment of business-type activities of the City and for each program of the governmental activities. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid double counting revenues and expenses.

Program revenues include charges paid by the recipients of the goods or services offered by the programs and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program or activity. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of program revenues and expenses identifies the extent to which each program or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

### **(C) FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the City. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. The City’s three major governmental funds are the General Fund, the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund and the General Bond Retirement Fund.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

The 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund is used to account for revenue received as a result of a .50% temporary income tax approved by the citizens of the City of Elyria to provide funds for resurfacing and repair of residential streets and infrastructure, additional police officers and equipment, an amount necessary to address the capital needs of the city including projects for Elyria City Parks and Recreation Department as they may be determined in accordance with the Parks Master Plan, and economic development and promotion of the City for the period of July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021.

The General Bond Retirement Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to retire general obligation long-term debt, both principal and interest.

The City's five enterprise funds (Water Fund, Special Parks and Recreation Fund, Sanitation Fund, Wastewater Pollution Control Fund, and Storm Water Fund) are the City's major proprietary funds. A description of these funds appears on page 190 of this report.

Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements.

## **(D) BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

### **(1) Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Therefore, governmental fund financial statements include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

### **(2) Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectable within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For the City, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end. Revenues that are deemed both measurable and available by the City include investment earnings, income taxes withheld by employers, estate taxes, fines and forfeitures and state-levied locally shared taxes (including motor vehicle fees). Reimbursements due for federally funded projects are accrued as revenue at the time the expenditures are made, or if received in advance, deferred until expenditures are made.

Property taxes and special assessments, though measurable, are not available soon enough in the subsequent year to finance current period obligations. Therefore, property tax and special assessment receivables are recorded and deferred until they become available.

Other revenues, including licenses and permits, certain charges for services, income taxes other than those withheld by employers and miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Most expenditures are measurable and are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, principal and interest on general long-term debt which has not matured

and expenditures related to compensated absences are recognized when paid. Allocations of costs such as depreciation and amortization are not recognized in the governmental funds.

### **(3) Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

All proprietary funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. These funds account for operations that are primarily financed by user charges. The economic resource measurement focus concerns determining costs as a means of maintaining the capital investment and management control. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned and their expenses are recognized when they are incurred. Allocations of costs, such as depreciation are recorded in the proprietary funds. The City will continue applying all applicable pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. The City these revenues are charges for services, tap fees, other and premiums for self-insurance. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as non-operating.

### **(E) BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING AND CONTROL**

The City adopts an annual operating budget for all funds except agency funds. During June of each year, the Mayor submits to City Council a proposed operating budget for the upcoming fiscal year. This budget is kept on file for 30 days and must be passed by the City Council by July 15 for certification of the City's estimated financial resources for the upcoming year to the County Budget Commission as required by Ohio law. This budget is based on estimates of future cash revenues, cash expenditures and encumbrances for the next fiscal year for all non-agency funds and serves as the basis for the County Budget Commission's certification of the City's estimated financial resources for the upcoming year.

By January 1 of the succeeding year, Council must adopt a temporary appropriations ordinance. The temporary appropriations ordinance remains in effect until March 31 or until the permanent appropriations ordinance is adopted by City Council, whichever occurs first. A permanent appropriations ordinance must be adopted no later than April 1 under State law and appropriations therein must not exceed the estimated financial resources certified by the County Budget Commission.

Budget control is exercised at the major account level (personal services, fringe benefits, operation and maintenance, capital outlay, debt service, transfers-out and reimbursements) within each City department. All appropriations lapse at year-end. Reported budgeted amounts are as originally adopted and amended by appropriation ordinances passed by Council. The budget for each fund is represented by appropriations and, according to City Charter, can only be modified by Council ordinance. The USEPA Brownfield Grant Special Revenue Fund, the Household Sewage Disposal Permit Fee Special Revenue Fund, the Manufactured Home / Park Placement Fee Special Revenue Fund, the Coastal Management Grant Special Revenue Fund, the Energy Efficiency Block Grant Special Revenue Fund, the Clean Ohio Revitalization Grant Special Revenue Fund, the Health Grant Special Revenue Fund, the Food Service Operations Special Revenue Fund, the Wagner Trust Special Revenue Fund, the Dental Health Grant Special Revenue Fund, the Swimming Pool Inspection Special Revenue Fund, the Alcohol Enforcement and Education Special Revenue Fund, the Cascade / Elywood Capital Project Fund, the Bridge Projects Capital Project fund, the Parks Improvement Capital Project Fund, the Two Falls Trail Improvement Capital Project Fund, the West River Road Improvement Capital Project Fund, and the Cemetery Trust Permanent Fund were not included in the appropriation process.

The General Fund, the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund and the General Bond Retirement Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP (accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America) basis are:

- (1) Revenues recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP);
- (2) Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash or encumbered (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP);
- (3) Encumbrances are recorded as expenditures (budget) as opposed to a non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance (GAAP). In addition, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are included in the appropriation ordinance in the subsequent year and certain amounts shown as capital outlay and debt service expenditures on a GAAP basis are shown as public safety, health, culture and recreation, community environment, highways and streets and general government expenditures on a budgetary basis.

A reconciliation of the results of operations for the year from the GAAP basis to the budgetary basis is shown below:

|  | <b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b> |                                      |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|  | <u>General Fund</u>               | <u>2016 .50%<br/>Income Tax Fund</u> | <u>General Bond<br/>Retirement Fund</u> |
| GAAP Basis                               | \$ 1,537,682                      | \$ 1,980,503                         | \$ (78,542)                             |
| Increase (decrease) due to:              |                                   |                                      |   |
| Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals:     | (1,575,833)                       | 41,614                               | (790)                                   |
| Net Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals: | 379,513                           | (3,024,770)                          |   |
| Budget basis                             | <u>\$ 341,362</u>                 | <u>\$ (1,002,653)</u>                | <u>\$ (79,332)</u>                      |

## **(F) ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY**

### **(1) Equity in Pooled and Segregated Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Other Short-term investments.**

Cash balances of the City's funds, except for the Court, are pooled and invested in cash equivalents and other short-term investments in order to provide improved cash management. Cash equivalents consist of deposits in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio ("STAR Ohio"), certificates of deposit and money market accounts with an original maturity of 90 days or less.

Interest earned on investments is allocated to the funds participating in the pool in accordance with the City Charter and Codified Ordinances.

The City's investments with maturities greater than one year are stated at fair value in the accompanying financial statements and the change in the fair value of the investments is recorded as investment income along with the interest earned on the investments.

During fiscal year 2019, the City has invested funds in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For the fiscal year 2019 there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$100 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$100 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

The City also invests in STAR Plus, a federally insured cash account powered by the Federally Insured Cash Account (FICA) program. STAR Plus enables political subdivisions to generate a competitive yield on cash deposits in a network of carefully-selected FDIC-insured banks via a single, convenient account. STAR Plus offers attractive yields with no market or credit risk, weekly liquidity and penalty free withdrawals. All deposits with STAR Plus have full FDIC insurance with no term commitment on deposits.

## **(2) Receivables**

Receivables at December 31, 2019 consist of property taxes, income taxes withheld by employers, other local taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services and fine monies collected by the Elyria Municipal Court which are initially accounted for in the Municipal Court Custodial Fund), accrued interest on investments, rehabilitation loans (see Note 15 on page 99 for more detail), special assessments, amounts due from other funds which represents advances made by the General Fund to the Health Grant Fund, Coastal Management Grant Fund, State Issue II Capital Projects Funds and the Two Falls Trail Improvement Fund which will be repaid from monies to be received from other governments.

## **(3) Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventory is valued at cost (specific identification method). The proprietary fund type inventories are capitalized and expensed when used (consumption method). In the governmental funds, inventory amounts are not significant and are recognized as an expenditure when purchased (purchase method).

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

## **(4) Capital Assets and Depreciation**

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position. Capital assets used by proprietary funds are reported in both the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the individual proprietary funds.

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, utility distribution and collection systems (sewers) and infrastructure (e.g., streets, roads and bridges, etc.) are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost where historical cost is not available. Estimated historical cost is based on replacement cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation of capital assets is computed and recorded by the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of the various classes of depreciable capital assets are as follows:

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Buildings and Systems                       | 15 – 40 years |
| Improvements                                | 10 – 40 years |
| Utility Distribution and Collection Systems | 20 – 80 years |
| Infrastructure                              | 10 – 40 years |

**(5) Compensated Absences**

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate employees for the benefit through time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at December 31 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and by those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future.

The portion of the liability not expected to be liquidated with expendable, available financial resources is not reported as a fund liability in the governmental fund financial statements, but is reported under the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position. The General Fund is typically used to liquidate the portion of the City's compensated absences liability pertaining to its governmental activities. The liability for business-type activities is reported under that column in the government-wide statement of net position, as well as the individual proprietary fund to which they relate.

**(6) Claims**

As described in Note 4 on pages 61 - 62, the City is self-insured for employee health and workers' compensation benefits. The City recognizes a liability for such claims if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

**(7) Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

**(8) Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. They are the deferred amount on refunding and pension/OPEB reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statement of net position. A deferred amount on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension/OPEB are explained in Note 10 and Note 11 on pages 70 - 88.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include

property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2019, but which were levied to finance 2020 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, intergovernmental grants, and miscellaneous revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension/OPEB are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Note 10 and Note 11 on pages 70 - 88).

#### **(9) Pension/Other Postemployment Benefits/(OPEB)**

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liabilities (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

#### **(10) Fund Equity / Net Position**

Net position is the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets are capital assets, less accumulated depreciation and any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are legal limitations imposed on their use by City legislation or external restrictions by other governments, creditors or grantors.

#### **(11) Fund Balance**

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

***Non-spendable*** The non-spendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of inter-fund loans.

***Restricted*** Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances).

Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party-such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

***Committed*** The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, the committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for

other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints is not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

**Assigned** Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or the City Finance Director delegated that authority by City Charter. City Council may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance in the subsequent year's budget.

**Unassigned** Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

## **(12) Net Position**

Net Position is the residual amount when comparing assets and deferred outflows of resources to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. The restricted component of net position is reported when there are limitations imposed on their use either through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The government-wide statement of net position reports \$19,011,962 of the restricted component of net position, none of which is restricted by enabling legislation. The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted components of net position are available.

## **(G) RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The following details reconciling items between the governmental fund financial statements and the government-wide financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019.

### Reconciliation of Net Position:

#### Long-term liabilities:

|                                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Special assessment bonds             | \$ 1,170,000         |
| General obligation bonds             | 13,695,000           |
| State Issue II construction loans    | 1,112,102            |
| Compensated absences                 | 3,292,548            |
| Capital lease obligation             | 668,267              |
| Unamortized bond premiums            | <u>2,955,184</u>     |
| Total long-term liability adjustment | <u>\$ 22,893,101</u> |



Reconciliation of Changes in Net Position:

Capital outlay adjustment:

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Government-wide capital outlay<br>(net of disposals) | \$ 6,744,629       |
| Depreciation expense                                 | <u>(6,044,946)</u> |
| Net adjustment for excess depreciation               | <u>\$ 699,683</u>  |

Issuance of Long-term Debt and Changes in

Compensated Absences:

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Principal retired                          | 2,008,337           |
| Net change in compensated absences         | <u>345,770</u>      |
| Net adjustment for long-term debt activity | <u>\$ 2,354,107</u> |

Internal Service:

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Change in net position-fund financial statements   | \$ 752,057          |
| Net adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal<br>service fund activities related to enterprise funds | <u>582,026</u>      |
| Net adjustment for internal service  | <u>\$ 1,334,083</u> |

**NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE**

**(A) ACCOUNTABILITY**

At December 31, 2019 the following funds had a deficit fund or net position balance:

|                             | <u>Deficit Balance</u> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Special Revenue Fund –      |                        |
| Elyria Muni Recovery Court  | \$20,554               |
| Coastal Management Grant    | 2,500                  |
| Capital Projects Funds -    |                        |
| Two Falls Trail Improvement | 2,970                  |
| Enterprise Funds –          |                        |
| Special Parks & Recreation  | 61,775                 |
| Sanitation                  | 2,049,103              |

The deficit in the Elyria Muni Recovery Court will be eliminated through the receipt of grant monies from the Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services Board of Lorain County. The deficit in the Coastal Management Grant Fund and the Two Falls Trail Improvement Fund will be eliminated through the receipt of grant monies. The deficit in the Special Parks & Recreation fund and Sanitation fund will be eliminated through user fees.

Contrary to Section 5705.41(B) of the Ohio revised Code, the City had expenditures plus encumbrances in excess of appropriations at the legal level of control in the amount of \$10,209 in the General Fund, Fire Department, Salary and Wages account, \$1,075 in the General Fund, Housing Code Enforcement, Salary and Wages account, \$99 in the General Fund, Housing Code Enforcement, Benefits and Pension account, \$661 in the Block Grant Fund, Public Service Department, Benefits and Pension account, and \$54,978 in the Third Street Improvement Fund, Third Street Improvement Department, Capital Outlay account.

The General Fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities.

## **(B) CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES**

GASB Statement No. 84 establishes specific criteria for identifying activities that should be reported as fiduciary activities and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the City will no longer be reporting agency funds. The City reviewed its agency funds and certain funds will be reported in the new fiduciary classification of custodial funds, while other funds have been reclassified as governmental or proprietary funds. The net position amounts that were previously reported in the Agency Funds and were reclassified as governmental or proprietary funds were immaterial in nature, so the beginning net position balances were not restated. These fund reclassifications resulted in the restatement of the City's financial statements.

|   | Fiduciary<br>Funds |                             |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | <u>Agency</u>      | <u>Custodial</u>            |
| Net Position December 31, 2018          | \$                 | \$                          |
| Adjustments:                            |                    |                             |
| Assets                                  | (5,654,817)        | 329,921                     |
| Liabilities                             | <u>5,654,817</u>   | <u>                    </u> |
| Restated Net Position December 31, 2018 | <u>\$</u>          | <u>\$329,921</u>            |

GASB Statement No. 88 improves the information that is disclosed in notes to the basic financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 88 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City, however additional disclosure was added in the long-term obligations disclosure.

## **NOTE 4 – RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City utilizes two funds relating to its risk management program. Both funds have been classified as internal service funds.

- (A) The Employees' Health Insurance Fund is used to account for the operations of the City's self-insured health plan. All City funds are charged a premium amount per employee covered by the Employees' Health Insurance Fund. The premium amounts are set by union contract and City ordinance. Claims and administrative fees are then paid out of the Employee Health Insurance Fund. The City pays premiums for specific stop-loss insurance coverage to insure against catastrophic claims over \$125,000 per individual.
- (B) The Workers' Compensation Fund is used to account for the funding of the City's workers' compensation plan. During the period January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1997, the City was enrolled in a retrospective rating plan offered by the State of Ohio. Under the plan, the City is charged by the State of Ohio for claims paid, administrative fees, and a premium for individual claim limits and aggregate claim limits. All City funds are normally charged a premium amount per employee covered by the Workers' Compensation Fund. The premium amounts are set based on claims experience. Claims and administrative fees are paid to the State of Ohio. The City has a maximum yearly claim limit amount for all claims, which varies each policy year. Since January 1, 1998, the City has participated in the fully insured plan offered by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation of the State of Ohio.

(C) The City purchases insurance policies in varying amounts for general liability, vehicle liability, property damage, employee and public official's liability, professional liability for health department employees and errors and omissions. The City also pays unemployment claims to the State of Ohio as incurred. There were no significant changes in the City's insurance coverage during 2019.

(D) The changes in the liabilities for self-insured risks for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

|  | Health<br>Benefits | Workers'<br>Compensation<br>Benefits |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Balance January 1, 2018                          | \$ 1,206,899       | \$                                   |
| Incurring claims, net of<br>changes in estimates | 5,304,719          | 377,397                              |
| Payments   | <u>(5,979,916)</u> | <u>(377,397)</u>                     |
| Balance December 31, 2018                        | 531,702            |                                      |
| Incurring claims, net of<br>changes in estimates | 7,309,025          | 417,280                              |
| Payments   | <u>(7,209,763)</u> | <u>(417,280)</u>                     |
| Balance December 31, 2019                        | <u>\$ 630,964</u>  | <u>\$</u>                            |

The liabilities above represent the City's best estimates based upon available information and the requirements of the GASB Statement No. 10, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues* and Statement No. 30, *Risk Financing Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 10*, and include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of pay-outs, and other economic factors.

Settled claims have not exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the last three years and there was no significant decrease in coverage from 2019.

## NOTE 5 – CONTINGENCIES

### (A) ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

- (1) The City is currently operating under a renewed National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit which became effective on August 1, 2011.
- (2) The City continues to offer a sanitary lateral repair loan program that has been updated to an assessment-based program for property owners with defective laterals and continues to perform sanitary sewer rehabilitation under a bid maintenance contract.
- (3) The City closed out a grant for Brownfield Assessments through the United States Environmental Protection Agency in 2019 and continues to seek grant funding for future work.
- (4) The City continues to work with the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency on the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund (CORF) project and received the covenant not to sue from the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency in February 2019.
- (5) The City updated a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures Plan for the Central Maintenance Complex and has updated a SWPPP for the Brookdale Cemetery.

- (6) The City has contracted with a consultant and employs an engineer to address storm water issues as required by the Ohio and US EPA. Activities initiated include public education, public outreach, construction site run-off control, illicit discharge detection, implementation of municipal storm water operations and post-construction site run-off control. The engineer continues to provide the necessary oversight of storm water pollution issues within the City. The City implemented a storm water utility effective January 1, 2016 with the initial billing occurring near the end of the first quarter of 2016. The previously established technical advisory committee continues to conduct meetings addressing plan modifications and refinement and will remain an important part of the program into the foreseeable future.
- (7) The City submitted its CSO Long-term Control Plan and Sewer Evaluation and Capacity Assurance Plan to the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) on December 1, 2008. No Feasible Alternative documents were sent to the Ohio EPA for review and approval on March 5, 2010 and on May 2, 2011. The Ohio EPA requested sampling was completed in the summer of 2012. In the fall of 2015, the City became engaged in the negotiations process with the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. The current negotiations are addressing an evaluation of wet weather and combined and sanitary sewer overflows.
- (8) The City awarded the construction of the initial phase of the East Side Relief Sewer (ESRS), Phase 1A in January 2017. The City is currently under construction on the fourth phase of the ESRS project which was awarded in 2019. The ESRS includes the construction of a 78" diameter pipe that will serve to convey wet weather flow to the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant, resulting in the further elimination of sewer overflows to the Black River. The City also awarded the construction of the East Avenue Relief Sewer (EARS) Project in August 2017 and was completed in 2018. The EARS will reduce combined sewer overflows from the eastside of downtown Elyria from Middle Avenue to the Black River. The City also awarded the construction of the Sludge Thickening Project at the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant (WWPCP) in February 2017 and was completed in 2018. The Sludge Thickening Project will improve sludge processing efficiency at the WWPCP and improve overall WWPCP treatment capacity. The City has converted its disinfection system at the WWPCP from chlorine to ultraviolet light, increasing the safety at the plant and to the environment.

## **(B) CONTINGENCIES UNDER GRANT PROGRAMS**

The City participates in several federal grants which have been audited in accordance with the Single Audit Act (the "Act"). Provisions of the Act allow federal agencies to conduct any additional audit work necessary to carry out their responsibilities under federal law or regulations. Such federal audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for any costs questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the terms of the grants. At December 31, 2019, there were no questioned costs that had not been resolved with federal agencies. In the opinion of City officials, no material grant expenditures will be disallowed as a result of federal audits.

## **(C) JUDGMENTS AND CLAIMS**

The City is party to various legal proceedings. The City's management is of the opinion that the ultimate outcome of such litigation will not result in a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

## **NOTE 6 – POOLED AND SEGREGATED CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND OTHER INVESTMENTS**

Monies of the Court are deposited and maintained in individual, segregated bank accounts and invested in cash equivalents which are also specifically segregated. Monies of all other funds of the City are maintained or invested in a common group of bank accounts, in cash equivalents and other short-term investments. The common bank accounts and investments are displayed on the accompanying statement of net position

and balance sheets as “Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents” and “Investments” and the segregated amounts are separately disclosed.

The investment and deposit of City monies is governed by the provisions of the Charter, Codified Ordinances of the City, and the Ohio Revised Code. Accordingly, only financial institutions that qualify under Section 135.14 (M)(I) of the Ohio Revised Code are eligible to hold public deposits. The City may invest its monies in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, money market accounts, the state treasurer’s investment pool (“Star Ohio”), and obligations of the United States government or certain agencies thereof. The City may also enter into repurchase agreements with any eligible depository or any eligible dealer who is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers for a period not exceeding thirty days.

Public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or may pledge a pool of government securities the face value of which is at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. Repurchase agreements must be secured by the specific government securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must be obligations of, or guaranteed by, the United States and mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. The market value of the securities subject to a repurchase agreement must exceed the value of the principal by 2% and be marked to market daily. State law does not require security for public deposits and investments to be maintained in the City’s name.

The City is prohibited from investing in any financial instrument, contract, or obligation whose value or return is based upon or linked to another asset or index, or both, separate from the financial instrument, contract, or obligation itself (commonly known as a “derivative”). The City is also prohibited from investing in reverse purchase agreements.

During 2019 the City complied with the provisions of these statutes pertaining to the types of investments held and institutions in which deposits were made, as well as the provisions of the statutes concerning security deposits. The City will continue to monitor compliance with applicable statutes in the future pertaining to its deposits and investments. At December 31, 2019, all of the City’s deposits and investments (excluding Star Ohio) were held by local banks or financial institutions that qualify under Section 135.14 (M)(I) of the Ohio Revised Code.

#### **(A) DEPOSITS**

At December 31, 2019, the carrying amount of the City’s pooled and segregated deposits was \$17,745,817 and the bank balance was \$18,111,454. Of the bank balance, \$2,161,359 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$15,262,828 was uninsured and uncollateralized as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The uncollateralized deposits were, however, covered by a pledged collateral pool not held in the City’s name, as permitted under Ohio law.

#### **(B) INVESTMENTS**

Pursuant to Article 17 of the Charter of the City of Elyria, the Treasury Investment Board, which is comprised of the Mayor, the City Finance Director, and the Administrative Legal Counsel is vested with the power to provide for the investment of all funds of the City in the manner provided by the general laws of the State of Ohio. The Treasury Investment Board may and has delegated the responsibility of the purchase and sale of investments to the City Finance Director.

It is the policy of the City to invest public funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security, safety and preservation of principal while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the City. To the extent possible, the City attempts to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements.

At December 31, 2019, the measurement values of the City's investments were as follows:

| Rating  | Investment Type                    | Measurement          | Net Asset            | Level |                      |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|---|
|         |                                    | Value                | Value                | 1     | 2                    | 3 |
| AAAm    | STAR Ohio                          | 24,134,892           | \$ 24,134,892        |       |                      |   |
| AAAm    | Money Market Funds                 | 3,172,080            | 3,172,080            |       |                      |   |
| N/A     | Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 2,856,843            |                      |       | \$ 2,856,843         |   |
| A1/P1   | Commercial Paper/Corporate Notes   | 3,861,993            |                      |       | 3,861,993            |   |
| AAA/AA+ | US Government Agency Obligation    | 8,255,909            |                      |       | 8,255,909            |   |
| N/A     | US Treasury Bond/Note              | 118,805              |                      |       | 118,805              |   |
|         |                                    | <u>\$ 42,400,522</u> | <u>\$ 27,306,972</u> |       | <u>\$ 15,093,550</u> |   |

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above chart identifies the City's recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019. The City's investments measured at fair value are valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data. (Level 2 inputs).

### ***Interest Rate Risk***

In accordance with its investment policy, the City does not invest in securities that 1) mature more than five (5) years from the date of purchase if such securities bear interest at a fixed rate or 2) securities that mature more than two (2) years from the date of settlement if such securities bear interest at a variable rate. Other than these two requirements, the City has no written policy regarding interest rate risk.

At December 31, 2019, the City's investments had maturities as follows:

|                  | <u>Average Maturity</u> |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Less than 1 year | 68.63%                  |
| 1 to 5 years     | 31.37%                  |

### ***Credit Risk***

State law limits investments in corporate debt to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City does not have a written policy limiting its corporate debt investments to the top ratings. In addition, Star Ohio has a weighted average maturity of 52 days.

### ***Custodial Credit Risk***

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As noted earlier, at December 31, 2019, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$17,745,817 and the bank balance was \$18,111,454. Of the bank balance \$2,161,359 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$15,262,828 was covered by pooled and /or pledged collateral, as allowed by the Ohio Revised Code, but not necessarily held in the City's name (uncollateralized). The City has no written policy limiting the dollar amount of holdings by any single counterparty.

## (C) RECONCILIATION TO COMBINED BALANCE SHEET CLASSIFICATION

A summary of the deposits and investments as of December 31, 2019 follows:

|             |                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Deposits    | \$ 17,745,817                   |
| Investments | <u>42,400,522</u>               |
| <br>TOTAL   | <br><u><u>\$ 60,146,339</u></u> |

**Reconciliation to Financial Statements:** Total cash and investments are reported as follows:

### Government-wide Financial Statements

|  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Unrestricted:                              |                             |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 34,490,191               |
| Segregated                                 | 6,109,809                   |
| Restricted (Consumer Deposits)             | 286,099                     |
| Investments                                | <u>18,209,951</u>           |
|  | <u><u>\$ 59,096,050</u></u> |

### Fund Financial Statements

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds:        |                  |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 15,515,255    |
| Investments                                | <u>2,124,101</u> |

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds: |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | 18,974,936               |
| Segregated                                     | 6,109,809                |
| Restricted                                     | 286,099                  |
| Investments                                    | <u>16,085,850</u>        |
| Total Governmental and Proprietary Funds       | <u><u>59,096,050</u></u> |

|  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities: |                             |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents     | 352,044                     |
| Segregated                                     | 644,213                     |
| Investments                                    | <u>54,032</u>               |
|  | <u>1,050,289</u>            |
|  | <u><u>\$ 60,146,339</u></u> |

## NOTE 7 – TAXES

### (A) PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Taxes collected from real property (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied on January 1 in the preceding calendar year on assessed values as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Three years after each revaluation all property values are reviewed and revised, as necessary, as part of a triannual update based on the reported sales of properties. The last revaluation was completed in 2018 and the last triannual update occurred in 2015. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due January 20; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due January 20, with the remainder payable June 20. In certain instances, State statute permits earlier or later payment dates to be established.

Taxpayers (other than public utilities) become liable for tangible personal property taxes on January 1 of the current calendar year based on tax rates determined in the preceding year and assessed values determined at the close of the most recent fiscal year of the taxpayer that ended on or before March 31 of that calendar year. Tangible personal property used in business (except for public utilities) is currently assessed for ad valorem taxation purposes at 25% of its true value. Amounts paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually,

payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30 with the remainder payable by September 20. Under Ohio law, personal property taxes do not attach as a lien on the personal property.

Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied on January 1 in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of its true value and public utility real property is assessed at 35% of its true (market) value. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described above. The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County, including the City of Elyria. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected with final settlement in June and December for taxes payable in the first and second halves of the year, respectively.

Beginning in 2006, personal property taxes were reduced 25% per year for each of the next four years through 2009 at which point the tax was eliminated. Telephone companies switched from being public utility to general business taxpayers beginning in 2007. Over the next five years beginning in 2007, telephone property was phased out and was eliminated from taxation in 2011. The revenue from personal property tax was reimbursed to local governments beginning in 2006 from a new Commercial Activity Tax (CAT) collected by the State of Ohio. The City does not expect to suffer any significant negative impact in its tax receipts over the next five years as a result of this change.

The assessed value upon which the 2019 levy (collected in 2020) was based was approximately \$974.0 million. Ohio law limits unvoted property taxation, combined for all overlapping taxing authorities, to 10 mills. The City's current share of unvoted property tax is 4.2 mills of assessed value. The total property tax revenue recognized by the City during 2019 was \$3,248,615.

## **(B) INCOME TAXES**

The City levies an income tax of 2.25% on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, residents of the City are required to pay City income tax on income they earn outside the City; however, a 100% credit up to 2.25% is allowed for income taxes paid to other municipalities. Of the total income tax levy, 1.25% is permanent, 1.00% of which is allowed by the Ohio Revised Code without voter approval and is accounted for in the General Fund. The remaining .25% of the permanent portion is a special levy to be used only for law enforcement purposes and is accounted for in the Police Levy Special Revenue Fund. The remaining 1.00% of the 2.25% total levy consists of two separate .50% five-year temporary levies enacted by a vote of the citizens. The first of the two .50% five-year income tax levies is a general operating levy that has been extended through June 2024. The proceeds from this levy are included in the General Fund. On March 15, 2016 the voters of the City of Elyria passed Issue 6, which is a .50% temporary tax for the period of July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021. The proceeds of this fund are designated for resurfacing and repair of residential streets and infrastructure, additional police officers and equipment, capital needs of the City including projects for the Elyria Parks and Recreation Department as they may be determined in accordance with the Parks Master Plan and economic development and promotion of the City. The proceeds from this special levy are accounted for in the 2016 .50% Income Tax Special Revenue Fund. Employers within the City are required to withhold income taxes on employee compensation and remit withholdings to the City at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually. The total income tax revenue recognized by the City during 2019 in the fund financial statements was \$33,791,684.



## NOTE 8 – CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 was as follows:

|  | Balance at<br>January 1, 2019 | Increases    | Decreases      | Balance at<br>December 31, 2019 |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Governmental activities</u>                 |                               |              |                |                                 |
| Not being depreciated:                         |                               |              |                |                                 |
| Land   | \$ 6,712,061                  | \$           |                | \$ 6,712,061                    |
| Construction in progress                       | 1,399,385                     | 1,175,679    | (1,064,048)    | 1,511,016                       |
| Subtotal                                       | 8,111,446                     | 1,175,679    | (1,064,048)    | 8,223,077                       |
| Other capital assets:                          |                               |              |                |                                 |
| Buildings and systems                          | 39,313,747                    | 357,504      |                | 39,671,251                      |
| Improvements                                   | 8,251,152                     | 232,347      |                | 8,483,499                       |
| Utility distribution and<br>collection systems | 13,701,507                    |              |                | 13,701,507                      |
| Infrastructure                                 | 106,789,077                   | 4,719,707    |                | 111,508,784                     |
| Machinery and equipment                        | 20,802,195                    | 1,323,440    | (148,845)      | 21,976,790                      |
| Subtotal                                       | 188,857,678                   | 6,632,998    | (148,845)      | 195,341,831                     |
| Accumulated depreciation:                      |                               |              |                |                                 |
| Buildings and systems                          | (20,446,947)                  | (1,034,440)  |                | (21,481,387)                    |
| Improvements                                   | (6,811,584)                   | (163,384)    |                | (6,974,968)                     |
| Utility distribution and<br>collection systems | (9,688,456)                   | (159,060)    |                | (9,847,516)                     |
| Infrastructure                                 | (62,613,997)                  | (3,590,119)  |                | (66,204,116)                    |
| Machinery and equipment                        | (15,728,923)                  | (1,097,943)  | 148,845        | (16,678,021)                    |
| Subtotal                                       | (115,289,907)                 | (6,044,946)  | 148,845        | (121,186,008)                   |
| Net other capital assets                       | 73,567,771                    | 588,052      |                | 74,155,823                      |
| Net capital assets                             | \$ 81,679,217                 | \$ 1,763,731 | \$ (1,064,048) | \$ 82,378,900                   |

Depreciation was charged to the functions as follows:

Governmental activities:

|                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Public safety          | \$ 1,197,994 |
| Health                 | 42,498       |
| Culture and recreation | 293,887      |
| Community environment  | 108,678      |
| Highways and streets   | 3,181,721    |
| General government     | 1,220,168    |
| TOTAL                  | \$ 6,044,946 |

|  | Restated Balance at<br>January 1, 2019 | Increases     | Decreases       | Balance at<br>December 31, 2019 |
|--|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b><u>Business-type activities</u></b>         |  |               |                 |                                 |
| Not being depreciated:                         |  |               |                 |                                 |
| Land   | \$ 719,958                             | \$ 80,243     | \$              | \$ 800,201                      |
| Construction in progress                       | 15,538,019                             | 2,108,508     | (12,614,865)    | 5,031,662                       |
| Subtotal                                       | 16,257,977                             | 2,188,751     | (12,614,865)    | 5,831,863                       |
| Other capital assets:                          |  |               |                 |                                 |
| Buildings                                      | 42,518,662                             | 37,875        |                 | 42,556,537                      |
| Improvements                                   | 27,730,409                             |               |                 | 27,730,409                      |
| Utility distribution and<br>collection systems | 110,744,687                            | 20,083,339    |                 | 130,828,026                     |
| Machinery and equipment                        | 24,973,298                             | 1,140,001     | (301,159)       | 25,812,140                      |
| Subtotal                                       | 205,967,056                            | 21,261,215    | (301,159)       | 226,927,112                     |
| Accumulated depreciation:                      |  |               |                 |                                 |
| Buildings                                      | (29,105,318)                           | (902,849)     |                 | (30,008,167)                    |
| Improvements                                   | (27,333,221)                           | (125,664)     |                 | (27,458,885)                    |
| Utility distribution and<br>collection systems | (35,900,312)                           | (2,417,632)   |                 | (38,317,944)                    |
| Machinery and equipment                        | (19,631,674)                           | (1,486,376)   | 301,158         | (20,816,892)                    |
| Subtotal                                       | (111,970,525)                          | (4,932,521)   | 301,158         | (116,601,888)                   |
| Net other capital assets                       | 93,996,531                             | 16,328,694    | (1)             | 110,325,224                     |
| Net capital assets                             | \$ 110,254,508                         | \$ 18,517,445 | \$ (12,614,866) | \$ 116,157,087                  |

Depreciation was charged to the functions as follows:

Business-type activities:

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Water                        | \$ 1,692,372 |
| Special Parks & Recreation   | 12,241       |
| Sanitation                   | 507,178      |
| Wastewater Pollution Control | 2,695,635    |
| Stormwater                   | 25,095       |
| TOTAL                        | \$ 4,932,521 |

**Construction in progress** - The City has active construction projects as of December 31, 2019 under governmental activities of \$402,525 on the Ely Square Fountain Project, \$64,513 on the East Broad Street Bridge Project, \$114,657 on the West Avenue/Lake Avenue Rehabilitation Project, \$39,833 on the East Park Trail Improvement Project, \$95,969 on the West Park Maintenance Building Project, \$3,527 on the Schaden Road Industrial Parkway Access Road Project, \$38,011 on the East Broad Street Improvement Project, \$43,670 on the Chestnut Commons Connector Road Project, \$55,260 on the Cleveland Street Improvement Project, \$425 on the Abbe Road/Hilliard Road Improvement Project, \$5,388 on the Ely Square Gazebo Renovation, \$284,863 on the Infirmary Road Improvement Project, \$251 on the South Park Playground Equipment Upgrade Project, \$151,098 on the Ice Rink Lobby Addition, \$25,700 on the East Park Restroom/Shelter Project, \$35,941 on the Brookdale Cemetery Bridge Improvement Project, \$20,000 on the Police Gun Range Project, \$57,765 on the South Park Tennis Courts Improvement Project, \$60,370 on the 2019 Community Development Sidewalk Program and \$11,250 on the North Recreation Park Phase II Improvement Project. The City also has active construction projects as of December 31, 2019 under business-type activities of \$49,944 on the Eastern Heights Phase II Water Main Project, \$551,053 on the Sludge Handling and Chemical Optimization Project at the City's Water Treatment Plant, \$92,605 on the Water Treatment Plant Asphalt Resurfacing Project, \$81,950 on the Water Treatment Plant Headhouse

Roof Replacement Project, \$215,333 on the Water Treatment Plant Improvement Project, \$87,195 on the Lowell Street/West Ridge Road Watermain Project, \$12,805 on the West Ridge Road/Nelson Stud Watermain Project, \$9,502 on the GIS Software Project, \$2,492,695 on the East Side Relief Sewer Project, \$578,450 on the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant Operational Building Central Roof Replacement Project, \$189,642 on the West Ridge Road Sanitary Sewer Project, \$326,668 on the Wet Weather Storage Project and \$343,820 on the Settling Tanks #s 5 and 6 Rehabilitation Project.

## NOTE 9 – INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following balances at December 31, 2019 represent interfund receivables and payables:

| <b>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</b>       | <b>Interfund<br/>Receivables</b> | <b>Interfund<br/>Payables</b> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>GENERAL FUND</b>             | \$ 35,265                        | \$                            |
| <b>SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:</b>   |                                  |                               |
| Health Grant                    |                                  | 29,423                        |
| Muni Court Security             | 30,000                           |                               |
| Coastal Management Grant        |                                  | 2,500                         |
| Elyria Muni Recovery Court      |                                  | 30,000                        |
| <b>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:</b>  |                                  |                               |
| State Issue II Capital Projects |                                  | 372                           |
| Two Falls Trail Improvements    |                                  | 2,970                         |
| <b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>              | <b>\$ 65,265</b>                 | <b>\$ 65,265</b>              |

The governmental funds interfund balances represent grant program expenditures that had not been reimbursed as of December 31, 2019.

## NOTE 10 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

### *Net Pension Liability (Asset) /Net OPEB Liability*

The net pension liability (asset) and the net OPEB liability reported on the statement of net position represent liabilities to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively. Pensions/OPEB are a component of exchange transactions – between an employer and its employees – of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee – on a deferred-payment basis – as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension/OPEB liabilities (asset) represent the City's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plans' collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plans' fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liabilities (asset) calculations are dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code (ORC) limits the City's obligation for these liabilities to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assume the liabilities are solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liabilities (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liabilities (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The ORC permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a *net pension asset* or a long-term *net pension/OPEB liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting. The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 11 for the required OPEB disclosures.

### ***Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System***

Plan Description – City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments (COLA) to members of the traditional and combined plans. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code (ORC). OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (800) 222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members in the traditional and combined plans were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional and combined plans as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS' annual financial report referenced previously for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

| <b>Group A</b><br>Eligible to retire prior to<br>January 7, 2013 or five years<br>after January 7, 2013  | <b>Group B</b><br>20 years of service credit prior to<br>January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire<br>ten years after January 7, 2013                      | <b>Group C</b><br>Members not in other Groups<br>and members hired on or after<br>January 7, 2013  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>State and Local</b>   | <b>State and Local</b>   | <b>State and Local</b>   |
| <b>Age and Service Requirements:</b><br>Age 60 with 60 months of service credit<br>or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit                           | <b>Age and Service Requirements:</b><br>Age 60 with 60 months of service credit<br>or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit                           | <b>Age and Service Requirements:</b><br>Age 57 with 25 years of service credit<br>or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit                             |
| <b>Traditional Plan Formula:</b><br>2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of<br>service for the first 30 years and 2.5%<br>for service years in excess of 30 | <b>Traditional Plan Formula:</b><br>2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of<br>service for the first 30 years and 2.5%<br>for service years in excess of 30 | <b>Traditional Plan Formula:</b><br>2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of<br>service for the first 35 years and 2.5%<br>for service years in excess of 35 |
| <b>Combined Plan Formula:</b><br>1% of FAS multiplied by years of<br>service for the first 30 years and 1.25%<br>for service years in excess of 30     | <b>Combined Plan Formula:</b><br>1% of FAS multiplied by years of<br>service for the first 30 years and 1.25%<br>for service years in excess of 30     | <b>Combined Plan Formula:</b><br>1% of FAS multiplied by years of<br>service for the first 35 years and 1.25%<br>for service years in excess of 35     |

FAS represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a traditional plan benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, current law provides for an COLA. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. Members retiring under the combined plan receive a COLA on the defined benefit portion of their pension benefit. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, current law provides for a 3 percent COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, current law provides that the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the Board. Member-directed plan and combined plan members who have met the retirement eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the combined plan consists of the member's contributions plus or minus the investment gains or losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Combined plan members wishing to receive benefits must meet the requirements for both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Member-directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the member-directed plan consists of the members' contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period, at a rate of 20 percent each year. At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance in their individual OPERS accounts. Options include the annuitization of the benefit (which includes joint and survivor options), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options.

Funding Policy – The ORC provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

|   | State<br>and Local |
|---|--------------------|
| <b>2019 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates</b>  |                    |
| Employer  | 14.0 %             |
| Employee *  | 10.0 %             |
| <b>2019 Actual Contribution Rates</b>   |                    |
| Employer:   |                    |
| Pension **  | 14.0 %             |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits **   | 0.0                |
| Total Employer  | 14.0 %             |
| Employee  | 10.0 %             |
| * Member contributions within the combined plan are not used to fund the defined benefit retirement allowance.  |                    |
| ** These pension and employer health care rates are for the traditional and combined plans. The employer contributions rate for the member-directed plan is allocated 4 percent for health care with no remainder going to pension. |                    |

For 2019, The City’s contractually required contribution was \$2,517,545 for the traditional plan, \$56,550 for the combined plan and \$18,338 for the member-directed plan. Of these amounts, \$68,506 is reported as an intergovernmental payable for the traditional plan, \$1,542 for the combined plan, and \$500 for the member-directed plan.

#### ***Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)***

Plan Description – City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost of living adjustments (COLA), and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code (ORC). OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at [www.op-f.org](http://www.op-f.org) or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member’s average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years

of service credit (see OP&F's annual financial report referenced previously for additional information, including requirements for Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) provisions and reduced and unreduced benefits).

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a COLA. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit, surviving beneficiaries, and statutory survivors. Members participating in the DROP program have separate eligibility requirements related to COLA.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either 3 percent or the percent increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index over the 13-month period ending on September 30<sup>th</sup> of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, is equal to 3 percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

Funding Policy – The ORC provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

|  | <u>Police</u>  | <u>Firefighters</u> |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>2019 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates</b> |                |                     |
| Employer   | 19.50 %        | 24.00 %             |
| Employee   | 12.25 %        | 12.25 %             |
| <b>2019 Actual Contribution Rates</b>            |                |                     |
| Employer:  |                |                     |
| Pension  | 19.00 %        | 23.50 %             |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits             | <u>0.50</u>    | <u>0.50</u>         |
| Total Employer                                   | <u>19.50 %</u> | <u>24.00 %</u>      |
| Employee   | 12.25 %        | 12.25 %             |

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$2,577,366 for 2019. Of this amount, \$101,167 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

***Pension Liabilities (Asset), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

The net pension liability (asset) for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2018, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2018, to December 31, 2018. The City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense of the City's defined benefit pension plans:

|  | OPERS<br>Traditional Plan | OPERS<br>Combined Plan | OP&F         |              |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset: |                           |                        |              |              |
| Current Measurement Date                       | 0.12447300%               | 0.08574800%            | 0.52626300%  |              |
| Prior Measurement Date                         | 0.12359900%               | 0.09048500%            | 0.54199100%  |              |
| Change in Proportionate Share                  | 0.00087400%               | -0.00473700%           | -0.01572800% |              |
| Proportionate Share of the:                    |                           |                        |              | Total        |
| Net Pension Liability                          | \$34,090,632              | \$0                    | \$42,911,967 | \$77,002,599 |
| Net Pension Asset                              | 0                         | 95,886                 | 0            | 95,886       |
| Pension Expense                                | \$7,088,913               | \$26,154               | \$5,271,943  | \$12,387,010 |

2019 pension expense for the member-directed defined contribution plan was \$18,338. The aggregate pension expense for all pension plans was \$12,861,381 for 2019.

At December 31, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pensions from the following sources:

|   | OPERS<br>Traditional Plan | OPERS<br>Combined Plan | OP&F         | Total        |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>   |                           |                        |              |              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$1,572                   | \$0                    | \$1,764,931  | \$1,766,503  |
| Changes of assumptions  | 2,967,673                 | 21,416                 | 1,138,848    | 4,127,937    |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                          | 4,705,034                 | 20,655                 | 5,292,262    | 10,017,951   |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 99,956                    | 3,629                  | 632,889      | 736,474      |
| City contributions subsequent to the measurement date   | 2,517,545                 | 56,550                 | 2,577,366    | 5,151,461    |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources  | \$10,291,780              | \$102,250              | \$11,406,296 | \$21,800,326 |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  |                           |                        |              |              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$81,181                  | \$39,162               | \$40,113     | \$160,456    |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 54,999                    | 4,235                  | 1,839,359    | 1,898,593    |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources   | \$136,180                 | \$43,397               | \$1,879,472  | \$2,059,049  |

\$5,151,461 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability or increase to the net pension asset in 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:



| Year Ending December 31: | OPERS<br>Traditional<br>Plan | OPERS<br>Combined<br>Plan | OP&F               | Total               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2020                     | \$2,805,517                  | \$3,105                   | \$2,088,078        | \$4,896,700         |
| 2021                     | 1,539,660                    | (1,020)                   | 930,820            | 2,469,460           |
| 2022                     | 429,252                      | (587)                     | 1,420,299          | 1,848,964           |
| 2023                     | 2,151,920                    | 5,882                     | 2,364,500          | 4,522,302           |
| 2024                     | 0                            | (2,608)                   | 145,761            | 143,153             |
| Thereafter               | 0                            | (2,469)                   | 0                  | (2,469)             |
| Total                    | <u>\$6,926,349</u>           | <u>\$2,303</u>            | <u>\$6,949,458</u> | <u>\$13,878,110</u> |

### ***Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS***

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of December 31, 2018, are presented as follows:

|   | OPERS Traditional Plan                                       | OPERS Combined Plan  |
|---|--|--|
| Wage Inflation                                  | 3.25 percent   | 3.25 percent   |
| Future Salary Increases,<br>including inflation | 3.25 to 10.75 percent<br>including wage inflation            | 3.25 to 8.25 percent<br>including wage inflation             |
| COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:                            |  |  |
| Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees                    | 3 percent, simple  | 3 percent, simple  |
| Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees                   | 3 percent, simple through 2018,<br>then 2.15 percent, simple | 3 percent, simple through 2018,<br>then 2.15 percent, simple |
| Investment Rate of Return                       | 7.2 percent  | 7.2 percent  |
| Actuarial Cost Method                           | Individual Entry Age   | Individual Entry Age   |

In October of 2018, the OPERS Board adopted a change in the investment return assumption, reducing it from 7.5 percent to 7.2 percent. This change was effective beginning with the 2018 valuation.

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established

to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the previously described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2015.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2018, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets for the traditional pension plan, the defined benefit component of the combined plan and the annuitized accounts of the member-directed plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was a loss of 2.94 percent for 2018.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The following table displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2018 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

| Asset Class            | Target<br>Allocation | Weighted Average<br>Long-Term Expected<br>Real Rate of Return<br>(Arithmetic) |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Fixed Income           | 23.00 %              | 2.79 %  |
| Domestic Equities      | 19.00                | 6.21  |
| Real Estate            | 10.00                | 4.90  |
| Private Equity         | 10.00                | 10.81   |
| International Equities | 20.00                | 7.83  |
| Other investments      | 18.00                | 5.50  |
| Total                  | 100.00 %             | 5.95 %  |

**Discount Rate** For 2018, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.2 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. For 2017, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members; therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the traditional pension plan, combined plan and member-directed plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate** The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.2 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate

that is one-percentage-point lower (6.2 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.2 percent) than the current rate:

|   | 1% Decrease<br>(6.20%) | Discount Rate<br>(7.20%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.20%) |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| City's proportionate share<br>of the net pension liability (asset): |                        |                          |                        |
| OPERS Traditional Plan  | \$50,361,776           | \$34,090,632             | \$20,569,163           |
| OPERS Combined Plan   | (31,727)               | (95,886)                 | (142,342)              |

### ***Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F***

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2018, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2018, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Assumptions considered were: withdrawal rates, disability retirement, service retirement, DROP elections, mortality, percent married and forms of the payment, DROP interest rate, CPI-based COLA, investment returns, salary increases and payroll growth.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of January 1, 2018, are presented as follows:

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Valuation Date             | January 1, 2018, with actuarial liabilities<br>rolled forward to December 31, 2018                                   |
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Entry Age Normal   |
| Investment Rate of Return  | 8.0 percent  |
| Projected Salary Increases | 3.75 percent to 10.5 percent   |
| Payroll Growth             | Inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus<br>productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent                                     |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 3.00 percent simple; 2.2 percent simple<br>for increases based on the lesser of the<br>increase in CPI and 3 percent |

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

| Age        | Police | Fire |
|------------|--------|------|
| 67 or less | 77 %   | 68 % |
| 68-77      | 105    | 87   |
| 78 and up  | 115    | 120  |

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

| Age        | Police | Fire |
|------------|--------|------|
| 59 or less | 35 %   | 35 % |
| 60-69      | 60     | 45   |
| 70-79      | 75     | 70   |
| 80 and up  | 100    | 90   |

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2018, are summarized as follows:

| Asset Class                  | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents    | 0.00 %            | 0.80 %                                 |
| Domestic Equity              | 16.00             | 5.50                                   |
| Non-US Equity                | 16.00             | 5.90                                   |
| Private Markets              | 8.00              | 8.40                                   |
| Core Fixed Income *          | 23.00             | 2.60                                   |
| High Yield Fixed Income      | 7.00              | 4.80                                   |
| Private Credit               | 5.00              | 7.50                                   |
| U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds* | 17.00             | 2.30                                   |
| Master Limited Partnerships  | 8.00              | 6.40                                   |
| Real Assets                  | 8.00              | 7.00                                   |
| Private Real Estate          | 12.00             | 6.10                                   |
| Total                        | 120.00 %          |  |

Note: Assumptions are geometric.

\* levered 2x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective previously disclosed, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

**Discount Rate** The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 8.00 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members; therefore, a long-term expected

rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

***Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate***

Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact, the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.00 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate.

|   | 1% Decrease<br>(7.00%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(8.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(9.00%) |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$56,463,972           | \$42,956,967                        | \$31,669,913           |

**NOTE 11 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS**

See Note 10 for a description of the net OPEB liability.

***Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)***

Plan Description – The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. This trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or refund, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with a minimum age of 60, or generally 30 years of qualifying service at any age. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 75. See OPERS' annual financial report referenced later for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the ORC.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS' annual financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or (800) 222-7377.

Funding Policy – The ORC provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS' Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, health care was no longer being funded.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2019, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the ORC. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, beginning January 1, 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the member-directed plan for 2019 was 4.0 percent.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

The City's contractually required contribution was \$7,335 for 2019. Of this amount, \$200 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

### ***Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund***

Plan Description – The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment health care plan administered by a third-party provider. This program is not guaranteed and is subject to change at any time upon action of the Board of Trustees. On January 1, 2019, OP&F implemented a new model for health care. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements.

A retiree is eligible for the OP&F health care stipend unless they have access to any other group coverage including employer and retirement coverage. The eligibility of spouses and dependent children could increase the stipend amount. If the spouse or dependents have access to any other group coverage including employer or retirement coverage, they are not eligible for stipend support from OP&F. Even if an OP&F member or their dependents are not eligible for a stipend, they can use the services of the third-party administrator to select and enroll in a plan. The stipend provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.

The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the ORC.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at [www.op-f.org](http://www.op-f.org) or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy – The ORC provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5 percent of covered payroll for police employer units and 24 percent of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions for retiree health care benefits. For 2019, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded.

The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$61,292 for 2019. Of this amount, \$2,412 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

***OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB***

The net OPEB liability and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2018, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. OP&F's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2018, and was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2018, to December 31, 2018. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

|  | <u>OPERS</u>      | <u>OP&amp;F</u>    |                |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability:            |                   |                    |                |
| Current Measurement Date                         | 0.119014%         | 0.5262630%         |                |
| Prior Measurement Date                           | <u>0.118430%</u>  | <u>0.5419910%</u>  |                |
| Change in Proportionate Share                    | <u>0.0005840%</u> | <u>-0.0157280%</u> |                |
|  |                   |                    | <u>Total</u>   |
| Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$15,516,617      | \$4,792,432        | \$20,309,049   |
| OPEB Expense                                     | \$1,239,287       | (\$23,615,715)     | (\$22,376,428) |

At December 31, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   | OPERS              | OP&F               | Total              |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>   |                    |                    |                    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$5,255            | \$0                | \$5,255            |
| Changes of assumptions  | 500,274            | 2,484,166          | 2,984,440          |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments                             | 711,345            | 162,228            | 873,573            |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 42,531             | 543,033            | 585,564            |
| City contributions subsequent to the measurement date   | 7,335              | 61,292             | 68,627             |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>   | <b>\$1,266,740</b> | <b>\$3,250,719</b> | <b>\$4,517,459</b> |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  |                    |                    |                    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$42,101           | \$128,400          | \$170,501          |
| Changes of assumptions  | 0                  | 1,326,772          | 1,326,772          |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 208,628            | 698,859            | 907,487            |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  | <b>\$250,729</b>   | <b>\$2,154,031</b> | <b>\$2,404,760</b> |

\$68,627 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ending December 31: | OPERS              | OP&F               | Total              |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2020                     | \$385,980          | \$190,398          | \$576,378          |
| 2021                     | 146,534            | 190,398            | 336,932            |
| 2022                     | 117,807            | 190,398            | 308,205            |
| 2023                     | 358,355            | 239,465            | 597,820            |
| 2024                     | 0                  | 162,107            | 162,107            |
| Thereafter               | 0                  | 62,630             | 62,630             |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>\$1,008,676</b> | <b>\$1,035,396</b> | <b>\$2,044,072</b> |

### ***Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS***

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.



Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2018. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 74:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Wage Inflation                                     | 3.25 percent  |
| Projected Salary Increases,<br>including inflation | 3.25 to 10.75 percent<br>including wage inflation       |
| Single Discount Rate:                              |   |
| Current measurement date                           | 3.96 percent  |
| Prior Measurement date                             | 3.85 percent  |
| Investment Rate of Return                          | 6.00 percent  |
| Municipal Bond Rate:                               |   |
| Current measurement date                           | 3.71 percent  |
| Prior Measurement date                             | 3.31 percent  |
| Health Care Cost Trend Rate:                       |   |
| Current measurement date                           | 10.0 percent, initial<br>3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 |
| Prior Measurement date                             | 7.25 percent, initial<br>3.25 percent, ultimate in 2028 |
| Actuarial Cost Method                              | Individual Entry Age Normal                             |

In October of 2018, the OPERS Board adopted a change in the investment return assumption, reducing it from 6.5 percent to 6.0 percent. This change was be effective for the 2018 valuation.

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the previously described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2018, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members. Within the Health Care portfolio, contributions into the plans are assumed to be received continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made, and health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of

return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio was a loss of 5.6 percent for 2018.

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The following table displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2018 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

| Asset Class                  | Target<br>Allocation | Weighted Average<br>Long-Term Expected<br>Real Rate of Return<br>(Arithmetic) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Fixed Income                 | 34.00 %              | 2.42 %  |
| Domestic Equities            | 21.00                | 6.21  |
| Real Estate Investment Trust | 6.00                 | 5.98  |
| International Equities       | 22.00                | 7.83  |
| Other investments            | 17.00                | 5.57  |
| Total                        | 100.00 %             | 5.16 %  |

**Discount Rate** A single discount rate of 3.96 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2018. A single discount rate of 3.85 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2017. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 3.71 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2031. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2031, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

***Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate***

The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the single discount rate of 3.96 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (2.96 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (4.96 percent) than the current rate:

|  | 1% Decrease<br>(2.96%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(3.96%) | 1% Increase<br>(4.96%) |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$19,851,535           | \$15,516,617                        | \$12,069,210           |

***Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care***

***Cost Trend Rate*** Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the assumed trend

rates, and the expected net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2019 is 10.00 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuary's project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.25 percent in the most recent valuation.

|  | Current Health Care<br>Cost Trend Rate |              |              |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | 1% Decrease                            | Assumption   | 1% Increase  |
| City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$14,914,834                           | \$15,516,617 | \$16,209,707 |

### ***Changes in Assumptions - OPERS***

For 2018, the single discount rate changed from 3.85 percent to 3.96 percent.

### ***Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F***

OP&F's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2018, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2018, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total OPEB liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, are presented as follows:

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Valuation Date             | January 1, 2018, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2018                                |
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Entry Age Normal   |
| Investment Rate of Return  | 8.0 percent  |
| Projected Salary Increases | 3.75 percent to 10.5 percent   |
| Payroll Growth             | Inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent                                  |
| Single discount rate:      |  |
| Current measurement date   | 3.24 percent   |
| Prior measurement date     | 3.79 percent   |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 3.00 percent simple; 2.2 percent simple for increased based on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3 percent |

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

| Age        | Police | Fire |
|------------|--------|------|
| 67 or less | 77 %   | 68 % |
| 68-77      | 105    | 87   |
| 78 and up  | 115    | 120  |

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

| Age        | Police | Fire |
|------------|--------|------|
| 59 or less | 35 %   | 35 % |
| 60-69      | 60     | 45   |
| 70-79      | 75     | 70   |
| 80 and up  | 100    | 90   |

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2016. The OP&F health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 10.

**Discount Rate** For 2019, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 4.66 percent. For 2018, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 3.24 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contribution from employers and from members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 8 percent. Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments of current plan members; therefore, a municipal bond rate of 4.13 percent at December 31, 2018 and 3.16 percent at December 31, 2017, was blended with the long-term rate of 8

percent, which resulted in a blended discount rate of 4.66 percent for 2018 and 3.24 percent for 2017. The municipal bond rate was determined using the Bond Buyers General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index Rate. The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments until 2031. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through 2031, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

***Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate***

Net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.66 percent, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (3.66 percent), or one percentage point higher (5.66 percent) than the current rate.

|  | 1% Decrease<br>(3.66%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(4.66%) | 1% Increase<br>(5.66%) |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$5,838,490            | \$4,792,432                         | \$3,914,356            |

***Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate***

The total OPEB liability is based on a medical benefit that is a flat dollar amount; therefore, it is unaffected by a health care cost trend rate. An increase or decrease in the trend rate would have no effect on the total OPEB liability.

***Changes in Assumptions – OP&F***

For 2018, the single discount rate changed from 3.24 percent to 4.66 percent.

**NOTE 12 – DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAMS**

The City's employees and elected officials participate in three deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Participation is on a voluntary payroll deduction basis. The plans permit deferral of compensation until future years. The deposits under the plans are forwarded to trustees. Under the terms of the plans, the deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plans, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are solely the property and rights of the plans' participants and their beneficiaries. The plan agreements state that the City has no fiduciary responsibility under the plans with the exception of fraud or wrongful taking. The amount on deposit in the plans is not reflected in the government-wide statement of net position as of December 31, 2019 because it is held in trust for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and their beneficiaries.

## NOTE 13 – DEBT, NOTES, AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The original issue date, maturity date, interest rate and original issuance amount for each of the City's bonds, notes, and other long-term obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2019 is listed below:

| <b>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES</b>                          | Original<br>Issue Date | Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Rate | Original<br>Issue Amount |
|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Special Assessment Debt</b>                          |                        |                  |                  |                          |
| Chestnut Commons Improvement Bonds                      | 2008                   | 2023             | 4.430            | 3,466,777                |
| Chestnut Commons Improvement Bonds - 2008 - Refunded    | 2017                   | 2023             | 2.829            | 1,435,000                |
| <b>General Obligation Debt</b>                          |                        |                  |                  |                          |
| Police and Fire Pension Liability Bonds                 | 1999                   | 2023             | 3.150            | 1,285,000                |
| City Hall Construction Bonds                            | 2001                   | 2026             | 4.750            | 8,200,000                |
| Various Purpose Improvement Bonds                       | 2005                   | 2022             | 4.410            | 9,500,526                |
| Industrial Parkway Bonds                                | 2005                   | 2024             | 4.410            | 6,831,910                |
| Third St. Storm Sewer State Issue II Loan               | 2006                   | 2026             | 0.000            | 172,785                  |
| Municipal Court Construction Bonds                      | 2007                   | 2032             | 4.000            | 9,544,445                |
| Bellfield Avenue State Issue II Loan                    | 2008                   | 2019             | 0.000            | 113,273                  |
| Murray Ridge Rd. State Issue II Loan                    | 2009                   | 2019             | 0.000            | 9,552                    |
| Police and Fire Pension Liability Bonds - 1999 Refunded | 2011                   | 2023             | 2.000            | 810,000                  |
| City Hall Construction Bonds - 1999 Refunded            | 2011                   | 2026             | 2.000            | 5,980,000                |
| Abbe Rd. South State Issue II Loan                      | 2011                   | 2026             | 0.000            | 734,000                  |
| Ford Rd. Bridge State Issue II Loan                     | 2012                   | 2042             | 0.000            | 111,323                  |
| Industrial Parkway Bonds - 2005 Refunded                | 2013                   | 2024             | 3.000            | 1,147,000                |
| Various Purpose Improvement Bonds - 2005 Refunded       | 2013                   | 2022             | 3.000            | 5,165,000                |
| Ford Rd. Bridge State Issue II Loan                     | 2013                   | 2042             | 0.000            | 198,431                  |
| Ford Rd. Bridge State Issue II Loan                     | 2013                   | 2043             | 0.000            | 525,447                  |
| Municipal Court Construction Bonds - 2007 Refunded      | 2015                   | 2032             | 3.833            | 5,615,000                |
| Municipal Court Construction Bonds - 2007 Refunded      | 2017                   | 2021             | 3.600            | 1,430,000                |
| Energy Conservation Bonds                               | 2017                   | 2022             | 2.000            | 2,700,000                |
| Police Department Broadband Radio Bonds                 | 2019                   | 2020             | 4.000            | 320,000                  |
| Police and Fire Pension Liability Bonds - 2011 Refunded | 2019                   | 2026             | 4.000            | 285,000                  |
| City Hall Construction Bonds - 2011 Refunded            | 2019                   | 2026             | 4.000            | 2,870,000                |
| Industrial Parkway Bonds - 2013 Refunded                | 2019                   | 2024             | 4.000            | 305,000                  |
| Various Purpose Improvement Bonds - 2013 Refunded       | 2019                   | 2022             | 4.000            | 1,015,000                |

(Continued on subsequent page)

| <b>BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES</b>                    | Original<br>Issue Date | Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Rate | Original<br>Issue Amount |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>General Obligation Debt</b>                     |                        |                  |                  |                          |
| Water System Improvement Bonds                     | 1999                   | 2019             | 4.228            | \$ 1,440,000             |
| Waterworks System Improvement Bonds                | 2005                   | 2030             | 4.410            | 6,459,109                |
| Water Pumping Improvement Bonds                    | 2006                   | 2026             | 4.175            | 1,637,987                |
| Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Bonds     | 2006                   | 2026             | 4.175            | 3,685,188                |
| Water System Improvement OWDA Loan                 | 2009                   | 2039             | 4.180            | 2,550,000                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2009                   | 2039             | 4.180            | 3,000,000                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2009                   | 2040             | 3.200            | 1,877,158                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2010                   | 2040             | 3.200            | 1,526,498                |
| Water System Improvement OWDA Loan                 | 2010                   | 2040             | 2.870            | 2,412,478                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2010                   | 2040             | 2.870            | 1,431,432                |
| Water System Improvement Bonds - 1999 Refunded     | 2011                   | 2019             | 2.000            | 730,000                  |
| Water System Improvement OWDA Loan                 | 2011                   | 2041             | 2.870            | 3,763,673                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2011                   | 2041             | 2.870            | 1,610,203                |
| Water System Improvement OWDA Loan                 | 2012                   | 2041             | 2.870            | 4,013,186                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2012                   | 2043             | 2.860            | 3,451,434                |
| Water System Improvement Bonds - 2013 Refunded     | 2013                   | 2030             | 3.000            | 4,978,000                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2013                   | 2043             | 2.860            | 1,660,674                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2013                   | 2043             | 2.860            | 3,539,431                |
| Water Improvement Bonds                            | 2014                   | 2039             | 3.760            | 8,160,000                |
| Sewer Improvement Bonds                            | 2014                   | 2039             | 3.760            | 9,250,000                |
| Water Pumping Improvement Bonds - 2006 Refunded    | 2015                   | 2032             | 3.257            | 985,000                  |
| WWPC Improvement Bonds - 2006 Refunded             | 2015                   | 2032             | 3.257            | 2,220,000                |
| Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Bonds     | 2017                   | 2042             | 3.670            | 7,295,000                |
| Sanitation Truck Notes                             | 2018                   | 2019             | 2.375            | 1,000,000                |
| Storm Water Notes                                  | 2018                   | 2019             | 2.375            | 650,000                  |
| Sanitary Sewer System Notes                        | 2018                   | 2019             | 2.750            | 4,000,000                |
| Water System Improvement Bonds                     | 2018                   | 2053             | 4.490            | 7,600,000                |
| Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Bonds     | 2018                   | 2053             | 4.490            | 14,600,000               |
| Storm Sewer Improvement Bonds                      | 2019                   | 2020             | 2.880            | 390,000                  |
| Sanitation Refuse Truck Bonds                      | 2019                   | 2021             | 2.880            | 695,000                  |
| Water System Improvement Bonds - 2018 Refunded     | 2019                   | 2030             | 4.000            | 1,825,000                |
| Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Bonds     | 2019                   | 2039             | 3.430            | 4,000,000                |
| Water System Improvement Bonds - 2018 Refunded     | 2019                   | 2039             | 3.978            | 6,970,000                |
| Wastewater Pollution Control Bonds - 2017 Refunded | 2019                   | 2039             | 3.978            | 7,915,000                |
| Water System Improvement Bonds - 2018 Refunded     | 2019                   | 2047             | 3.400            | 5,315,000                |
| Wastewater Pollution Control Bonds - 2018 Refunded | 2019                   | 2047             | 3.400            | 10,275,000               |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2019                   | 2049             | 0.000            | 1,730,377                |
| Wastewater System Improvement OWDA Loan            | 2019                   | 2051             | 0.000            | 979,330                  |

A listing of changes in the bonds, notes and other long-term obligations of the City for the year ended December 31, 2019 are as follows:

**GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

|  | Balance<br>January 1, 2019 | Additions           | (Reductions)          | Balance<br>December 31, 2019 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| <b><u>Special Assessment Debt:</u></b>                                 |                            |                     |                       |                              |
| 2.829% 2017 Chestnut Commons Improvement<br>Refunded Bonds Due 2023    | \$ 1,435,000               | \$                  | \$ (265,000)          | \$ 1,170,000                 |
| <b>Total Special Assessment Debt</b>                                   | <b>1,435,000</b>           |                     | <b>(265,000)</b>      | <b>1,170,000</b>             |
| <b><u>General Obligation Bonds and Direct Borrowing:</u></b>           |                            |                     |                       |                              |
| 2.00% - 3.50% 2012 Police and Fire<br>Pension Liability Bonds Due 2023 | 375,000                    |                     | (375,000)             |                              |
| 2.00% - 3.50% 2012 City Hall Construction<br>Bonds Due 2026            | 3,485,000                  |                     | (3,485,000)           |                              |
| 3.00% 2013 Various Purpose Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2022                  | 2,523,000                  |                     | (1,795,000)           | 728,000                      |
| 3.00% 2013 Industrial Parkway Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2024               | 704,000                    |                     | (437,000)             | 267,000                      |
| 3.833% 2015 Municipal Court Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2032                 | 5,460,000                  |                     | (25,000)              | 5,435,000                    |
| 2.000% 2017 Municipal Court Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2021                 | 1,110,000                  |                     | (355,000)             | 755,000                      |
| 2.000% 2017 Energy Conservation<br>Bonds Due 2022                      | 2,240,000                  |                     | (525,000)             | 1,715,000                    |
| 4.00% 2109 Broadband Radio<br>Bonds Due 2020                           |                            | 320,000             |                       | 320,000                      |
| 4.00% 2019 Police and Fire Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2026                  |                            | 285,000             |                       | 285,000                      |
| 4.00% 2019 City Hall Construction Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2026           |                            | 2,870,000           |                       | 2,870,000                    |
| 4.00% 2019 Industrial Parkway Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2024               |                            | 305,000             |                       | 305,000                      |
| 4.00% 2019 Various Purpose Refunded<br>Bonds Due 2022                  |                            | 1,015,000           |                       | 1,015,000                    |
| <b>Total General Obligation Bonds</b>                                  | <b>15,897,000</b>          | <b>4,795,000</b>    | <b>(6,997,000)</b>    | <b>13,695,000</b>            |
| 0.00% 2006 State Issue II Loan<br>Third Street Storm Sewer Due 2026    | 69,114                     |                     | (8,639)               | 60,475                       |
| 0.00% 2008 State Issue II Loan<br>Bellfield Ave. Due 2019              | 5,665                      |                     | (5,665)               |                              |
| 0.00% 2009 State Issue II Loan<br>Murray Ridge Rd. Due 2019            | 954                        |                     | (954)                 |                              |
| 0.00% 2011 State Issue II Loan<br>Abbe Rd. South Due 2026              | 391,466                    |                     | (48,933)              | 342,533                      |
| 0.00% 2012 State Issue II Loan<br>Ford Rd. Bridge Due 2042             | 263,291                    |                     | (10,325)              | 252,966                      |
| 0.00% 2013 State Issue II Loan<br>Ford Rd. Bridge Due 2043             | 464,145                    |                     | (17,515)              | 446,630                      |
| 2017 Aerial Truck Lease<br>Purchase Agreement                          | 82,951                     |                     | (15,543)              | 67,408                       |
| 2017 John Deere Lease<br>Purchase Agreement                            | 49,492                     |                     | (15,762)              | 33,730                       |
| 0.00% 2018 State Issue II Loan<br>Tremont Street Due 2029              | 10,000                     |                     | (500)                 | 9,500                        |
| <b>Total Direct Borrowing</b>  | <b>1,337,078</b>           |                     | <b>(123,836)</b>      | <b>1,213,242</b>             |
| <b>Total General Obligation Bonds<br/>And Direct Borrowing</b>         | <b>\$ 17,234,078</b>       | <b>\$ 4,795,000</b> | <b>\$ (7,120,836)</b> | <b>\$ 14,908,242</b>         |



**GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (continued)**

|   | Balance<br>January 1, 2019 | Additions            | (Reductions)           | Balance<br>December 31, 2019 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b><u>Direct Placement</u></b>  |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| 2.375% Broadband Radio System Notes<br>Due May 2019                           | 440,000                    |                      | (440,000)              |                              |
| <b>Total Direct Placement</b>   | 440,000                    |                      | (440,000)              |                              |
| <b><u>Capital Leases</u></b>  |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Capital Lease - Fire Truck  | 304,188                    |                      | (39,377)               | 264,811                      |
| Capital Lease - Fire Truck  | 371,976                    |                      | (69,658)               | 302,318                      |
| <b>Total Capital Leases</b>   | 676,164                    |                      | (109,035)              | 567,129                      |
| <b><u>Other Obligations</u></b>   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Compensated absences - non-current portion                                    | 2,946,778                  | 601,872              | (256,102)              | 3,292,548                    |
| Unamortized bond premiums   | 743,124                    | 2,314,492            | (102,432)              | 2,955,184                    |
| <b>Total Other Obligations</b>  | 3,689,902                  | 2,916,364            | (358,534)              | 6,247,732                    |
| <b><u>Net Pension Liability</u></b>   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| OPERS   | 8,405,691                  | 6,410,097            |                        | 14,815,788                   |
| OP&F  | 33,264,436                 | 9,647,531            |                        | 42,911,967                   |
| <b>Total Net Pension Liability</b>  | 41,670,127                 | 16,057,628           |                        | 57,727,755                   |
| <b>Net Other Post-employment<br/>Benefits Liability</b>                       |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| OPERS   | 5,575,079                  | 1,168,443            |                        | 6,743,522                    |
| OP&F  | 30,708,451                 |                      | (25,916,019)           | 4,792,432                    |
| <b>Total Other Post-employment<br/>Benefits Liability</b>                     | 36,283,530                 | 1,168,443            | (25,916,019)           | 11,535,954                   |
| <b>TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT<br/>AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS</b> | <b>\$ 101,428,801</b>      | <b>\$ 24,937,435</b> | <b>\$ (34,209,424)</b> | <b>\$ 92,156,812</b>         |

(Continued on subsequent page)

**BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

|   | Balance                       |                         |                            | Balance                         |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b><u>General Obligation Bonds:</u></b>                                       | <b><u>January 1, 2019</u></b> | <b><u>Additions</u></b> | <b><u>(Reductions)</u></b> | <b><u>December 31, 2019</u></b> |
| 2.00%-3.00% 2011 Water System Improvement Bonds Due 2019                      | \$ 100,000                    | \$                      | \$ (100,000)               | \$                              |
| 3.00% 2013 Waterworks System Improvement Bonds Due 2030                       | 3,913,000                     |                         | (2,108,000)                | 1,805,000                       |
| 3.76% 2014 Water Improvement Bonds Due 2039                                   | 7,375,000                     |                         | (7,375,000)                |                                 |
| 3.76% 2014 Sewer Improvement Bonds Due 2039                                   | 8,355,000                     |                         | (8,355,000)                |                                 |
| 3.257% 2015 Water Pumping Improvement Bonds Refunded Due 2032                 | 780,000                       |                         | (85,000)                   | 695,000                         |
| 3.257% 2015 Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Bonds Refunded Due 2032  | 1,760,000                     |                         | (195,000)                  | 1,565,000                       |
| 3.670% 2017 Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Bonds Refunded Due 2042  | 7,240,000                     |                         | (195,000)                  | 7,045,000                       |
| 4.49% 2018 Water System Improvement Bonds Due 2053                            | 7,600,000                     |                         | (4,740,000)                | 2,860,000                       |
| 4.49% 2018 Wastewater System Improvement Bonds Due 2043                       | 14,600,000                    |                         | (9,105,000)                | 5,495,000                       |
| 2.88% 2019 Storm Sewer Improvement Bonds Due 2020                             |                               | 390,000                 |                            | 390,000                         |
| 2.88% 2019 Sanitation Refuse Truck Bonds Due 2021                             |                               | 695,000                 |                            | 695,000                         |
| 4.00% 2019 Water System Improvement Refunding Bonds Due 2030                  |                               | 1,825,000               |                            | 1,825,000                       |
| 3.43% 2019 Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Bonds Due 2039            |                               | 4,000,000               |                            | 4,000,000                       |
| 3.978% 2019 Water System Improvement Refunding Bonds Due 2039                 |                               | 6,970,000               |                            | 6,970,000                       |
| 3.978% 2019 Wastewater Pollution Control Refunding Bonds Due 2039             |                               | 7,915,000               |                            | 7,915,000                       |
| 3.40% 2019 Water System Improvement Refunding Bonds Due 2047                  |                               | 5,315,000               |                            | 5,315,000                       |
| 3.40% 2019 Wastewater Pollution Control Refunding Bonds Due 2047              |                               | 10,275,000              |                            | 10,275,000                      |
| <b>Total General Obligation Bonds</b>   | <b>51,723,000</b>             | <b>37,385,000</b>       | <b>(32,258,000)</b>        | <b>56,850,000</b>               |
| <b><u>Direct Borrowing</u></b>  |                               |                         |                            |                                 |
| 2018 WWPC Camera Truck Lease Purchase Agreement Due 2023                      | \$ 265,765                    | \$                      | \$ (42,680)                | \$ 223,085                      |
| 4.180% 2009 OWDA Loan Water System Improvement Due 2039                       | 2,082,268                     |                         | (63,549)                   | 2,018,719                       |
| 4.180% 2009 OWDA Loan Wastewater Pollution Control Plant Improvement Due 2039 | 2,449,728                     |                         | (74,764)                   | 2,374,964                       |
| 4.180% 2009 OWDA Loan Wastewater Pollution Control Plant Improvement Due 2039 | 2,742,068                     |                         | (90,232)                   | 2,651,836                       |
| 2.87% 2010 OWDA Loan Water System Improvement Due 2040                        | 8,512,558                     |                         | (267,058)                  | 8,245,500                       |
| 2.87% 2010 OWDA Loan Wastewater System Improvement Due 2040                   | 2,544,655                     |                         | (79,440)                   | 2,465,215                       |
| 2.86% 2012 OWDA Loan Wastewater System Improvement Due 2043                   | 4,463,938                     |                         | (129,117)                  | 4,334,821                       |
| 2.86% 2013 OWDA Loan Wastewater System Improvement Due 2043                   | 3,263,047                     |                         | (76,765)                   | 3,186,282                       |

**(Continued on subsequent page)**

**BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

|  | Balance<br>January 1, 2019 | Additions            | (Reductions)           | Balance<br>December 31, 2019 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b><u>Direct Borrowing (Continued)</u></b>                                     |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| 0.00% 2019 East Side Relief Sewer 1B   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| South OWDA Loan Due 2049   | \$                         | \$ 1,730,377         | \$                     | \$ 1,730,377                 |
| 0.00% 2019 East Side Relief Sewer 1C   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| OWDA Loan Due 2051   |                            | 979,330              |                        | 979,330                      |
| <b>Total Direct Borrowing</b>  | 26,324,027                 | 2,709,707            | (823,605)              | 28,210,129                   |
| <b><u>Direct Placement</u></b>   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| 2.375% 2018 Sanitation Truck Notes Due 2019                                    | 1,000,000                  |                      | (1,000,000)            |                              |
| 2.375% 2018 Storm Water Notes Due 2019   | 650,000                    |                      | (650,000)              |                              |
| 2.75% 2018 Sanitary Sewer System   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Notes Due 2019   | 4,000,000                  |                      | (4,000,000)            |                              |
| <b>Total Direct Placement</b>  | 5,650,000                  |                      | (5,650,000)            |                              |
| <b><u>Capital Leases</u></b>   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| April 2016 WWPC Vactor Truck   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Capital Lease Agreement Due 2021   | 268,502                    |                      | (44,972)               | 223,530                      |
| July 2016 WWPC Vactor Truck  |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Capital Lease Agreement Due 2021   | 268,502                    |                      | (44,972)               | 223,530                      |
| 2017 WWPC Vactor Truck   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Capital Lease Agreement Due 2022   | 297,697                    |                      | (46,405)               | 251,292                      |
| 2017 WWPC Vactor Truck   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Capital Lease Agreement Due 2022   | 297,697                    |                      | (46,405)               | 251,292                      |
| <b>Total Capital Leases</b>  | 1,132,398                  |                      | (182,754)              | 949,644                      |
| <b><u>Other Obligations</u></b>  |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Compensated absences-non-current portion                                       | 822,476                    | 19,544               | (25,442)               | 816,578                      |
| Unamortized bond premiums  | 1,219,653                  |                      | (872,307)              | 347,346                      |
| <b>Total Other Obligations</b>   | 2,042,129                  | 19,544               | (897,749)              | 1,163,924                    |
| <b><u>Net Pension Liability - OPERS:</u></b>                                   |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Water  | 3,928,472                  | 3,285,106            |                        | 7,213,578                    |
| Special Parks & Recreation   | 77,561                     | 137,210              |                        | 214,771                      |
| Sanitation   | 2,348,164                  | 1,572,259            |                        | 3,920,423                    |
| Wastewater   | 4,537,327                  | 3,388,745            |                        | 7,926,072                    |
| Storm Water  | 93,073                     |                      | (93,073)               |                              |
| <b>Total Net Pension Liability - OPERS:</b>                                    | 10,984,597                 | 8,383,320            | (93,073)               | 19,274,844                   |
| <b><u>Net OPEB Liability - OPERS</u></b>                                       |                            |                      |                        |                              |
| Water  | 2,605,563                  | 677,753              |                        | 3,283,316                    |
| Special Parks & Recreation   | 51,443                     | 46,312               |                        | 97,755                       |
| Sanitation   | 1,557,422                  | 226,989              |                        | 1,784,411                    |
| Wastewater   | 3,009,386                  | 598,227              |                        | 3,607,613                    |
| Storm Water  | 61,731                     |                      | (61,731)               |                              |
| <b>Total Net OPEB Liability - OPERS</b>  | 7,285,545                  | 1,549,281            | (61,731)               | 8,773,095                    |
| <b>TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES DEBT<br/>AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS</b> | <u>\$ 105,141,696</u>      | <u>\$ 50,046,852</u> | <u>\$ (39,966,912)</u> | <u>\$ 115,221,636</u>        |

All notes have been issued in anticipation of long-term financing. Ohio Law permits the issuance and renewal of bond anticipation notes such that the notes may remain outstanding for twenty years consecutively before such notes must be retired either from available funds of the City or from the proceeds

of bonds issued to redeem the anticipation notes. If such notes and renewals of such notes remain outstanding for a period in excess of five years, any such period in excess of five years must be deducted from the permitted maximum maturity of bonds anticipated. Furthermore, a certain portion of the principal amount of such notes must be retired in the amounts and at the times that would have been required for payment of principal maturities on the bonds anticipated as if the bonds had been issued at the expiration of the initial five-year period.

On May 22, 2019, the City refunded its 2014 Water Improvement General Obligation Bonds and its 2014 Sewer Improvement General Obligation Bonds. The City issued \$14,885,000 in general obligation bonds to provide resources to purchase United States government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating revenues for all future debt service payments of the refunded debt which had an outstanding balance of \$15,730,000 at December 31, 2018. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the statement on net position.

The 2019 General Obligation Refunding Bonds attributed to the 2014 Water Improvement General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt of \$243,223. The City completed this refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$419,456 with a net present value savings of \$435,818.

The 2019 General Obligation Refunding Bonds attributed to the 2014 Sewer Improvement General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt of \$275,544. The City completed this refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$475,194 with a net present value savings of \$493,732.

On December 10, 2019, the City refunded its 2012 Police and Fire Pension Liability General Obligation Bonds and its 2012 City Hall Construction General Obligation Bonds. The City issued \$3,155,000 in general obligation bonds to provide resources to purchase United States government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating revenues for all future debt service payments of the refunded debt which had an outstanding balance of \$3,400,000 at December 31, 2018. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the statement of net position.

The 2019 General Obligation Refunding Bonds attributed to the 2012 Police and Fire Pension Liability General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt of \$5,331. The City completed this refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$18,710 with a net present value savings of \$17,957.

The 2019 General Obligation Refunding Bonds attributed to the 2012 City Hall Construction General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt of \$54,101. The City completed this refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$189,870 with a net present value savings of \$182,233.

On December 10, 2019, the City advanced refunded the federally taxable portion of its 2013 Various Purpose Refunded General Obligation Bonds, its 2013 Industrial Parkway Refunded General Obligation Bonds and its 2013 Waterworks System Improvement General Obligation Bonds. The City issued \$3,145,000 in general obligation bonds to provide resources to purchase United States government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating revenues for all future debt service payments of the refunded debt which had an outstanding balance of \$3,360,000 at December 31, 2018. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the statement of net position.

The 2019 Tax-Exempt General Obligation Refunding Bonds attributed to the 2013 Various Purpose Refunded General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt of \$26,977. The City completed this advance refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$60,662 with a net present value savings of \$56,608.

The 2019 Tax-Exempt General Obligation Refunding Bonds attributed to the 2013 Industrial Parkway Refunded General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the carrying value of the old debt of \$7,481. The City completed this advance refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$16,822 with a net present value savings of \$15,698.

The 2019 Tax-Exempt General Obligation Refunding Bonds attributed to the 2013 Waterworks System Improvement General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the carrying value of the old debt of \$41,713. The City completed this advance refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$93,796 with a net present value savings of \$87,528.

On December 10, 2019, the City partially advanced refunded its 2018 Water System Improvement Taxable General Obligation Bonds and its 2018 Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Taxable General Obligation Bonds. The City issued \$15,590,000 in general obligation taxable bonds to provide resources to purchase United States government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating revenues for all future debt service payments of the refunded debt which had a balance of \$13,835,000 at December 31, 2018. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the statement of net position.

The 2019 Taxable Advanced Refunding General Obligation Bonds attributed to the 2018 Water System Improvement Taxable General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt of \$600,561. The City completed this advance refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$633,209 with a net present value savings of \$399,901.

The 2019 Taxable Advanced Refunding General Obligation Bonds attributed to the 2018 Wastewater Pollution Control Improvement Taxable General Obligation Bonds resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying value of the old debt of \$1,154,439. The City completed this advance refunding to reduce its debt service payments by \$1,217,197 with a net present value savings of \$768,716.

## FUTURE DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

A summary of the City's future debt service requirements for its bond, construction loan and capital lease note obligations as of December 31, 2019 follows:

### GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

|               | <u>Special Assessment<br/>Debt</u> |                  | <u>Other Bonds, Notes, Construction Loans,<br/>and Capital Leases</u> |                     |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|
| <u>Due In</u> | <u>Principal</u>                   | <u>Interest</u>  | <u>Principal</u>  | <u>Interest</u>     |
| 2020          | \$ 280,000                         | \$ 32,550        | \$ 2,639,562  | \$ 531,753          |
| 2021          | 295,000                            | 18,550           | 2,411,539   | 422,541             |
| 2022          | 295,000                            | 12,650           | 2,300,655   | 353,291             |
| 2023          | 300,000                            | 6,750            | 1,257,154   | 279,540             |
| 2024          |                                    |                  | 1,118,659   | 238,522             |
| Thereafter    |                                    |                  | 5,747,802   | 831,161             |
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>\$ 1,170,000</b>                | <b>\$ 70,500</b> | <b>\$ 15,475,371</b>  | <b>\$ 2,656,808</b> |

### BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

|               | <u>OWDA Loans</u>    |                      | <u>Other Bonds, Notes and Capital Leases</u> |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| <u>Due In</u> | <u>Principal</u>     | <u>Interest</u>      | <u>Principal</u>                             | <u>Interest</u>      |
| 2020          | \$ 806,372           | \$ 820,114           | \$ 2,168,774                                 | \$ 2,023,848         |
| 2021          | 961,209              | 793,814              | 2,473,502                                    | 2,000,767            |
| 2022          | 988,389              | 766,635              | 2,127,351                                    | 1,936,588            |
| 2023          | 1,016,480            | 758,543              | 2,131,100                                    | 1,866,883            |
| 2024          | 1,045,214            | 709,510              | 2,105,000                                    | 1,797,701            |
| Thereafter    | 23,169,380           | 6,838,332            | 47,017,002                                   | 22,423,732           |
| <b>TOTALS</b> | <b>\$ 27,987,044</b> | <b>\$ 10,686,948</b> | <b>\$ 58,022,729</b>                         | <b>\$ 32,049,519</b> |

All bonds and notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. While special assessments have been levied to pay the debt service of the special assessment bonds, the bonds are also backed by the full faith and credit of the City. No reserve or sinking fund has been established to cover defaults by property owners. Although the bonds and notes of the enterprise funds are general obligations of the City, the City's policy is to have the debt serviced by the revenues of the respective enterprise funds. The Ohio Water Development Authority construction loans are secured by the revenues of the City's water and wastewater treatment operations. The loans require, among other things, that the City charge sufficient rates and fees for water wastewater treatment services to enable the revenues to service the loan principal and interest payments and provide resources for the payment of the necessary operating and maintenance expenses of the facility. The City was not required to pledge the general resources or general credit of the City to secure the repayment of the loans. The capital leases in the governmental activities represent the lease purchase of two new fire trucks, an aerial bucket truck for traffic light maintenance and lawn maintenance equipment for the Street Department. The present values of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2019 were \$668,267 and the total minimum lease payments were \$732,560. The capital lease of the enterprise funds represents the lease purchase of four sewer vacuum trucks and a new sewer camera truck. The present values of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2019 were \$1,172,727 and the total minimum lease payments were \$1,250,213.

Under the Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code, at December 31, 2019, the City had the capacity to issue approximately \$34,683,326 of additional, unvoted general obligation debt.

Long-term liability activity excluding activity pertaining to short-term Capital Projects bond anticipation notes payable for the year ended December 31, 2019, was as follows:

|  | Balance<br>January 1, 2019 | Additions            | Reductions             | Balance<br>December 31, 2019 | Amount Due<br>in One Year |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities:</b>                        |                            |                      |                        |                              |                           |
| Bonds Payable  |                            |                      |                        |                              |                           |
| General Obligation Bonds                               | \$ 15,897,000              | \$ 4,795,000         | \$ (6,997,000)         | \$ 13,695,000                | \$ 2,408,000              |
| Special Assessment Bonds<br>with Government Commitment | 1,435,000                  |                      | (265,000)              | 1,170,000                    | 280,000                   |
| Total Bonds Payable                                    | 17,332,000                 |                      | (7,262,000)            | 14,865,000                   | 2,688,000                 |
| State Issue II Construction Loans                      | 1,204,635                  |                      | (92,533)               | 1,112,102                    | 86,412                    |
| Compensated Absences                                   | 2,946,778                  | 601,872              | (256,102)              | 3,292,548                    | 81,137                    |
| Capital Lease - Includes Direct Borrowing              | 808,607                    |                      | (140,340)              | 668,267                      | 145,151                   |
| Unamortized bond premiums                              | 743,124                    | 2,314,492            | (102,432)              | 2,955,184                    | 274,029                   |
| Net Pension Liability                                  | 41,670,127                 | 16,057,628           |                        | 57,727,755                   |                           |
| Net OPEB Liability                                     | 36,283,530                 | 1,168,443            | (25,916,019)           | 11,535,954                   |                           |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>                   |                            |                      |                        |                              |                           |
| <b>Long-Term Liabilities</b>                           | <u>\$ 100,988,801</u>      | <u>\$ 20,142,435</u> | <u>\$ (33,769,426)</u> | <u>\$ 92,156,810</u>         | <u>\$ 3,274,729</u>       |
| <b>Business-Type Activities</b>                        |                            |                      |                        |                              |                           |
| General Obligation Bonds                               | \$ 51,723,000              | \$ 37,385,000        | \$ (32,258,000)        | \$ 56,850,000                | \$ 1,937,000              |
| OWDA Loans   | 26,058,262                 | 2,709,707            | (780,925)              | 27,987,044                   | 806,372                   |
| Compensated Absences                                   | 822,476                    | 19,544               | (25,442)               | 816,578                      | 25,093                    |
| Capital Lease - Includes Direct Borrowing              | 1,398,163                  |                      | (225,434)              | 1,172,729                    | 231,774                   |
| Unamortized bond premiums                              | 1,219,653                  |                      | (872,307)              | 347,346                      | 30,413                    |
| Net Pension Liability                                  | 10,984,597                 | 8,383,320            | (93,073)               | 19,274,844                   |                           |
| Net OPEB Liability                                     | 7,285,545                  | 1,549,281            | (61,731)               | 8,773,095                    |                           |
| <b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>                  |                            |                      |                        |                              |                           |
| <b>Long-Term Liabilities</b>                           | <u>\$ 99,491,696</u>       | <u>\$ 50,046,852</u> | <u>\$ (34,316,912)</u> | <u>\$ 115,221,636</u>        | <u>\$ 3,030,652</u>       |

## NOTE 14 – COMMITMENTS

The City has entered into a contract for the construction of the East Side Relief Sewer Phase 1C at a cost of \$8,588,949 and will be funded by the proceeds of 30-year, 0.00% loan from the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency Division of Environmental and Financial Assistance which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund.

The City has entered into a contract for the Water Treatment Plant Improvement Project at a cost of \$2,269,277 and will be funded by the proceeds of long-term general obligation self-supporting bonds which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the Water Enterprise Fund.

The City has entered into a contract for the repair and rehabilitation of the #6 and #7 Sludge Tanks at the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant at a cost of \$1,378,500 and will be funded by the proceeds from the issuance of long-term general obligation self-supporting bonds which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund.

The City has entered into amendment #4 and #5 for the creation of the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant Wet Weather Plan at a cost of \$2,382,443 and will be funded by the proceeds from the sale of long-term general obligation self-supporting bonds which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund.

The City has entered into a contract for the resurfacing of portions of West Avenue and Lake Avenue at a cost of \$1,199,174 of which \$788,534 will be funded by a grant from the Ohio Department of Transportation, \$365, 696 by a grant from the Ohio Public Works Commission and the remaining \$44,944 from license plate fees receipted in the Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Special Revenue Fund.

The City has entered into a contract for the repair and rehabilitation of the #5 and #6 Primary Settling Tanks at the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant at a cost of \$798,600 and will be funded by the proceeds from the sale of long-term general obligation self-supporting bonds which will be retired over the long-term with user fees receipted in the Water and Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Funds.

The City has entered into a contract for the replacement of the roofs on the Wastewater Pollution Control Plant Administrative Building and the Operations Center at a cost of \$715,770 and will be funded by the proceeds from the sale of long-term general obligation self-supporting bonds which will be retired over the long-term from user fees receipted in the Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund.

In addition to the aforementioned commitments, there were \$819,997 purchases on order in the General Fund, \$1,380,144 in the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund and \$1,923,354 in all non-major governmental funds combined.

#### **NOTE 15 – REHABILITATION LOANS / DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS**

In the Block Grant and Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Grant Special Revenue Funds, rehabilitation loans totaling \$1,967,752 and \$2,722,349, respectively, represent non-interest-bearing loans made under the City's federal community development block grant to qualifying citizens for the rehabilitation of residential property within the City. In the Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund, rehabilitation loans of \$219,880 represent non-interest-bearing loans made under the City's sewer lateral program for the rehabilitation of sanitary sewer laterals within the City. The loans are secured by mortgages against the individual residences and are not due until the earlier of the following:

- 1.) The sale of the home.
- 2.) The death of the owner of the home.

In the Water Enterprise Fund, due from other governments totaling \$296,091 represents a loan made to the Elyria Community Improvement Corporation for financial assistance toward construction costs for the new Elyria Public Library.

#### **NOTE 16 – NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

During 2019, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations. The implementation of this Statement did not have a material impact on the City's financial statements or disclosures.

During 2019, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how these activities should be reported. The implementation of this Statement did not have a material impact on the City's financial statements or disclosures.



In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The City has not determined the impact, if any, on its financial statements and disclosures.

During 2019, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to governmental financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. The implementation of this Statement did not have a material impact on the City's financial statements or disclosures.

In June 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*. The objective of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The City has not determined the impact, if any, on its financial statements and disclosures.

During 2019, the City implemented Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. The implementation of this Statement did not have a material impact of the City's financial statements or disclosures.

In May 2019, GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. The City has not determined the impact, if any, on its financial statements and disclosures.

In January 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. The requirements related to effective date of Statement 87 and Implementation Guide 2019-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance. All other requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The City has not determined the impact, if any, on its financial statements and disclosures.

In March 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates*. The objective of this Statement is to address accounting and financial reporting implications that may result from the replacement of an interbank offered rate. The removal of London Interbank Offered Rate as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All other requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The City does not believe that this Statement will have any impact on its financial statements or disclosures.

In March 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022 and all reporting periods thereafter. The City has not determined the impact, if any, on its financial statements or disclosures.

In May 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*. The primary objective of this Statement is to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. That objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later.

## NOTE 17 – TRANSFERS

### Transfer-in

2016 .50% Income Tax Fund  
\$10,000

Other Governmental Funds  
\$180,000

Enterprise Funds  
\$875,000

### Transfer-out

|                     |                                     |                                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>General Fund</u> | <u>General Bond Retirement Fund</u> | <u>Other Governmental Funds</u> |
| \$150,000           | \$885,000                           | \$30,000                        |

Interfund transfers included \$150,000 from the General Fund to the State Highway Fund for the purchase of road salt and a \$30,000 interfund transfer from the Muni Court Security Fund to the Muni Court Special Collections Fund to meet operating needs was completed as ordered by the Elyria Municipal Court judges. In addition, \$10,000 was transferred from the General Bond Retirement Fund to the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund which represented premiums on the sale of general obligation bonds that were needed to retire the remaining portion of the short-term general obligation bond anticipation notes. The General Bond Retirement Fund also transferred \$420,000, \$5,000, \$440,000 and \$10,000 to the Water, Sanitation, Wastewater Pollution Control and the Storm Water Enterprise Funds, respectively which represented premiums on the sale of general obligation bonds that were needed to complete the refunding of previously issued general obligation bonds and short-term general obligation bond anticipation notes.

## NOTE 18 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

| Fund Balances                 | General Fund        | 2016 .50%<br>Income Tax<br>Fund | General<br>Bond<br>Retirement Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total                |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nonspendable</b>           |                     |                                 |                                    |                                |                      |
| Cemetery Endowment            | \$                  | \$                              | \$                                 | \$ 595,117                     | \$ 595,117           |
| <i>Total Nonspendable</i>     |                     |                                 |                                    | 595,117                        | 595,117              |
| <b>Restricted for</b>         |                     |                                 |                                    |                                |                      |
| Road Improvements             |                     |                                 |                                    | 2,052,554                      | 2,052,554            |
| Police Operations             |                     |                                 |                                    | 942,273                        | 942,273              |
| Police Pension                |                     |                                 |                                    | 76,787                         | 76,787               |
| Fire Pension                  |                     |                                 |                                    | 66,489                         | 66,489               |
| Health Programs               |                     |                                 |                                    | 103,946                        | 103,946              |
| Recreational Programs         |                     |                                 |                                    | 97,500                         | 97,500               |
| Community Programs            |                     |                                 |                                    | 4,602,202                      | 4,602,202            |
| Environmental Programs        |                     |                                 |                                    | 12,597                         | 12,597               |
| Debt Service                  |                     |                                 | 309,880                            | 15,526                         | 325,406              |
| <i>Total Restricted</i>       |                     |                                 | 309,880                            | 7,969,874                      | 8,279,754            |
| <b>Committed to</b>           |                     |                                 |                                    |                                |                      |
| Road Improvements             |                     | 1,304,110                       |                                    | 60,906                         | 1,365,016            |
| Police Operations             |                     | 869,586                         |                                    | 3,030,797                      | 3,900,383            |
| Health Programs               |                     |                                 |                                    | 20,731                         | 20,731               |
| Recreational Programs         |                     |                                 |                                    | 9,484                          | 9,484                |
| Economic Development          |                     | 434,523                         |                                    |                                | 434,523              |
| Municipal Court Operations    |                     |                                 |                                    | 706,226                        | 706,226              |
| Capital Items for Parks       |                     | 869,586                         |                                    |                                | 869,586              |
| Capital Items                 |                     | 1,217,852                       |                                    |                                | 1,217,852            |
| Special Item                  |                     |                                 |                                    | 360,461                        | 360,461              |
| Basic City Services           |                     | 695,453                         |                                    |                                | 695,453              |
| Debt Service                  |                     |                                 |                                    | 554,706                        | 554,706              |
| <i>Total Committed</i>        |                     | 5,391,110                       |                                    | 4,743,311                      | 10,134,421           |
| <b>Assigned to</b>            |                     |                                 |                                    |                                |                      |
| Subsequent Year's Budget:     |                     |                                 |                                    |                                |                      |
| Appropriation of Fund Balance | 4,511,435           |                                 |                                    |                                | 4,511,435            |
| Purchases on Order For:       |                     |                                 |                                    |                                |                      |
| Public Safety                 | 128,642             |                                 |                                    |                                | 128,642              |
| Culture and Recreation        | 5,710               |                                 |                                    |                                | 5,710                |
| Community Environment         | 453,911             |                                 |                                    |                                | 453,911              |
| General Government            | 231,734             |                                 |                                    |                                | 231,734              |
| <i>Total Assigned</i>         | 5,331,432           |                                 |                                    |                                | 5,331,432            |
| Unassigned (deficits):        | 2,052,659           |                                 |                                    | (26,024)                       | 2,026,635            |
| <i>Total Fund Balances</i>    | <u>\$ 7,384,091</u> | <u>\$ 5,391,110</u>             | <u>\$ 309,880</u>                  | <u>\$ 13,282,278</u>           | <u>\$ 26,367,359</u> |

## **NOTE 19 – JOINT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS**

The City of Elyria participates in two Joint Economic Development District's created in accordance with sections 715.72 through 715.83 of the Ohio Revised Code.

In 2004, the City entered into a contract with Elyria Township to form the Elyria Township – City of Elyria Joint Economic Development District (JEDD). The purpose of the JEDD is to facilitate economic development to create or preserve jobs and employment opportunities and to improve the economic welfare of the people of the State, the Township and the City. The City and the Township shall work together to provide or cause to be provided, water, sewer, storm sewer, street lighting, roads, sidewalks and other local government services to the area. These services are funded by a predetermined percentage of income tax revenue. The Board of Directors consists of five members, the Township appoints two; one representing the Township and one representing the business owners in the JEDD, the City appoints two; one representing the City and one representing persons working within the JEDD, the fifth member shall serve as chairman and shall be elected by the other four members. The Board adopted an annual budget for the JEDD and estimated the revenues and expenses of the operation of the JEDD. They also established the distribution of the income tax revenues. The Board is authorized to take such necessary and appropriate actions, or establish such programs to facilitate economic development in the JEDD area. The JEDD is not accumulating significant financial resources or experiencing fiscal stress which would cause additional financial benefit to or burden on the City. In 2019, the Elyria Township JEDD had net distributions of \$595,836 to the City and \$148,959 to Elyria Township.

In 2006, the City entered into a contract with Eaton Township to form the Eaton Northwestern Professional Business Joint Economic Development District (JEDD). It is entirely located in the Eaton Township, and its primary purpose is to allow property owners in the JEDD to connect into the City of Elyria's sanitary sewer system and direct flow of sanitary sewage to sanitary sewer facilities of the City. The City is responsible for the collection, enforcement and administration of the income tax. In 2019, the Eaton Township JEDD had net distributions of \$64,390 to the City and \$16,098 to Eaton Township.

## **NOTE 20 – TAX ABATEMENT DISCLOSURES**

Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, the City is required to disclose certain information about tax abatements as defined in the Statement. For purposes of GASB Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promise to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the City or the citizens of the City. The City has entered into such agreements. A description of the City's abatement programs where the City has promised to forgo taxes follows:

- Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) programs are an economic development tool administered by municipal and county government that provides real property tax exemptions for property owners who renovate existing or construct new buildings. CRAs are areas of land in which property owners can receive tax incentives for investing in real property improvements. These programs permit municipalities or counties to designate areas where investment has been discouraged as a CRA to encourage revitalization of the existing housing stock and the development of new structures. Total amount of taxes abated through CRA Programs in 2019 were \$374,856.
- Enterprise Zone programs are an economic development tool administered by municipal and county governments that provides real property tax exemptions to businesses making investments in local communities. Enterprise Zones are designated areas of land in which business can receive tax incentives in the form of tax exemptions on eligible new investment. The Enterprise Zone program

can provide tax exemptions for a portion of the value of new real property investment when the investment is made in conjunction with a project that includes job creation. Existing land values and existing building values are not eligible (except as noted within rare circumstances). Local communities may offer tax incentives for non-retail projects that are established or expanding operations in the community. Real property investments are eligible for tax incentives. Total amount of taxes abated through Enterprise Zone programs in 2019 were \$68,040.

## NOTE 21 – INTERNAL ACTIVITY

### *Internal Balances – Change in Proportionate Share*

The City uses an internal proportionate share to allocate its net pension/OPEB liability (asset) and corresponding deferred outflows/inflows of resources and pension/OPEB expense to its various funds. This allocation creates a change in internal proportionate share. The effects of the internal proportionate share are eliminated from the pension/OPEB deferred outflows/inflows of resources in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities. These residual amounts are eliminated in the total column of the entity wide statement of net position, thus allowing the total column to present the change in proportionate share for the City as a whole.

Balances related to the internal proportionate share for pension and OPEB at December 31, 2019, were as follows:

|                                | Pension           |                  | OPEB              |                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
| Governmental Activities        | \$0               | \$39,384         | \$0               | \$19,209         |
| Business-Type Activities:      |                   |                  |                   |                  |
| Water                          | 114,750           | 75,483           | 73,407            | 50,690           |
| Special Parks and Recreation   | 29,402            | 37,187           | 18,760            | 24,768           |
| Sanitation                     | 128,424           | 74,840           | 84,212            | 47,719           |
| Wastewater Pollution Control   | 5,703             | 6,360            | 0                 | 7,548            |
| Storm Water                    | 22,842            | 67,867           | 14,954            | 41,399           |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 301,121           | 261,737          | 191,333           | 172,124          |
| Total                          | \$301,121         | \$301,121        | \$191,333         | \$191,333        |

## NOTE 22 – SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization (“WHO”) announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (“the COVID-19 outbreak”) and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the City’s financial condition, liquidity and future results of operations. Management of the City is actively monitoring the situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, state government, businesses located within the City and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the City is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition or liquidity for fiscal year 2020.

Considering that income tax receipts are a significant and vital part of the City’s revenue stream, the COVID-19 outbreak will assuredly have a substantial impact on this revenue source as businesses have closed by order from the State of Ohio and other businesses that have not been ordered to close have laid

off and or furloughed employees to deal with the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak. As a result, the Regional Income Tax Agency (RITA) who collects and administers income tax collections for the City issued an estimate on April 13, 2020, regarding potential losses and delays of income tax receipts for the City. RITA estimates that the loss of income tax receipts for the City due to the COVID-19 outbreak could be as high as \$2,667,462 for fiscal year 2020 and the amount of income tax receipts that will be delayed 5-8 months due to the extension of filing and payment deadlines could be as high as \$3,991,565.

As a result, the City has taken measures to reduce expenditures for the remainder of 2020 in the General Fund, the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund and the Police Levy Fund which all depend on income tax revenues as the major source of revenue.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset  
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan  
Last Two Years (1)

|  | 2019        | 2018        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset   | 0.08574800% | 0.09048500% |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/Asset  | \$ 95,886   | \$ 123,179  |
| City's Covered Payroll   | \$ 366,736  | \$ 369,731  |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/Asset as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 26.15%      | 33.32%      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Net Pension Liability                       | 126.64%     | 137.28%     |

(1) Information prior to 2018 is not available.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan  
Last Six Years (1)

|  | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset   | 0.12447300%   | 0.12359900%   | 0.12966800%   | 0.13308000%   | 0.14033900%   | 0.14033900%   |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability/Asset                                  | \$ 34,090,632 | \$ 19,390,288 | \$ 29,445,398 | \$ 23,051,136 | \$ 16,926,452 | \$ 16,544,140 |
| City's Covered Payroll   | \$ 16,812,507 | \$ 15,520,038 | \$ 17,277,142 | \$ 16,371,567 | \$ 17,754,458 | \$ 17,221,157 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 202.77%       | 124.94%       | 170.43%       | 140.80%       | 95.34%        | 96.07%        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability                     | 74.70%        | 84.66%        | 77.25%        | 81.08%        | 86.45%        | 86.36%        |

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.



City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability  
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined and Traditional Plan  
Last Two Years (1)

|   | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability   | 0.11901400%   | 0.11843000%   | 0.12428000%   |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability  | \$ 15,516,617 | \$ 12,860,624 | \$ 12,552,701 |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 17,262,793 | \$ 15,960,069 | \$ 17,690,900 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 89.88%        | 80.58%        | 70.96%        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability                     | 46.33%        | 54.14%        | 54.04%        |

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund  
Last Six Years (1)(2)

|  | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability   | 0.52626300%   | 0.54199100%   | 0.52573800%   | 0.53816800%   | 0.57706830%   | 0.57706830%   |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  | \$ 42,956,966 | \$ 33,264,435 | \$ 33,299,717 | \$ 34,620,768 | \$ 30,631,443 | \$ 29,894,545 |
| City's Covered Payroll   | \$ 12,041,307 | \$ 11,755,270 | \$ 11,325,671 | \$ 10,549,499 | \$ 11,570,769 | \$ 11,089,983 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 356.75%       | 282.97%       | 294.02%       | 328.17%       | 264.73%       | 269.56%       |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability                     | 63.07%        | 70.91%        | 68.36%        | 66.77%        | 71.71%        | 73.00%        |

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available.

(2) The City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability for 2014 has changed due to a restatement by the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability  
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund  
Last Three Years (1)

|   | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability   | 0.52626300%   | 0.54119910%   | 0.52573800%   |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability  | \$ 4,792,432  | \$ 30,708,451 | \$ 24,955,601 |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 12,041,307 | \$ 11,755,270 | \$ 11,325,671 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 39.80%        | 261.23%       | 220.35%       |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability                     | 46.75%        | 14.13%        | 15.96%        |

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of City Contributions  
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan  
Last Six Years (1)

|   | <u>2019</u>     | <u>2018</u>     | <u>2017</u>     | <u>2016</u>     | <u>2015</u>     | <u>2014</u>     |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ 56,550       | \$ 51,343       | \$ 48,065       | \$ 37,690       | \$ 37,252       | \$ 36,747       |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | <u>(56,550)</u> | <u>(51,343)</u> | <u>(48,065)</u> | <u>(37,690)</u> | <u>(37,252)</u> | <u>(36,747)</u> |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | <u>\$0</u>      | <u>\$0</u>      | <u>\$0</u>      | <u>\$0</u>      | <u>\$0</u>      | <u>\$0</u>      |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 403,929      | \$ 366,736      | \$ 369,731      | \$ 314,083      | \$ 310,433      | \$ 306,225      |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                     | 14.00%          | 14.00%          | 13.00%          | 12.00%          | 12.00%          | 12.00%          |

(1) Prior to 2014, no split information  
between traditional and combined plans  
is available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary  
information.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of City Contributions  
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan  
Last Seven Years (1)

|   | <u>2019</u>        | <u>2018</u>        | <u>2017</u>        | <u>2016</u>        | <u>2015</u>        | <u>2014</u>        | <u>2013</u>        |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ 2,517,545       | \$ 2,353,751       | \$ 2,017,605       | \$ 2,073,257       | \$ 1,964,588       | \$ 2,062,488       | \$ 2,179,377       |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | <u>(2,517,545)</u> | <u>(2,353,751)</u> | <u>(2,017,605)</u> | <u>(2,073,257)</u> | <u>(1,964,588)</u> | <u>(2,062,488)</u> | <u>(2,179,377)</u> |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 17,982,464      | \$ 16,812,507      | \$ 15,520,038      | \$ 17,277,142      | \$ 16,371,567      | \$ 17,187,400      | \$ 16,764,438      |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                     | 14.00%             | 14.00%             | 13.00%             | 12.00%             | 12.00%             | 12.00%             | 13.00%             |

(1) Prior to 2014, no split information  
between traditional and combined plans  
is available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary  
information.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of City Contributions  
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund - Pension  
Last Ten Years

|   | <u>2019</u>        | <u>2018</u>        | <u>2017</u>        | <u>2016</u>        | <u>2015</u>        |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ 2,577,366       | \$ 2,527,254       | \$ 2,468,131       | \$ 2,374,013       | \$ 2,209,100       |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | <u>(2,577,366)</u> | <u>(2,527,254)</u> | <u>(2,468,131)</u> | <u>(2,374,013)</u> | <u>(2,209,100)</u> |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 12,258,353      | \$ 12,041,307      | \$ 11,775,270      | \$ 11,325,671      | \$ 10,549,499      |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                     | 21.03%             | 20.99%             | 20.96%             | 20.96%             | 20.94%             |

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of City Contributions  
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund - Pension  
Last Ten Years

|   | <u>2014</u>        | <u>2013</u>        | <u>2012</u>        | <u>2011</u>        | <u>2010</u>        |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ 2,419,811       | \$ 1,953,293       | \$ 1,605,893       | \$ 1,564,165       | \$ 1,456,702       |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | <u>(2,419,811)</u> | <u>(1,953,293)</u> | <u>(1,605,893)</u> | <u>(1,564,165)</u> | <u>(1,456,702)</u> |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         | <u>\$0</u>         |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 11,570,769      | \$ 11,089,983      | \$ 10,809,613      | \$ 10,523,523      | \$ 9,863,722       |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                     | 20.91%             | 17.61%             | 14.86%             | 14.86%             | 14.77%             |

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of City Contributions  
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - OPEB  
Last Four Years (1)

|   | <u>2019</u>       | <u>2018</u>       | <u>2017</u>       | <u>2016</u>       |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ 7,335          | \$ 3,342          | \$ 144,115        | \$ 345,543        |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | <u>(7,335)</u>    | <u>(3,342)</u>    | <u>(144,115)</u>  | <u>(345,543)</u>  |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 18,569,768     | \$ 17,262,793     | \$ 15,960,069     | \$ 17,690,900     |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                     | 0.04%             | 0.00%             | 0.90%             | 1.95%             |

(1) Information prior to 2016 is not available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.



City of Elyria, Ohio  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of City Contributions  
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund - OPEB  
Last Six Years (1)

|   | 2019              | 2018              | 2017              | 2016              | 2015              | 2014              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ 61,292         | \$ 60,207         | \$ 58,877         | \$ 56,629         | \$ 55,421         | \$ 57,706         |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | <u>(61,292)</u>   | <u>(60,207)</u>   | <u>(58,877)</u>   | <u>(56,629)</u>   | <u>(55,421)</u>   | <u>(57,706)</u>   |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> | <u><u>\$0</u></u> |
| City's Covered Payroll  | \$ 12,258,353     | \$ 12,041,307     | \$ 11,775,268     | \$ 11,325,666     | \$ 11,084,200     | \$ 11,541,079     |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                     | 0.50%             | 0.50%             | 0.50%             | 0.50%             | 0.50%             | 0.50%             |

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Notes to the Required Supplementary Information*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2019*

**Note 1 – Net Pension Liability/Asset**

**Changes in Assumptions – OPERS Pension**

Amounts reported beginning in 2019 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OPERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in 2017 and in 2016 and prior are presented as follows:

|   | 2019  | 2017  | 2016 and prior   |
|---|---|---|--|
| Wage Inflation                                  | 3.25 percent  | 3.25 percent  | 3.75 percent   |
| Future Salary Increases,<br>including inflation | 3.25 to 10.75 percent<br>including wage inflation               | 3.25 to 10.75 percent<br>including wage inflation               | 4.25 to 10.05 percent<br>including wage inflation              |
| COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:                            |   |   |  |
| Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees                    | 3 percent, simple   | 3 percent, simple   | 3 percent, simple  |
| Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees                   | 3 percent,<br>simple through 2018,<br>then 2.15 percent, simple | 3 percent,<br>simple through 2018,<br>then 2.15 percent, simple | 3 percent,<br>simple through 2018,<br>then 2.8 percent, simple |
| Investment Rate of Return                       | 7.2 percent   | 7.5 percent   | 8 percent  |
| Actuarial Cost Method                           | Individual Entry Age  | Individual Entry Age  | Individual Entry Age   |

Amounts reported beginning in 2017 use mortality rates based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table. For males, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015. For females, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvements back to the observation period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 for males and 2010 for females. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the previously described tables.

Amounts reported for 2016 and prior use mortality rates based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

**Changes in Assumptions – OP&F Pension**

Amounts reported for 2018 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OP&F in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in 2017 and prior are presented as follows:

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Notes to the Required Supplementary Information*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2019*

|                            | 2018   | 2017 and Prior   |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Valuation Date             | January 1, 2017, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2017                                | January 1, 2016, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2016                                |
| Actuarial Cost Method      | Entry Age Normal   | Entry Age Normal   |
| Investment Rate of Return  | 8.0 percent  | 8.25 percent   |
| Projected Salary Increases | 3.75 percent to 10.5 percent   | 4.25 percent to 11 percent   |
| Payroll Growth             | Inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent                                  | Inflation rate of 3.25 percent plus productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent                                  |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 3.00 percent simple; 2.2 percent simple for increased based on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3 percent | 3.00 percent simple; 2.6 percent simple for increased based on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3 percent |

Amounts reported for 2018 use valuation, mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

| Age        | Police | Fire |
|------------|--------|------|
| 67 or less | 77 %   | 68 % |
| 68-77      | 105    | 87   |
| 78 and up  | 115    | 120  |

Amounts reported for 2018 use valuation, mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

| Age        | Police | Fire |
|------------|--------|------|
| 59 or less | 35 %   | 35 % |
| 60-69      | 60     | 45   |
| 70-79      | 75     | 70   |
| 80 and up  | 100    | 90   |

Amounts reported for 2017 and prior use valuation, rates of death were based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Notes to the Required Supplementary Information*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2019*

---

**Note 2 – Net OPEB Liability**

**Changes in Assumptions – OPERS OPEB**

For 2019, the single discount rate changed from 3.85 percent to 3.96 percent and the municipal bond rate changed from 3.31 percent to 3.71 percent. For 2019, the health care cost trend rate was 10 percent, initial; 3.25 ultimate in 2029. For 2018, the health care cost trend rate was 7.25 percent, initial; 3.25 percent ultimate in 2028.

For 2018, the single discount rate changed from 4.23 percent to 3.85 percent.

**Changes in Assumptions – OP&F OPEB**

For 2019, the single discount rate changed from 3.24 percent to 4.66 percent.

For 2018, the single discount rate changed from 3.79 percent to 3.24 percent.

**Changes in Benefit Terms – OP&F OPEB**

For 2019, OP&F recognized a change in benefit terms. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements. This new model replaced the self-insured health care plan used in prior years.

## **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

***Special Revenue Funds*** are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to expendable trust or restricted for major capital projects or debt service) that are restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ***Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair***

Required by State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that are designated for maintenance of streets within the City.

#### ***State Highway***

Required by State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that are designated for maintenance of State highways within the City.

#### ***Fire Pension***

To accumulate property taxes levied for the payment of amounts due for fire fighters to the state administered disability and pension fund.

#### ***Police Pension***

To accumulate property taxes levied for the payment of amounts due for police to the state administered disability and pension fund.

#### ***Health Grant***

Required by State law to account for grant monies designated for use by the Health Department of the City.

#### ***Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax***

Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City.

#### ***Block Grant***

To account for monies received from the Federal government designated for community development within the City.

#### ***Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program ("C.H.I.P.") Grant***

To account for monies received from the Federal government designated for home rehabilitation within the City.

#### ***Chestnut Commons Tax Increment Financing***

To account for tax increment financing payments received in lieu of property taxes from property owners in the Chestnut Commons commercial development designated for debt service on the debt associated with the improvements to this development.

#### ***USEPA Brownfield Grant***

To account for monies received from the United States Environmental Protection Agency designated for assessment of possible brownfield sites within the City.

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)**

### ***Muni Court Technology***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for the computerization of the Clerk of Municipal Courts office.

### ***Muni Court Security***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for court security.

### ***Muni Court Construction/Improvement***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for the construction of the Municipal Court building.

### ***Special Parking Fines***

Permitted by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed for disabled parking violations that are committed for use in support of persons with disabilities.

### ***Legal Research and Court Computerization***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for legal research for, and computerization of, the offices of the Municipal Judges and Municipal Court.

### ***Special Court Maintenance***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for use on maintenance of the Municipal Court building.

### ***Muni Court Special Collections***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for use in collecting delinquent fines.

### ***Food Service Operations***

Required by State law to account for the portion of license fees that is designated for inspection of food establishments within the City.

### ***Dental Health Grant***

Required to account for grant monies designated for use by the Health Department of the City for dental health care.

### ***Household Sewage Disposal Permit Fee***

To account for the revenues and expenditures of administering and enforcing the standards prescribed for the siting, design, installation, operation, monitoring, maintenance and abandonment of household sewage treatment systems not connected to a sanitary sewerage system.

### ***Manufactured Home/Park Placement Fee***

To account for revenue received from annual license fees collected for operating a manufactured home or recreational vehicle park.

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)**

### ***Special Traffic Magistrate***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for employing a traffic magistrate.

### ***Swimming Pool Inspection***

Required by State law to account for the revenues and expenditures of administering inspections of public swimming pools.

### ***Law Enforcement***

Required by State law to account for the collection of proceeds from the sale of contraband.

### ***Mandatory Drug Fine***

Required by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed on certain drug offenses and disbursed to local governmental units.

### ***Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment***

Required by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed on certain alcohol offenses and disbursed to rehabilitation centers.

### ***Alcohol Enforcement and Education***

Required by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed with respect to certain alcohol offenses.

### ***Police Levy***

To account for revenue received as a result of a .25% permanent income tax approved by the citizens of the City of Elyria that is committed for law enforcement purposes.

### ***Wagner Trust***

To accumulate donations to provide for park and recreation expenditures.

### ***Ely Park Trust***

To accumulate donations to provide for Ely Park expenditures.

### ***Findley Trust***

To accumulate donations to provide for park and recreation expenditures.

### ***Cemetery Maintenance and Improvement***

To accumulate monies from cemetery lot sales to provide for the repair, maintenance and improvement of City cemeteries.

### ***Elyria Muni Recovery Court***

To account for revenues received from court cases used to operate the municipal court drug counseling and recovery program.

### ***Brownfield Hazardous Assessment Grant***

To account for monies received from the United States Environmental Protection Agency designated for assessment of possible hazardous brownfield sites within the City.

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)**

### ***Brownfield Petroleum Assessment Grant***

To account for monies received from the United States Environmental Protection Agency designated for assessment of possible petroleum brownfield sites within the City.

### ***Neighborhood Stabilization Program Grant***

To account for monies received from the Federal Government designated for the stabilization of the City's neighborhoods.

### ***Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 Grant***

To account for monies received from the Federal Government designated for the stabilization of the City's neighborhoods.

### ***Coastal Management Grant***

To account for monies received from the U.S. Department of Commerce designated for the Elyria Greenway and Trail Master Plan. The plan will designate primary and secondary trail routes, identify greenway and open space opportunities and will provide best management policy guidelines for development.

### ***Energy Efficiency Block Grant***

To account for monies received from the Federal Government designated for upgrades and repairs to City owned properties to provide for better energy efficiency.

### ***Special Probation***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for use on court probation.

### ***Defensive Driving Program***

To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are committed for costs associated with a defensive driving program.

### ***Indigent Drivers Interlock Monitor***

Required by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed on certain alcohol offenses and disbursed for driver interlock monitors.

## **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

***Debt Service Funds*** are established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the repayment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

\* \* \* \* \*

### ***Special Assessment Bond Retirement***

To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the repayment of, special assessment long-term debt principal and interest.



## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

**Capital Projects Funds** are established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities or equipment (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

\* \* \* \* \*

### ***Parks Improvement***

To account for monies restricted for improvements to be made to City parks.

### ***Cascade / Elywood***

To account for monies restricted for improvements to be made to Cascade / Elywood Parks.

### ***State Issue II Capital Projects***

To account for monies restricted for various improvement projects approved by the Ohio Public Works Commission of the State of Ohio.

### ***Bridge Projects***

To account for monies restricted for improvements to be made to the Ford Rd. bridge.

### ***Two Falls Trail Improvement***

To account for monies restricted for improvements to be made to Two Falls Trail.

### ***West River Road Improvement***

To account for monies restricted for improvements to be made to West River Road.

### ***Insurance Demutualization***

To account for monies received from the demutualization of the cities third-party health and life insurance carrier.

## PERMANENT FUND

**Permanent Funds** are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

\* \* \* \* \*

### ***Cemetery Trust***

To accumulate monies from cemetery lot sales. The original amounts received must be preserved intact. Interest earnings are transferred to the Cemetery Maintenance and Improvement Fund.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|  | Special Revenue                                     |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | Street<br>Construction<br>Maintenance<br>and Repair | State<br>Highway  | Fire<br>Pension   | Police<br>Pension | Health<br>Grant  | Municipal<br>Motor<br>Vehicle Tax | Block<br>Grant      |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 526,890  | \$ 34,522         | \$ 65,440         | \$ 75,738         | \$               | \$ 1,269,571                      | \$ 8,318            |
| Investments  |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Accounts receivable  |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   | 1,967,752           |
| Accrued interest receivable  |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Due from other funds   |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Due from other governments   | 1,095,764   | 88,846            | 28,055            | 28,055            | 29,423           | 79,460                            |                     |
| Income tax receivable  |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Property tax receivable  |   |                   | 228,536           | 228,536           |                  |                                   |                     |
| Other local tax receivable   |   |                   |                   |                   |                  | 70,076                            |                     |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 1,622,654</u>                                 | <u>\$ 123,368</u> | <u>\$ 322,031</u> | <u>\$ 332,329</u> | <u>\$ 29,423</u> | <u>\$ 1,419,107</u>               | <u>\$ 1,976,070</u> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 19,109   | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$               | \$                                | \$                  |
| Contracts payable  | 905   |                   |                   |                   |                  | 322,306                           | 164,423             |
| Accrued wages and benefits   | 59,642  |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   | 10,204              |
| Payroll withholding payable  | 8,477   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   | 2,019               |
| Due to other funds   |   |                   |                   |                   | 29,423           |                                   |                     |
| Total liabilities  | <u>88,133</u>                                       |                   |                   |                   | <u>29,423</u>    | <u>322,306</u>                    | <u>176,646</u>      |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Property taxes   |   |                   | 255,542           | 255,542           |                  |                                   |                     |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       | 654,381   | 53,058            |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                | <u>654,381</u>                                      | <u>53,058</u>     | <u>255,542</u>    | <u>255,542</u>    |                  |                                   |                     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Nonspendable   |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Restricted   | 880,140   | 70,310            | 66,489            | 76,787            |                  | 1,096,801                         | 1,799,424           |
| Committed  |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Unassigned   |   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                                   |                     |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>880,140</u>                                      | <u>70,310</u>     | <u>66,489</u>     | <u>76,787</u>     |                  | <u>1,096,801</u>                  | <u>1,799,424</u>    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 1,622,654</u>                                 | <u>\$ 123,368</u> | <u>\$ 322,031</u> | <u>\$ 332,329</u> | <u>\$ 29,423</u> | <u>\$ 1,419,107</u>               | <u>\$ 1,976,070</u> |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2019

|  | Special Revenue     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Chestnut Commons    |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
|  | CHIP Grant          | Tax Increment Financing | USEPA Brownfield Grant | Muni Court Technology | Muni Court Security | Muni Court Construction/Improvement | Special Parking Fines |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 132,985          | \$ 554,706              | \$ 3,021               | \$ 84,981             | \$ 237,957          | \$ 61,985                           | \$ 29,453             |
| Investments  |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Accounts receivable  |                     |                         |                        | 16,424                | 15,880              | 30,496                              | 20                    |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    | 2,722,349           |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Accrued interest receivable  |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Due from other funds   |                     |                         |                        |                       | 30,000              |                                     |                       |
| Due from other governments   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Income tax receivable  |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Property tax receivable  |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Other local tax receivable   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |                     | 527,856                 |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 2,855,334</u> | <u>\$ 1,082,562</u>     | <u>\$ 3,021</u>        | <u>\$ 101,405</u>     | <u>\$ 283,837</u>   | <u>\$ 92,481</u>                    | <u>\$ 29,473</u>      |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Accounts payable   | \$                  | \$                      | \$                     | \$                    | \$                  | \$                                  | \$                    |
| Contracts payable  | 63,283              |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Accrued wages and benefits   | 330                 |                         |                        | 3,108                 | 3,390               |                                     |                       |
| Payroll withholding payable  | 47                  |                         |                        | 171                   | 790                 |                                     |                       |
| Due to other funds   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Total liabilities  | <u>63,660</u>       |                         |                        | <u>3,279</u>          | <u>4,180</u>        |                                     |                       |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Property taxes   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       |                     | 527,856                 |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |                     | <u>527,856</u>          |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Nonspendable   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Restricted   | 2,791,674           |                         | 3,021                  |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Committed  |                     | 554,706                 |                        | 98,126                | 279,657             | 92,481                              | 29,473                |
| Unassigned   |                     |                         |                        |                       |                     |                                     |                       |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>2,791,674</u>    | <u>554,706</u>          | <u>3,021</u>           | <u>98,126</u>         | <u>279,657</u>      | <u>92,481</u>                       | <u>29,473</u>         |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 2,855,334</u> | <u>\$ 1,082,562</u>     | <u>\$ 3,021</u>        | <u>\$ 101,405</u>     | <u>\$ 283,837</u>   | <u>\$ 92,481</u>                    | <u>\$ 29,473</u>      |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2019

|  | Special Revenue                                   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
|  | Legal<br>Research<br>and Court<br>Computerization | Special<br>Court<br>Maintenance | Muni Court<br>Special<br>Collections | Food<br>Service<br>Operations | Dental<br>Health Grant | Household<br>Sewage<br>Disposal<br>Permit Fee | Manufactured<br>Home/Park<br>Placement<br>Fee |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 1,759  | \$ 21,192                       | \$ 6,810                             | \$ 3,448                      | \$ 61,621              | \$ 5,120                                      | \$ 8,856                                      |
| Investments  |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Accounts receivable  | 3,034   | 1,979                           | 4,973                                |                               |                        |   |   |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Accrued interest receivable  |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Due from other funds   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Due from other governments   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Income tax receivable  |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Property tax receivable  |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Other local tax receivable   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 4,793</u>                                   | <u>\$ 23,171</u>                | <u>\$ 11,783</u>                     | <u>\$ 3,448</u>               | <u>\$ 61,621</u>       | <u>\$ 5,120</u>                               | <u>\$ 8,856</u>                               |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Accounts payable   | \$  | \$                              | \$                                   | \$                            | \$                     | \$  | \$  |
| Contracts payable  |   | 2,330                           |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Accrued wages and benefits   | 3,108   |                                 | 4,308                                |                               |                        |   |   |
| Payroll withholding payable  | 170   |                                 | 197                                  |                               |                        |   |   |
| Due to other funds   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Total liabilities  | <u>3,278</u>                                      | <u>2,330</u>                    | <u>4,505</u>                         |                               |                        |   |   |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Property taxes   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Nonspendable   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Restricted   |   |                                 |                                      | 3,448                         | 61,621                 |   |   |
| Committed  | 1,515   | 20,841                          | 7,278                                |                               |                        | 5,120   | 8,856   |
| Unassigned   |   |                                 |                                      |                               |                        |   |   |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>1,515</u>                                      | <u>20,841</u>                   | <u>7,278</u>                         | <u>3,448</u>                  | <u>61,621</u>          | <u>5,120</u>                                  | <u>8,856</u>                                  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 4,793</u>                                   | <u>\$ 23,171</u>                | <u>\$ 11,783</u>                     | <u>\$ 3,448</u>               | <u>\$ 61,621</u>       | <u>\$ 5,120</u>                               | <u>\$ 8,856</u>                               |

(Continued on subsequent page)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|  | <b>Special Revenue</b>                    |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  | <b>Special<br/>Traffic<br/>Magistrate</b> | <b>Swimming<br/>Pool<br/>Inspection</b> | <b>Law<br/>Enforcement</b> | <b>Mandatory<br/>Drug Fine</b> | <b>Indigent<br/>Drivers<br/>Alcohol<br/>Treatment</b> | <b>Alcohol<br/>Enforcement<br/>and Education</b> | <b>Police<br/>Levy</b> |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 54,912                                 | \$ 6,755                                | \$ 234,342                 | \$ 34,917                      | \$ 189,170  | \$ 46,357  | \$ 2,109,797           |
| Investments  |   |   |                            |                                | 218,365   |  | 530,505                |
| Accounts receivable  | 4,021                                     |   |                            | 189                            | 1,188   | 239  |                        |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Accrued interest receivable  |   |   |                            |                                | 847   |  | 2,059                  |
| Due from other funds   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Due from other governments   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  | 1,593                  |
| Income tax receivable  |   |   |                            |                                |   |  | 1,029,949              |
| Property tax receivable  |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Other local tax receivable   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 58,933</u>                          | <u>\$ 6,755</u>                         | <u>\$ 234,342</u>          | <u>\$ 35,106</u>               | <u>\$ 409,570</u>                                     | <u>\$ 46,596</u>                                 | <u>\$ 3,673,903</u>    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Accounts payable   | \$  | \$                                      | \$                         | \$                             | \$  | \$   | \$ 10,567              |
| Contracts payable  |   |   |                            |                                |   |  | 9,369                  |
| Accrued wages and benefits   | 863                                       |   |                            |                                |   |  | 172,871                |
| Payroll withholding payable  | 226                                       |   |                            |                                |   |  | 22,374                 |
| Due to other funds   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Total liabilities  | <u>1,089</u>                              |   |                            |                                |   |  | <u>215,181</u>         |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Property taxes   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       |   |   |                            |                                |   |  | 427,925                |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |   |   |                            |                                |   |  | <u>427,925</u>         |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Nonspendable   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Restricted   |   |   | 234,342                    | 35,106                         | 409,570   | 46,596   |                        |
| Committed  | 57,844                                    | 6,755                                   |                            |                                |   |  | 3,030,797              |
| Unassigned   |   |   |                            |                                |   |  |                        |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>57,844</u>                             | <u>6,755</u>                            | <u>234,342</u>             | <u>35,106</u>                  | <u>409,570</u>  | <u>46,596</u>                                    | <u>3,030,797</u>       |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 58,933</u>                          | <u>\$ 6,755</u>                         | <u>\$ 234,342</u>          | <u>\$ 35,106</u>               | <u>\$ 409,570</u>                                     | <u>\$ 46,596</u>                                 | <u>\$ 3,673,903</u>    |

(Continued on subsequent page)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|  | Special Revenue  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  | Wagner Trust     | Ely Park Trust   | Findley Trust    | Cemetery Maintenance and Improvement | Elyria Muni Recovery Court | Brownfield Hazardous Assessment Grant | Brownfield Petroleum Assessment Grant | Neighborhood Stabilization Program Grant |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 11,543        | \$ 56,282        | \$ 32,026        | \$ 14,192                            | \$ 9,446                   | \$ 5,300                              | \$ 4,276                              | \$ 8,664                                 |
| Investments  |                  |                  |                  | 26,015                               |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Accounts receivable  |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Accrued interest receivable  |                  |                  |                  | 101                                  |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Due from other funds   |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Due from other governments   |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Income tax receivable  |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Property tax receivable  |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Other local tax receivable   |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 11,543</u> | <u>\$ 56,282</u> | <u>\$ 32,026</u> | <u>\$ 40,308</u>                     | <u>\$ 9,446</u>            | <u>\$ 5,300</u>                       | <u>\$ 4,276</u>                       | <u>\$ 8,664</u>                          |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Accounts payable   | \$               | \$ 1,062         | \$               | \$                                   | \$                         | \$                                    | \$                                    | \$                                       |
| Contracts payable  |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Accrued wages and benefits   |                  |                  | 880              | 1,227                                |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Payroll withholding payable  |                  |                  | 409              | 204                                  |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Due to other funds   |                  |                  |                  |                                      | 30,000                     |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total liabilities  |                  | <u>1,062</u>     | <u>1,289</u>     | <u>1,431</u>                         | <u>30,000</u>              |                                       |                                       |  |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Property taxes   |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Nonspendable   |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Restricted   | 11,543           | 55,220           | 30,737           | 38,877                               |                            | 5,300                                 | 4,276                                 | 8,664                                    |
| Committed  |                  |                  |                  |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Unassigned   |                  |                  |                  |                                      | (20,554)                   |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>11,543</u>    | <u>55,220</u>    | <u>30,737</u>    | <u>38,877</u>                        | <u>(20,554)</u>            | <u>5,300</u>                          | <u>4,276</u>                          | <u>8,664</u>                             |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 11,543</u> | <u>\$ 56,282</u> | <u>\$ 32,026</u> | <u>\$ 40,308</u>                     | <u>\$ 9,446</u>            | <u>\$ 5,300</u>                       | <u>\$ 4,276</u>                       | <u>\$ 8,664</u>                          |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2019

|  | Special Revenue                                     |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                                      |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
|  | Neighborhood<br>Stabilization<br>Program 3<br>Grant | Coastal<br>Management<br>Grant | Energy<br>Efficiency<br>Block<br>Grant | Special<br>Probation | Defensive<br>Driving<br>Program | Indigent<br>Driver<br>Interlock<br>Monitor | Total<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                                      |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 2,212  | \$                             | \$ 228                                 | \$ 6,493             | \$ 110,280                      | \$ 110,080                                 | \$ 6,241,645                         |
| Investments  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 | 106,101                                    | 880,986                              |
| Accounts receivable  |   |                                |  | 2,136                | 4,119                           | 1,372                                      | 86,070                               |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 4,690,101                            |
| Accrued interest receivable  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 | 412  | 3,419                                |
| Due from other funds   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 30,000                               |
| Due from other governments   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 1,351,196                            |
| Income tax receivable  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 1,029,949                            |
| Property tax receivable  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 457,072                              |
| Other local tax receivable   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 70,076                               |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 527,856                              |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 2,212</u>                                     | <u>\$</u>                      | <u>\$ 228</u>                          | <u>\$ 8,629</u>      | <u>\$ 114,399</u>               | <u>\$ 217,965</u>                          | <u>\$ 15,368,370</u>                 |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                                      |
| Accounts payable   | \$  | \$                             | \$                                     | \$                   | \$                              | \$ 1,306                                   | \$ 32,044                            |
| Contracts payable  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 562,616                              |
| Accrued wages and benefits   |   |                                |  | 2,418                | 1,310                           |  | 263,659                              |
| Payroll withholding payable  |   |                                |  |                      | 289                             |  | 35,373                               |
| Due to other funds   |   | 2,500                          |  |                      |                                 |  | 61,923                               |
| Total liabilities  |   | <u>2,500</u>                   |  | <u>2,418</u>         | <u>1,599</u>                    | <u>1,306</u>                               | <u>955,615</u>                       |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                                      |
| Property taxes   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 511,084                              |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 1,663,220                            |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | <u>2,174,304</u>                     |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                                      |
| Nonspendable   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                                      |
| Restricted   | 2,212   |                                | 228                                    |                      |                                 | 216,659                                    | 7,949,045                            |
| Committed  |   |                                |  | 6,211                | 112,800                         |  | 4,312,460                            |
| Unassigned   |   | (2,500)                        |  |                      |                                 |  | (23,054)                             |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>2,212</u>  | <u>(2,500)</u>                 | <u>228</u>                             | <u>6,211</u>         | <u>112,800</u>                  | <u>216,659</u>                             | <u>12,238,451</u>                    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 2,212</u>                                     | <u>\$</u>                      | <u>\$ 228</u>                          | <u>\$ 8,629</u>      | <u>\$ 114,399</u>               | <u>\$ 217,965</u>                          | <u>\$ 15,368,370</u>                 |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2019

|  | Debt Service<br>Fund<br>Special<br>Assessment<br>Bond<br>Retirement | Capital<br>Projects  |                      |                                    |                    |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  |   | Parks<br>Improvement | Cascade /<br>Elywood | State Issue II<br>Capital Projects | Bridge<br>Projects |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$ 15,526   | \$ 8,129             | \$ 1,337             | \$ 5,675                           | \$ 43,447          |
| Investments  |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Accounts receivable  |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Accrued interest receivable  |   | 18                   |                      |                                    |                    |
| Due from other funds   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Due from other governments   |   |                      |                      | 34,150                             |                    |
| Income tax receivable  |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Property tax receivable  |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Other local tax receivable   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 15,526</u>  | <u>\$ 8,147</u>      | <u>\$ 1,337</u>      | <u>\$ 39,825</u>                   | <u>\$ 43,447</u>   |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Accounts payable   | \$  | \$                   | \$                   | \$                                 | \$                 |
| Contracts payable  |   |                      |                      | 34,150                             |                    |
| Accrued wages and benefits   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Payroll withholding payable  |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Due to other funds   |   |                      |                      | 372                                |                    |
| Total liabilities  |   |                      |                      | <u>34,522</u>                      |                    |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Property taxes   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Nonspendable   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Restricted   | 15,526  |                      |                      | 5,303                              |                    |
| Committed  |   | 8,147                | 1,337                |                                    | 43,447             |
| Unassigned   |   |                      |                      |                                    |                    |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>15,526</u>   | <u>8,147</u>         | <u>1,337</u>         | <u>5,303</u>                       | <u>43,447</u>      |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$ 15,526</u>  | <u>\$ 8,147</u>      | <u>\$ 1,337</u>      | <u>\$ 39,825</u>                   | <u>\$ 43,447</u>   |

(Continued on subsequent page)



City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2019

|  | Capital Projects            |                             |                           | Permanent Fund    | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | Two Falls Trail Improvement | West River Road Improvement | Insurance Demutualization | Cemetery Trust    |                                   |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |                             |                             |                           |                   |                                   |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                         | \$                          | \$ 17,459                   | \$ 10,461                 | \$ 86,508         | \$ 105,517                        |
| Investments  |                             |                             |                           |                   | 487,707                           |
| Accounts receivable  |                             |                             |                           |                   | 86,070                            |
| Rehabilitation loans receivable                                    |                             |                             |                           |                   | 4,690,101                         |
| Accrued interest receivable  |                             |                             |                           | 18                | 5,330                             |
| Due from other funds   |                             |                             |                           | 1,893             | 30,000                            |
| Due from other governments   |                             |                             | 350,000                   |                   | 1,735,346                         |
| Income tax receivable  |                             |                             |                           |                   | 1,029,949                         |
| Property tax receivable  |                             |                             |                           |                   | 457,072                           |
| Other local tax receivable   |                             |                             |                           |                   | 70,076                            |
| Tax increment financing payments receivable                        |                             |                             |                           |                   | 527,856                           |
| Total assets   | <u>\$</u>                   | <u>\$ 17,459</u>            | <u>\$ 360,461</u>         | <u>\$ 470,676</u> | <u>\$ 16,449,689</u>              |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |                             |                             |                           |                   |                                   |
| Accounts payable   | \$                          | \$                          | \$                        | \$                | \$ 32,044                         |
| Contracts payable  |                             |                             |                           |                   | 596,766                           |
| Accrued wages and benefits   |                             |                             |                           |                   | 263,659                           |
| Payroll withholding payable  |                             |                             |                           |                   | 35,373                            |
| Due to other funds   | 2,970                       |                             |                           |                   | 65,265                            |
| Total liabilities  | <u>2,970</u>                |                             |                           |                   | <u>993,107</u>                    |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                               |                             |                             |                           |                   |                                   |
| Property taxes   |                             |                             |                           |                   | 511,084                           |
| Unavailable revenues - other                                       |                             |                             |                           |                   | 1,663,220                         |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |                             |                             |                           |                   | <u>2,174,304</u>                  |
| <b>FUND BALANCES</b>   |                             |                             |                           |                   |                                   |
| Nonspendable   |                             |                             |                           | 595,117           | 595,117                           |
| Restricted   |                             |                             |                           |                   | 7,969,874                         |
| Committed  |                             | 17,459                      | 360,461                   |                   | 4,743,311                         |
| Unassigned   | (2,970)                     |                             |                           |                   | (26,024)                          |
| Total fund balances (deficit)                                      | <u>(2,970)</u>              | <u>17,459</u>               | <u>360,461</u>            | <u>595,117</u>    | <u>13,282,278</u>                 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | <u>\$</u>                   | <u>\$ 17,459</u>            | <u>\$ 360,461</u>         | <u>\$ 470,676</u> | <u>\$ 16,449,689</u>              |

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|  | Special Revenue                                     |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|  | Street<br>Construction<br>Maintenance<br>and Repair | State<br>Highway | Fire<br>Pension | Police<br>Pension | Municipal<br>Motor<br>Vehicle Tax | Block<br>Grant | CHIP<br>Grant |
| REVENUES   |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Taxes:   |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Property   | \$  | \$               | \$ 232,151      | \$ 232,151        | \$                                | \$             | \$            |
| Income   |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Other  |   |                  |                 |                   | 902,534                           |                |               |
| Tax increment financing payments                             |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                   | 2,262,927   | 183,258          | 28,875          | 28,875            |                                   | 600,791        | 131,344       |
| Charges for service  | 6,300   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                | 44            |
| Interest earnings  | 2,387   | 1                | 1,332           | 1,448             | 9,546                             |                |               |
| Fines and forfeitures  |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Contributions  |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                       | 893   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Total revenues   | 2,272,507   | 183,259          | 262,358         | 262,474           | 912,080                           | 600,791        | 131,388       |
| EXPENDITURES   |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Current:   |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Public safety  | 493,074   |                  | 204,993         | 214,993           |                                   |                |               |
| Health   |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Culture and recreation                                       |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Community environment  |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   | 429,189        | 18,499        |
| Highways and streets   | 1,588,410   | 464,905          |                 |                   | 82,946                            |                |               |
| General government   |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Capital outlay   |   |                  |                 |                   | 920,705                           | 141,470        |               |
| Debt service:  |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Principal retirement   |   |                  | 42,000          | 28,000            |                                   |                |               |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  |   |                  | 7,215           | 4,810             |                                   |                |               |
| Total expenditures   | 2,081,484   | 464,905          | 254,208         | 247,803           | 1,003,651                         | 570,659        | 18,499        |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | 191,023   | (281,646)        | 8,150           | 14,671            | (91,571)                          | 30,132         | 112,889       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Transfers in   |   | 150,000          |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Transfers out  |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                         |   |                  |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |   | 150,000          |                 |                   |                                   |                |               |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 191,023   | (131,646)        | 8,150           | 14,671            | (91,571)                          | 30,132         | 112,889       |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                          | 689,117   | 201,956          | 58,339          | 62,116            | 1,188,372                         | 1,769,292      | 2,678,785     |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                             | \$ 880,140  | \$ 70,310        | \$ 66,489       | \$ 76,787         | \$ 1,096,801                      | \$ 1,799,424   | \$ 2,791,674  |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|  | Special Revenue                                |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
|  | Chestnut Commons<br>Tax Increment<br>Financing | USEPA<br>Brownfield<br>Grant | Muni Court<br>Technology | Muni Court<br>Security | Muni Court<br>Construction/<br>Improvement | Special<br>Parking<br>Fines | Legal Research<br>and Court<br>Computerization |
| REVENUES   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Taxes:   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Property   | \$   | \$                           | \$                       | \$                     | \$   | \$                          | \$   |
| Income   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Other  |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Tax increment financing payments                             | 1,013,442                                      |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Charges for service  |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Interest earnings  | 12,840   |                              |                          | 3,182                  | 7  | 848                         |  |
| Fines and forfeitures  |  |                              | 226,225                  | 231,748                | 442,781                                    | 446                         | 44,817   |
| Contributions  |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                       |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Total revenues   | 1,026,282                                      |                              | 226,225                  | 234,930                | 442,788                                    | 1,294                       | 44,817   |
| EXPENDITURES   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Current:   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Public safety  |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Health   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Culture and recreation                                       |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Community environment  | 702,622  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Highways and streets   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| General government   |  |                              | 130,985                  | 110,984                |  | 2,540                       | 63,953   |
| Capital outlay   |  |                              | 15,114                   |                        |  | 7,620                       |  |
| Debt service:  |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Principal retirement   | 265,000  |                              |                          |                        | 264,000                                    |                             |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  | 45,800   |                              |                          |                        | 124,475                                    |                             |  |
| Total expenditures   | 1,013,422                                      | -                            | 146,099                  | 110,984                | 388,475                                    | 10,160                      | 63,953   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | 12,860   | -                            | 80,126                   | 123,946                | 54,313                                     | (8,866)                     | (19,136)                                       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Transfers in   |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Transfers out  |  |                              |                          | (30,000)               |  |                             |  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                         |  |                              |                          |                        |  |                             |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |  |                              |                          | (30,000)               |  |                             |  |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 12,860   |                              | 80,126                   | 93,946                 | 54,313                                     | (8,866)                     | (19,136)                                       |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                          | 541,846  | 3,021                        | 18,000                   | 185,711                | 38,168                                     | 38,339                      | 20,651   |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                             | \$ 554,706                                     | \$ 3,021                     | \$ 98,126                | \$ 279,657             | \$ 92,481                                  | \$ 29,473                   | \$ 1,515                                       |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|   | Special Revenue           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | Special Court Maintenance | Muni Court Special Collections | Food Service Operations | Dental Health Grant | Household Sewage Disposal Permit Fee | Manufactured Home/Park Placement Fee | Special Traffic Magistrate |
| REVENUES  |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Taxes:  |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Property  | \$                        | \$                             | \$                      | \$                  | \$                                   | \$                                   | \$                         |
| Income  |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Other   |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Tax increment financing payments                          |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Charges for service                                       |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Interest earnings   | 318                       |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     | 29,595                    | 64,695                         |                         |                     |                                      |                                      | 60,414                     |
| Contributions   |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                    |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Total revenues  | 29,913                    | 64,695                         |                         |                     |                                      |                                      | 60,414                     |
| EXPENDITURES  |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Current:  |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Public safety   |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Health  |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Culture and recreation                                    |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Community environment                                     |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Highways and streets                                      |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| General government  | 30,730                    | 92,698                         |                         |                     |                                      |                                      | 38,777                     |
| Capital outlay  |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Debt service:   |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Principal retirement                                      |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Interest and fiscal charges                               |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Total expenditures  | 30,730                    | 92,698                         | -                       | -                   | -                                    | -                                    | 38,777                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (817)                     | (28,003)                       | -                       | -                   | -                                    | -                                    | 21,637                     |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                            |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Transfers in  |                           | 30,000                         |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Transfers out   |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                      |                           |                                |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      |                           | 30,000                         |                         |                     |                                      |                                      |                            |
| Net change in fund balances                               | (817)                     | 1,997                          |                         |                     |                                      |                                      | 21,637                     |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                       | 21,658                    | 5,281                          | 3,448                   | 61,621              | 5,120                                | 8,856                                | 36,207                     |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                          | \$ 20,841                 | \$ 7,278                       | \$ 3,448                | \$ 61,621           | \$ 5,120                             | \$ 8,856                             | \$ 57,844                  |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|  | Swimming<br>Pool<br>Inspection | Law<br>Enforcement | Mandatory<br>Drug<br>Fine | Special<br>Revenue<br>Indigent<br>Drivers<br>Alcohol<br>Treatment | Alcohol<br>Enforcement<br>and Education | Police<br>Levy | Wagner<br>Trust |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>REVENUES</b>  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Taxes:   |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Property   | \$                             | \$                 | \$                        | \$  | \$                                      | \$             | \$              |
| Income   |                                |                    |                           |   |   | 3,691,194      |                 |
| Other  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Tax increment financing payments                             |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                   |                                |                    |                           | 6,939   |   | 38,497         |                 |
| Charges for service  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Interest earnings  |                                | 4,529              | 477                       | 11,196  | 979                                     | 48,517         | 169             |
| Fines and forfeitures  |                                | 107,882            | 5,053                     | 23,485  | 2,393                                   |                |                 |
| Contributions  |                                |                    |                           |   |   | 12,417         | 4,134           |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                       |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Total revenues   |                                | 112,411            | 5,530                     | 41,620  | 3,372                                   | 3,790,625      | 4,303           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Current:   |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Public safety  |                                | 49,857             | 6,000                     |   |   | 2,855,493      |                 |
| Health   |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Culture and recreation                                       |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Community environment  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Highways and streets   |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| General government   |                                |                    |                           | 215   |   |                |                 |
| Capital outlay   |                                | 31,267             |                           |   |   | 34,458         |                 |
| Debt service:  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Principal retirement   |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Total expenditures   | -                              | 81,124             | 6,000                     | 215   | -                                       | 2,889,951      | -               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | -                              | 31,287             | (470)                     | 41,405  | 3,372                                   | 900,674        | 4,303           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Transfers in   |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Transfers out  |                                |                    |                           |   |   |                |                 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                         |                                |                    |                           |   |   | 30,904         |                 |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |                                |                    |                           |   |   | 30,904         |                 |
| Net change in fund balances                                  |                                | 31,287             | (470)                     | 41,405  | 3,372                                   | 931,578        | 4,303           |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                          | 6,755                          | 203,055            | 35,576                    | 368,165   | 43,224                                  | 2,099,219      | 7,240           |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                             | \$ 6,755                       | \$ 234,342         | \$ 35,106                 | \$ 409,570  | \$ 46,596                               | \$ 3,030,797   | \$ 11,543       |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|   | Special Revenue |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|   | Ely Park Trust  | Findley Trust | Cemetery Maintenance and Improvement | Elyria Muni Recovery Court | Brownfield Hazardous Assessment Grant | Brownfield Petroleum Assessment Grant | Neighborhood Stabilization Program Grant |
| <b>REVENUES</b>   |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Taxes:  |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Property  | \$              | \$            | \$                                   | \$                         | \$                                    | \$                                    | \$                                       |
| Income  |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Other   |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Tax increment financing payments                          |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                |                 |               |                                      |                            | 119,484                               | 86,327                                |  |
| Charges for service                                       |                 |               | 102,936                              |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Interest earnings   | 3,932           | 454           | 2,510                                |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Contributions   | 64,941          | 60,619        |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                    |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total revenues  | 68,873          | 61,073        | 105,446                              |                            | 119,484                               | 86,327                                |  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                       |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Current:  |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Public safety   |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Health  |                 |               | 146,474                              |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Culture and recreation                                    |                 | 49,864        |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Community environment                                     |                 |               |                                      |                            | 115,195                               | 85,794                                | 5,163                                    |
| Highways and streets                                      |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| General government  |                 |               |                                      | 20,554                     |                                       |                                       |  |
| Capital outlay  | 240,534         |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Debt service:   |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Principal retirement                                      |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                               |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total expenditures  | 240,534         | 49,864        | 146,474                              | 20,554                     | 115,195                               | 85,794                                | 5,163                                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (171,661)       | 11,209        | (41,028)                             | (20,554)                   | 4,289                                 | 533                                   | (5,163)                                  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                     |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Transfers in  |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Transfers out   |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                      |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      |                 |               |                                      |                            |                                       |                                       |  |
| Net change in fund balances                               | (171,661)       | 11,209        | (41,028)                             | (20,554)                   | 4,289                                 | 533                                   | (5,163)                                  |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                       | 226,881         | 19,528        | 79,905                               |                            | 1,011                                 | 3,743                                 | 13,827                                   |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                          | \$ 55,220       | \$ 30,737     | \$ 38,877                            | \$ (20,554)                | \$ 5,300                              | \$ 4,276                              | \$ 8,664                                 |

(Continued on subsequent page)

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|  | Special Revenue                                     |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                             |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|  | Neighborhood<br>Stabilization<br>Program 3<br>Grant | Coastal<br>Management<br>Grant | Energy<br>Efficiency<br>Block<br>Grant | Special<br>Probation | Defensive<br>Driving<br>Program | Indigent<br>Driver<br>Interlock<br>Monitor | Total<br>Special<br>Revenue |
| <b>REVENUES</b>  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                             |
| Taxes:   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                             |
| Property   | \$  | \$                             | \$                                     | \$                   | \$                              | \$   | \$ 464,302                  |
| Income   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 3,691,194                   |
| Other  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 902,534                     |
| Tax increment financing payments                             |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 1,013,442                   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 3,487,317                   |
| Charges for service  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 109,280                     |
| Interest earnings  |   |                                |  | 519                  | 2,019                           | 6,319                                      | 113,529                     |
| Fines and forfeitures  |   |                                |  | 27,435               | 64,854                          | 23,151                                     | 1,354,974                   |
| Contributions  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 142,111                     |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                       |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 893                         |
| Total revenues   |   |                                |  | 27,954               | 66,873                          | 29,470                                     | 11,279,576                  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                             |
| Current:   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                             |
| Public safety  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 3,824,410                   |
| Health   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 146,474                     |
| Culture and recreation                                       |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 49,864                      |
| Community environment  | 1,321   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 1,357,783                   |
| Highways and streets   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 2,136,261                   |
| General government   |   |                                |  | 52,724               | 48,000                          | 39,620                                     | 631,780                     |
| Capital outlay   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 1,391,168                   |
| Debt service:  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                             |
| Principal retirement   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 599,000                     |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 182,300                     |
| Total expenditures   | 1,321   | -                              | -                                      | 52,724               | 48,000                          | 39,620                                     | 10,319,040                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | (1,321)   |                                |  | (24,770)             | 18,873                          | (10,150)                                   | 960,536                     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  |                             |
| Transfers in   |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 180,000                     |
| Transfers out  |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | (30,000)                    |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                         |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 30,904                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |   |                                |  |                      |                                 |  | 180,904                     |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | (1,321)   |                                |  | (24,770)             | 18,873                          | (10,150)                                   | 1,141,440                   |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                          | 3,533   | (2,500)                        | 228                                    | 30,981               | 93,927                          | 226,809                                    | 11,097,011                  |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                             | \$ 2,212  | \$ (2,500)                     | \$ 228                                 | \$ 6,211             | \$ 112,800                      | \$ 216,659                                 | \$ 12,238,451               |

(Continued on subsequent page)

City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|  | Debt<br>Service<br>Special<br>Assessment<br>Bond<br>Retirement | Capital<br>Projects  |                                    |                    |           |
|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|  | Parks<br>Improvement   | Cascade /<br>Elywood | State Issue II<br>Capital Projects | Bridge<br>Projects |           |
| <b>REVENUES</b>  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Taxes:   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Property   | \$   | \$                   | \$                                 | \$                 |           |
| Income   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Other  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Tax increment financing payments                             |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                   |  |                      | 1,926,880                          |                    |           |
| Charges for service  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Interest earnings  | 358  | 186                  |                                    | 1,003              |           |
| Fines and forfeitures  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Contributions  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                       |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Total revenues   | 358  | 186                  | 1,926,880                          | 1,003              |           |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Current:   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Public safety  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Health   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Culture and recreation                                       |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Community environment  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Highways and streets   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| General government   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Capital outlay   |  |                      | 1,926,880                          |                    |           |
| Debt service:  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Principal retirement   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Total expenditures   |  |                      | 1,926,880                          |                    |           |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | 358  | 186                  |                                    | 1,003              |           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                        |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Transfers in   |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Transfers out  |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                         |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |  |                      |                                    |                    |           |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 358  | 186                  |                                    | 1,003              |           |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                          | 15,168   | 7,961                | 1,337                              | 5,303              | 42,444    |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                             | \$ 15,526  | \$ 8,147             | \$ 1,337                           | \$ 5,303           | \$ 43,447 |



City of Elyria, Ohio  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

|   | Capital Projects            |                             |                           | Permanent Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Two Falls Trail Improvement | West River Road Improvement | Insurance Demutualization | Cemetery Trust |                                   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>   |                             |                             |                           |                |                                   |
| Taxes:  |                             |                             |                           |                |                                   |
| Property  | \$                          | \$                          | \$                        | \$             | \$ 464,302                        |
| Income  |                             |                             |                           |                | 3,691,194                         |
| Other   |                             |                             |                           |                | 902,534                           |
| Tax increment financing payments                          |                             |                             |                           |                | 1,013,442                         |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                |                             |                             |                           |                | 5,414,197                         |
| Charges for service                                       |                             |                             |                           | 12,524         | 121,804                           |
| Interest earnings   |                             | 403                         | 79                        | 19,183         | 134,741                           |
| Fines and forfeitures                                     |                             |                             |                           |                | 1,354,974                         |
| Contributions   |                             |                             |                           |                | 142,111                           |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                    |                             |                             |                           |                | 893                               |
| Total revenues  |                             | 403                         | 79                        | 31,707         | 13,240,192                        |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                       |                             |                             |                           |                |                                   |
| Current:  |                             |                             |                           |                |                                   |
| Public safety   |                             |                             |                           |                | 3,824,410                         |
| Health  |                             |                             |                           |                | 146,474                           |
| Culture and recreation                                    |                             |                             |                           |                | 49,864                            |
| Community environment                                     |                             |                             |                           |                | 1,357,783                         |
| Highways and streets                                      |                             |                             |                           |                | 2,136,261                         |
| General government  |                             |                             | 2                         |                | 631,782                           |
| Capital outlay  |                             |                             |                           |                | 3,318,048                         |
| Debt service:   |                             |                             |                           |                |                                   |
| Principal retirement                                      |                             |                             |                           |                | 599,000                           |
| Interest and fiscal charges                               |                             |                             |                           |                | 182,300                           |
| Total expenditures  |                             |                             | 2                         |                | 12,245,922                        |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |                             | 403                         | 77                        | 31,707         | 994,270                           |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>                     |                             |                             |                           |                |                                   |
| Transfers in  |                             |                             |                           |                | 180,000                           |
| Transfers out   |                             |                             |                           |                | (30,000)                          |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                      |                             |                             |                           |                | 30,904                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      |                             |                             |                           |                | 180,904                           |
| Net change in fund balances                               |                             | 403                         | 77                        | 31,707         | 1,175,174                         |
| Fund balances (deficit) - beginning                       | (2,970)                     | 17,056                      | 360,384                   | 563,410        | 12,107,104                        |
| Fund balances (deficit) - ending                          | \$ (2,970)                  | \$ 17,459                   | \$ 360,461                | \$ 595,117     | \$ 13,282,278                     |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| <b><u>STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND</u></b> |                                |                     |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b> |                     | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>  |                                |                     |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                     | \$ 1,750,000                   | \$ 2,034,800        | \$ 2,112,740  |
| Interest earnings  | 900                            | 900                 | 2,387   |
| Miscellaneous revenues   | 9,500                          | 9,500               | 7,363   |
|  |                                |                     | (2,137)   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>  | <b>1,760,400</b>               | <b>2,045,200</b>    | <b>2,122,490</b>  |
|  |                                |                     | 77,290  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>  |                                |                     |   |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>   |                                |                     |   |
| <b>Traffic Lights</b>  |                                |                     |   |
| Personal services  | 275,500                        | 265,500             | 253,098   |
| Fringe benefits  | 104,900                        | 104,900             | 96,079  |
| Operation and maintenance                                      | 194,300                        | 194,300             | 173,063   |
|  |                                |                     | 21,237  |
| <b>Total Traffic Lights</b>                                    | <b>574,700</b>                 | <b>564,700</b>      | <b>522,240</b>  |
|  |                                |                     | 42,460  |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                                     | <b>574,700</b>                 | <b>564,700</b>      | <b>522,240</b>  |
|  |                                |                     | 42,460  |
| <b>HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                                    |                                |                     |   |
| <b>Street</b>  |                                |                     |   |
| Personal services  | 910,362                        | 920,362             | 906,455   |
| Fringe benefits  | 422,435                        | 422,435             | 389,129   |
| Operation and maintenance                                      | 366,860                        | 366,860             | 330,660   |
|  |                                |                     | 36,200  |
| <b>Total Street</b>  | <b>1,699,657</b>               | <b>1,709,657</b>    | <b>1,626,244</b>  |
|  |                                |                     | 83,413  |
| <b>TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                              | <b>1,699,657</b>               | <b>1,709,657</b>    | <b>1,626,244</b>  |
|  |                                |                     | 83,413  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                                      | <b>2,274,357</b>               | <b>2,274,357</b>    | <b>2,148,484</b>  |
|  |                                |                     | 125,873   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures           | (513,957)                      | (229,157)           | (25,994)  |
|  |                                |                     | 203,163   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                                 |                                |                     |   |
| Transfers-in   | 76,000                         | 76,000              |   |
| Other financing sources  |                                |                     | 23,805  |
|  |                                |                     | (76,000)  |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                           | <b>76,000</b>                  | <b>76,000</b>       | <b>23,805</b>   |
|  |                                |                     | (52,195)  |
| Net change in fund balance                                     | (437,957)                      | (153,157)           | (2,189)   |
|  |                                |                     | 150,968   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances                         | 50,961                         | 5,961               | 50,961  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>                       | <b>387,669</b>                 | <b>387,669</b>      | <b>387,669</b>  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                             | <b>\$ 673</b>                  | <b>\$ 240,473</b>   | <b>\$ 436,441</b>   |
|  |                                |                     | \$ 195,968  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
STATE HIGHWAY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | STATE HIGHWAY FUND      |                    |                  |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                    | <u>Actual</u>    | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>       |                  |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                         |                    |                  |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                           | \$ 145,400              | \$ 169,400         | \$ 171,303       | \$ 1,903  |
| Interest earnings                                    |                         |                    | 1                | 1   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | <u>145,400</u>          | <u>169,400</u>     | <u>171,304</u>   | <u>1,904</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                         |                    |                  |   |
| <b>HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                          |                         |                    |                  |   |
| State Highway  |                         |                    |                  |   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | <u>423,520</u>          | <u>473,520</u>     | <u>472,500</u>   | <u>1,020</u>  |
| <b>Total State Highway</b>                           | <u>423,520</u>          | <u>473,520</u>     | <u>472,500</u>   | <u>1,020</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                    | <u>423,520</u>          | <u>473,520</u>     | <u>472,500</u>   | <u>1,020</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | <u>423,520</u>          | <u>473,520</u>     | <u>472,500</u>   | <u>1,020</u>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | <u>(278,120)</u>        | <u>(304,120)</u>   | <u>(301,196)</u> | <u>2,924</u>  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                       |                         |                    |                  |   |
| Transfers-in   | <u>100,000</u>          | <u>100,000</u>     | <u>150,000</u>   | <u>50,000</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                 | <u>100,000</u>          | <u>100,000</u>     | <u>150,000</u>   | <u>50,000</u>   |
| Net change in fund balance                           | (178,120)               | (204,120)          | (151,196)        | 52,924  |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances               | 163,222                 | 163,222            | 163,222          |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | <u>14,902</u>           | <u>14,902</u>      | <u>14,902</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | <u>\$ 4</u>             | <u>\$ (25,996)</u> | <u>\$ 26,928</u> | <u>\$ 52,924</u>  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
FIRE PENSION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | FIRE PENSION FUND       |                  |                  |   |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                  |                  | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                         |                  |                  |   |
| Taxes                                    | \$ 215,400              | \$ 231,400       | \$ 232,043       | \$ 643  |
| Intergovernmental revenues               | 28,000                  | 28,000           | 28,876           | 876   |
| Interest earnings                        |                         |                  | 1,332            | 1,332   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <u>243,400</u>          | <u>259,400</u>   | <u>262,251</u>   | <u>2,851</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                         |                  |                  |   |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                     |                         |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Fire Pension</b>                      |                         |                  |                  |   |
| Fringe benefits                          | 200,000                 | 200,000          | 200,000          |   |
| Operation and maintenance                | 5,000                   | 5,000            | 4,993            | 7   |
| Debt service - principal retirement      | 42,000                  | 42,000           | 42,000           |   |
| Interest                                 | 7,215                   | 7,215            | 7,215            |   |
| <b>Total Fire Pension</b>                | <u>254,215</u>          | <u>254,215</u>   | <u>254,208</u>   | <u>7</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY</b>               | <u>254,215</u>          | <u>254,215</u>   | <u>254,208</u>   | <u>7</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <u>254,215</u>          | <u>254,215</u>   | <u>254,208</u>   | <u>7</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance               | (10,815)                | 5,185            | 8,043            | 2,858   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>57,397</u>           | <u>57,397</u>    | <u>57,397</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 46,582</u>        | <u>\$ 62,582</u> | <u>\$ 65,440</u> | <u>\$ 2,858</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
POLICE PENSION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                     | POLICE PENSION FUND     |              |               |   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|
|                                     | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                     | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>(Negative)</u>                                       |
| REVENUES                            |                         |              |               |   |
| Taxes                               | \$ 215,400              | \$ 231,400   | \$ 232,043    | \$ 643  |
| Intergovernmental revenues          | 28,000                  | 28,000       | 28,876        | 876   |
| Interest earnings                   |                         |              | 1,449         | 1,449   |
| TOTAL REVENUES                      | 243,400                 | 259,400      | 262,368       | 2,968   |
| EXPENDITURES                        |                         |              |               |   |
| PUBLIC SAFETY                       |                         |              |               |   |
| Police Pension                      |                         |              |               |   |
| Fringe benefits                     | 210,000                 | 210,000      | 210,000       |   |
| Operation and maintenance           | 4,500                   | 5,000        | 4,993         | 7   |
| Debt service - principal retirement | 28,000                  | 28,000       | 28,000        |   |
| Interest                            | 4,810                   | 4,811        | 4,810         | 1   |
| Total Police Pension                | 247,310                 | 247,811      | 247,803       | 8   |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY                 | 247,310                 | 247,811      | 247,803       | 8   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                  | 247,310                 | 247,811      | 247,803       | 8   |
| Net change in fund balance          | (3,910)                 | 11,589       | 14,565        | 2,976   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR   | 61,173                  | 61,173       | 61,173        |   |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR         | \$ 57,263               | \$ 72,762    | \$ 75,738     | \$ 2,976  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
MUNICIPAL MOTOR VEHICLE TAX FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | MUNICIPAL MOTOR VEHICLE TAX FUND |                  |                  |   |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>          |                  |                  | Variance                                    |
|  | <u>Original</u>                  | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                                  |                  |                  |   |
| Taxes                                    | \$ 885,000                       | \$ 885,000       | \$ 897,241       | \$ 12,241                                   |
| Interest earnings                        | 1,000                            | 1,000            | 9,546            | 8,546                                       |
| Miscellaneous revenue                    |                                  |                  | 3,484            | 3,484                                       |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <u>886,000</u>                   | <u>886,000</u>   | <u>910,271</u>   | <u>24,271</u>                               |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                                  |                  |                  |   |
| <b>HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>              |                                  |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax</b>       |                                  |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay                           | <u>1,948,368</u>                 | <u>1,948,368</u> | <u>1,929,577</u> | <u>18,791</u>                               |
| <b>Total Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax</b> | <u>1,948,368</u>                 | <u>1,948,368</u> | <u>1,929,577</u> | <u>18,791</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL HIGHWAYS &amp; STREETS</b>      | <u>1,948,368</u>                 | <u>1,948,368</u> | <u>1,929,577</u> | <u>18,791</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <u>1,948,368</u>                 | <u>1,948,368</u> | <u>1,929,577</u> | <u>18,791</u>                               |
| Net change in fund balance               | (1,062,368)                      | (1,062,368)      | (1,019,306)      | 43,062                                      |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances   | 113,428                          | 113,428          | 113,428          |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>948,940</u>                   | <u>948,940</u>   | <u>948,940</u>   |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$</u>                        | <u>\$</u>        | <u>\$ 43,062</u> | <u>\$ 43,062</u>                            |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
BLOCK GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | BLOCK GRANT FUND        |                  |                     |   |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                  |                     | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>       | <u>(Negative)</u>                                       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                   |                         |                  |                     |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                        | \$ 1,316,055            | \$ 1,316,055     | \$ 600,790          | \$ (715,265)  |
| Miscellaneous revenues                            | 30,000                  | 30,000           | 20,069              | (9,931)   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                             | <u>1,346,055</u>        | <u>1,346,055</u> | <u>620,859</u>      | <u>(725,196)</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |                         |                  |                     |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                      |                         |                  |                     |   |
| <b>Administration</b>                             |                         |                  |                     |   |
| Personal services                                 | 85,488                  | 85,488           | 72,109              | 13,379  |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 30,038                  | 30,038           | 27,346              | 2,692   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 16,750                  | 16,750           | 6,783               | 9,967   |
| <b>Total Administration</b>                       | <u>132,276</u>          | <u>132,276</u>   | <u>106,238</u>      | <u>26,038</u>   |
| <b>Economic Development</b>                       |                         |                  |                     |   |
| Operation and maintenance                         |                         |                  |                     |   |
| <b>Total Economic Development</b>                 | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>         | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>  |
| <b>Public Facilities</b>                          |                         |                  |                     |   |
| Capital outlay                                    | 376,327                 | 318,327          | 210,889             | 107,438   |
| <b>Total Public Facilities</b>                    | <u>376,327</u>          | <u>318,327</u>   | <u>210,889</u>      | <u>107,438</u>  |
| <b>Rehab/Operations</b>                           |                         |                  |                     |   |
| Personal services                                 | 72,009                  | 72,009           | 56,777              | 15,232  |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 19,477                  | 19,477           | 15,215              | 4,262   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 223,000                 | 333,000          | 260,004             | 72,996  |
| <b>Total Rehab/Operations</b>                     | <u>314,486</u>          | <u>424,486</u>   | <u>331,996</u>      | <u>92,490</u>   |
| <b>Code Enforcement</b>                           |                         |                  |                     |   |
| Personal services                                 | 161,736                 | 161,736          | 89,984              | 71,752  |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 75,536                  | 75,536           | 45,371              | 30,165  |
| <b>Total Code Enforcement</b>                     | <u>237,272</u>          | <u>237,272</u>   | <u>135,355</u>      | <u>101,917</u>  |
| <b>Public Service</b>                             |                         |                  |                     |   |
| Personal services                                 | 35,320                  | 34,320           | 31,137              | 3,183   |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 5,065                   | 6,465            | 7,126               | (661)   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 99,400                  | 97,000           | 65,532              | 31,468  |
| <b>Total Public Service</b>                       | <u>139,785</u>          | <u>137,785</u>   | <u>103,795</u>      | <u>33,990</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                | <u>1,200,146</u>        | <u>1,250,146</u> | <u>888,273</u>      | <u>361,873</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                         | <u>1,200,146</u>        | <u>1,250,146</u> | <u>888,273</u>      | <u>361,873</u>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 145,909                 | 95,909           | (267,414)           | (363,323)   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances            | 68,208                  | 68,208           | 68,208              |   |
| <b>FUND (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>        | <u>(134,378)</u>        | <u>(134,378)</u> | <u>(134,378)</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR</b>      | <u>\$ 79,739</u>        | <u>\$ 29,739</u> | <u>\$ (333,584)</u> | <u>\$ (363,323)</u>                                     |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
C.H.I.P. GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | C.H.I.P. GRANT FUND     |                   |                   |   |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                   |                   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>      | <u>Actual</u>     |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                              |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                   | \$ 254,926              | \$ 254,926        | \$ 131,344        | \$ (123,582)  |
| Charges for services                         |                         |                   | 45                | 45  |
| Miscellaneous revenues                       |                         |                   | 85,160            | 85,160  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                        | <u>254,926</u>          | <u>254,926</u>    | <u>216,549</u>    | <u>(38,377)</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                          |                         |                   |                   |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                 |                         |                   |                   |   |
| <b>Chip Grant</b>                            |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Personal services                            | 20,091                  | 20,091            | 11,734            | 8,357   |
| Fringe benefits                              | 14,627                  | 14,627            | 5,831             | 8,796   |
| Operation and maintenance                    | <u>121,100</u>          | <u>174,100</u>    | <u>166,333</u>    | <u>7,767</u>  |
| <b>Total Chip Grant</b>                      | <u>155,818</u>          | <u>208,818</u>    | <u>183,898</u>    | <u>24,920</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>           | <u>155,818</u>          | <u>208,818</u>    | <u>183,898</u>    | <u>24,920</u>   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | 99,108                  | 46,108            | 32,651            | (13,457)  |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances       | 51,185                  | 51,185            | 51,185            |   |
| <b>FUND (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>   | <u>29,461</u>           | <u>29,461</u>     | <u>29,461</u>     |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR</b> | <u>\$ 179,754</u>       | <u>\$ 126,754</u> | <u>\$ 113,297</u> | <u>\$ (13,457)</u>                                      |



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
CHESTNUT COMMONS TAX INCREMENT FINANCING FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| CHESTNUT COMMONS TAX INCREMENT FINANCING FUND |                         |                   |                   |   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                   |                   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>      | <u>Actual</u>     |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                               |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Taxes   | \$ 900,000              | \$ 1,013,400      | \$ 1,013,442      | \$ 42   |
| Interest earnings                             | 4,000                   | 7,900             | 12,840            | 4,940   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                         | <u>904,000</u>          | <u>1,021,300</u>  | <u>1,026,282</u>  | <u>4,982</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                           |                         |                   |                   |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                  |                         |                   |                   |   |
| <b>Chestnut Commons Permanent Imp.</b>        |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Operation and maintenance                     | 606,220                 | 702,623           | 702,622           | 1   |
| Debt service - principal retirement           | 265,000                 | 265,000           | 265,000           |   |
| Interest                                      | 45,800                  | 45,800            | 45,800            |   |
| <b>Total Chestnut Commons Permanent Imp.</b>  | <u>917,020</u>          | <u>1,013,423</u>  | <u>1,013,422</u>  | <u>1</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>            | <u>917,020</u>          | <u>1,013,423</u>  | <u>1,013,422</u>  | <u>1</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                     | <u>917,020</u>          | <u>1,013,423</u>  | <u>1,013,422</u>  | <u>1</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance                    | (13,020)                | 7,877             | 12,860            | 4,983   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>      | <u>541,846</u>          | <u>541,846</u>    | <u>541,846</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>            | <u>\$ 528,826</u>       | <u>\$ 549,723</u> | <u>\$ 554,706</u> | <u>\$ 4,983</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
MUNI COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | MUNI COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND |                  |                  |   |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>    |                  |                  | Variance                                    |
|  | <u>Original</u>            | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                            |                  |                  |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                    | \$ 219,000                 | \$ 219,000       | \$ 221,448       | \$ 2,448                                    |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <u>219,000</u>             | <u>219,000</u>   | <u>221,448</u>   | <u>2,448</u>                                |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                            |                  |                  |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                |                            |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Muni Court Technology</b>             |                            |                  |                  |   |
| Personal services                        | 43,543                     | 43,543           | 26,094           | 17,449                                      |
| Fringe benefits                          | 18,822                     | 18,822           | 9,381            | 9,441                                       |
| Operation and maintenance                | 126,662                    | 126,662          | 99,862           | 26,800                                      |
| Capital outlay                           | 20,000                     | 20,000           | 15,114           | 4,886                                       |
| <b>Total Muni Court Technology</b>       | <u>209,027</u>             | <u>209,027</u>   | <u>150,451</u>   | <u>58,576</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>          | <u>209,027</u>             | <u>209,027</u>   | <u>150,451</u>   | <u>58,576</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <u>209,027</u>             | <u>209,027</u>   | <u>150,451</u>   | <u>58,576</u>                               |
| Net change in fund balance               | <u>9,973</u>               | <u>9,973</u>     | <u>70,997</u>    | <u>61,024</u>                               |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances  | 1,196                      | 1,196            | 1,196            |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>8,948</u>               | <u>8,948</u>     | <u>8,948</u>     |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 20,117</u>           | <u>\$ 20,117</u> | <u>\$ 81,141</u> | <u>\$ 61,024</u>                            |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
MUNI COURT SECURITY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | MUNI COURT SECURITY FUND |                   |                   |   |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>  |                   |                   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>          | <u>Final</u>      | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>(Negative)</u>                                       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                   |                          |                   |                   |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                             | \$ 222,000               | \$ 222,000        | \$ 230,573        | \$ 8,573  |
| Interest earnings                                 |                          |                   | 3,182             | 3,182   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                             | <u>222,000</u>           | <u>222,000</u>    | <u>233,755</u>    | <u>11,755</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |                          |                   |                   |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                         |                          |                   |                   |   |
| <b>Muni Court Security</b>                        |                          |                   |                   |   |
| Personal services                                 | 105,841                  | 105,841           | 90,716            | 15,125  |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 17,941                   | 17,941            | 15,172            | 2,769   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 32,100                   | 32,100            | 5,629             | 26,471  |
| <b>Total Muni Court Security</b>                  | <u>155,882</u>           | <u>155,882</u>    | <u>111,517</u>    | <u>44,365</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                   | <u>155,882</u>           | <u>155,882</u>    | <u>111,517</u>    | <u>44,365</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                         | <u>155,882</u>           | <u>155,882</u>    | <u>111,517</u>    | <u>44,365</u>   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 66,118                   | 66,118            | 122,238           | 56,120  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING (USES)</b>                     |                          |                   |                   |   |
| Transfers-out                                     |                          | (30,000)          | (30,000)          |   |
| Advances-out                                      |                          | (30,000)          | (30,000)          |   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>              | <u>-</u>                 | <u>(60,000)</u>   | <u>(60,000)</u>   |   |
| Net change in fund balance                        | 66,118                   | 6,118             | 62,238            | 56,120  |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances           | 516                      | 516               | 516               |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          | <u>173,346</u>           | <u>173,346</u>    | <u>173,346</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                | <u>\$ 239,980</u>        | <u>\$ 179,980</u> | <u>\$ 236,100</u> | <u>\$ 56,120</u>  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
MUNICIPAL COURT CONSTRUCTION / IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | MUNICIPAL COURT CONSTRUCTION / IMPROVEMENT FUND |                  |                  |   |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>                         |                  |                  | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>                                 | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |   |                  |                  |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                    | \$ 433,000                                      | \$ 412,060       | \$ 440,551       | \$ 28,491   |
| Interest earnings                        |   |                  | 7                | 7   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <u>433,000</u>                                  | <u>412,060</u>   | <u>440,558</u>   | <u>28,498</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |   |                  |                  |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                |   |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Muni Court Constr/Imp</b>             |   |                  |                  |   |
| Debt service - principal retirement      | 355,000   | 264,000          | 264,000          |   |
| Interest                                 | <u>87,892</u>                                   | <u>124,475</u>   | <u>124,475</u>   |   |
| <b>Total Muni Court Constr/Imp</b>       | <u>442,892</u>                                  | <u>388,475</u>   | <u>388,475</u>   |   |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>          | <u>442,892</u>                                  | <u>388,475</u>   | <u>388,475</u>   |   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <u>442,892</u>                                  | <u>388,475</u>   | <u>388,475</u>   |   |
| Net change in fund balances              | (9,892)   | 23,585           | 52,083           | 28,498  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>9,904</u>                                    | <u>9,904</u>     | <u>9,904</u>     |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 12</u>                                    | <u>\$ 33,489</u> | <u>\$ 61,987</u> | <u>\$ 28,498</u>  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SPECIAL PARKING FINES FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | SPECIAL PARKING FINES FUND |                  |                  |   |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>    |                  |                  | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>            | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    | <u>(Negative)</u>                                       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                            |                  |                  |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                    | \$ 1,600                   | \$ 600           | \$ 426           | \$ (174)  |
| Interest earnings                        |                            |                  | 848              | 848   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <u>1,600</u>               | <u>600</u>       | <u>1,274</u>     | <u>674</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                            |                  |                  |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                |                            |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Special Parking Fines</b>             |                            |                  |                  |   |
| Operation and maintenance                | 500                        | 500              | 40               | 460   |
| Capital outlay                           | <u>8,000</u>               | <u>13,000</u>    | <u>10,120</u>    | <u>2,880</u>  |
| <b>Total Special Parking Fines</b>       | <u>8,500</u>               | <u>13,500</u>    | <u>10,160</u>    | <u>3,340</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>          | <u>8,500</u>               | <u>13,500</u>    | <u>10,160</u>    | <u>3,340</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <u>8,500</u>               | <u>13,500</u>    | <u>10,160</u>    | <u>3,340</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance               | (6,900)                    | (12,900)         | (8,886)          | 4,014   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>38,340</u>              | <u>38,340</u>    | <u>38,340</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 31,440</u>           | <u>\$ 25,440</u> | <u>\$ 29,454</u> | <u>\$ 4,014</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
LEGAL RESEARCH & COURT COMPUTERIZATION FUND - LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | <b>LEGAL RESEARCH &amp; COURT COMPUTERIZATION FUND</b> |               |               |   |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>                                |               |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>  | <u>Final</u>  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>(Negative)</u>                                       |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                   |  |               |               |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                             | \$ 42,000  | \$ 48,000     | \$ 45,023     | \$ (2,977)  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                             | <u>42,000</u>  | <u>48,000</u> | <u>45,023</u> | <u>(2,977)</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |  |               |               |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                         |  |               |               |   |
| <b>Legal Research &amp; Court Computerization</b> |  |               |               |   |
| Personal services                                 | 23,051   | 26,551        | 25,071        | 1,480   |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 8,614  | 9,114         | 8,764         | 350   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | <u>31,250</u>  | <u>32,250</u> | <u>31,696</u> | <u>554</u>  |
| <b>Total Legal Research &amp; Court Comp.</b>     | <u>62,915</u>  | <u>67,915</u> | <u>65,531</u> | <u>2,384</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                   | <u>62,915</u>  | <u>67,915</u> | <u>65,531</u> | <u>2,384</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                         | <u>62,915</u>  | <u>67,915</u> | <u>65,531</u> | <u>2,384</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance                        | (20,915)   | (19,915)      | (20,508)      | (593)   |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances           | 1,215  | 1,215         | 1,215         |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          | <u>19,699</u>  | <u>19,699</u> | <u>19,699</u> |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                | <u>\$ (1)</u>  | <u>\$ 999</u> | <u>\$ 406</u> | <u>\$ (593)</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SPECIAL COURT MAINTENANCE FUND - LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | SPECIAL COURT MAINTENANCE FUND |                 |                  |   |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>        |                 |                  | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>                | <u>Final</u>    | <u>Actual</u>    |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                                |                 |                  |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                    | \$ 27,000                      | \$ 27,000       | \$ 30,031        | \$ 3,031  |
| Interest earnings                        |                                |                 | 318              | 318   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <u>27,000</u>                  | <u>27,000</u>   | <u>30,349</u>    | <u>3,349</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                                |                 |                  |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                |                                |                 |                  |   |
| <b>Special Court Maintenance</b>         |                                |                 |                  |   |
| Operation and maintenance                | <u>39,000</u>                  | <u>39,000</u>   | <u>30,730</u>    | <u>8,270</u>  |
| <b>Total Special Court Maintenance</b>   | <u>39,000</u>                  | <u>39,000</u>   | <u>30,730</u>    | <u>8,270</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>          | <u>39,000</u>                  | <u>39,000</u>   | <u>30,730</u>    | <u>8,270</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <u>39,000</u>                  | <u>39,000</u>   | <u>30,730</u>    | <u>8,270</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance               | (12,000)                       | (12,000)        | (381)            | 11,619  |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances  | 5,170                          | 5,170           | 5,170            |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>14,075</u>                  | <u>14,075</u>   | <u>14,075</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 7,245</u>                | <u>\$ 7,245</u> | <u>\$ 18,864</u> | <u>\$ 11,619</u>  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
MUNI COURT SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FUND - LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>MUNI COURT SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FUND</b> |                     |                      |   |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b>             |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>                     | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> | <b><u>(Negative)</u></b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |  |                     |                      |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                                | \$ 83,200                                  | \$ 83,200           | \$ 62,320            | \$ (20,880)   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | <b>83,200</b>                              | <b>83,200</b>       | <b>62,320</b>        | <b>(20,880)</b>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |  |                     |                      |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                            |  |                     |                      |   |
| <b>Special Collections</b>                           |  |                     |                      |   |
| Personal services                                    | 60,217                                     | 67,217              | 65,682               | 1,535   |
| Fringe benefits                                      | 23,985                                     | 25,985              | 24,485               | 1,500   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 2,000                                      | 2,000               | 1,470                | 530   |
| <b>Total Special Collections</b>                     | <b>86,202</b>                              | <b>95,202</b>       | <b>91,637</b>        | <b>3,565</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                      | <b>86,202</b>                              | <b>95,202</b>       | <b>91,637</b>        | <b>3,565</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | <b>86,202</b>                              | <b>95,202</b>       | <b>91,637</b>        | <b>3,565</b>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | (3,002)                                    | (12,002)            | (29,317)             | (17,315)  |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                       |  |                     |                      |   |
| Transfers-in   |  | 10,000              | 10,000               |   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                 |  | <b>10,000</b>       | <b>10,000</b>        |   |
| Net change in fund balance                           | (3,002)                                    | (2,002)             | (19,317)             | (17,315)  |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances              | 400  | 400                 | 400                  |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | <b>4,139</b>                               | <b>4,139</b>        | <b>4,139</b>         |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | <b>\$ 1,537</b>                            | <b>\$ 2,537</b>     | <b>\$ (14,778)</b>   | <b>\$ (17,315)</b>  |



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | <b>FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS FUND</b> |                 |                 |   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>             |                 | <u>Actual</u>   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>                     | <u>Final</u>    |                 |   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 3,482                            | \$ 3,482        | \$ 3,482        | \$  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | <u>\$ 3,482</u>                     | <u>\$ 3,482</u> | <u>\$ 3,482</u> | <u>\$</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
DENTAL HEALTH GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | DENTAL HEALTH GRANT FUND |              |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>  |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>          | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |  |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 61,621                | \$ 61,621    | \$ 61,621     | \$   |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | \$ 61,621                | \$ 61,621    | \$ 61,621     | \$   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
HOUSEHOLD SEWAGE DISPOSAL PERMIT FEE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | <u>HOUSEHOLD SEWAGE DISPOSAL PERMIT FEE FUND</u> |                 |                 |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>                          |                 |                 | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>                                  | <u>Final</u>    | <u>Actual</u>   |   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 5,120   | \$ 5,120        | \$ 5,120        | \$  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | <u>\$ 5,120</u>                                  | <u>\$ 5,120</u> | <u>\$ 5,120</u> | <u>\$</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
MANUFACTURED HOME/PARK PLACEMENT FEE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | <u>MANUFACTURED HOME/PARK PLACEMENT FEE FUND</u> |                 |                 |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>                          |                 |                 | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>                                  | <u>Final</u>    | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>(Negative)</u>                                       |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 8,856   | \$ 8,856        | \$ 8,856        | \$  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | <u>\$ 8,856</u>                                  | <u>\$ 8,856</u> | <u>\$ 8,856</u> | <u>\$</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SPECIAL TRAFFIC MAGISTRATE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | SPECIAL TRAFFIC MAGISTRATE FUND |                  |                  |   |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>         |                  |                  | Variance                                    |
|  | <u>Original</u>                 | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                                 |                  |                  |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                                | \$ 54,000                       | \$ 54,000        | \$ 61,890        | \$ 7,890                                    |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | <u>54,000</u>                   | <u>54,000</u>    | <u>61,890</u>    | <u>7,890</u>                                |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                                 |                  |                  |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                            |                                 |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Special Traffic Magistrate</b>                    |                                 |                  |                  |   |
| Personal services                                    | 36,785                          | 36,785           | 28,494           | 8,291                                       |
| Fringe benefits                                      | 6,236                           | 6,236            | 4,838            | 1,398                                       |
| Operating & maintenance                              | <u>7,050</u>                    | <u>7,050</u>     | <u>4,984</u>     | <u>2,066</u>                                |
| <b>Total Special Traffic Magistrate</b>              | <u>50,071</u>                   | <u>50,071</u>    | <u>38,316</u>    | <u>11,755</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                      | <u>50,071</u>                   | <u>50,071</u>    | <u>38,316</u>    | <u>11,755</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | <u>50,071</u>                   | <u>50,071</u>    | <u>38,316</u>    | <u>11,755</u>                               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | 3,929                           | 3,929            | 23,574           | 19,645                                      |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances              | 191                             | 191              | 191              |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | <u>31,309</u>                   | <u>31,309</u>    | <u>31,309</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | <u>\$ 35,429</u>                | <u>\$ 35,429</u> | <u>\$ 55,074</u> | <u>\$ 19,645</u>                            |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SWIMMING POOL INSPECTION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | <u>SWIMMING POOL INSPECTION FUND</u> |                 |                 |   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>              |                 | <u>Actual</u>   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>                      | <u>Final</u>    |                 |   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 6,755                             | \$ 6,755        | \$ 6,755        | \$  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | <u>\$ 6,755</u>                      | <u>\$ 6,755</u> | <u>\$ 6,755</u> | <u>\$</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | <b>LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND</b>    |                     |                      |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b> |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|   | <b><u>Original</u></b>         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                   |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Interest earnings                                 | \$ 500                         | \$ 3,500            | \$ 4,528             | \$ 4,528  |
| Fines and forfeitures                             | 75,000                         | 113,000             | 113,562              | 562   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                             | <b>75,500</b>                  | <b>116,500</b>      | <b>118,090</b>       | <b>5,090</b>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                              |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b>                            |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 38,700                         | 56,963              | 55,670               | 1,293   |
| Capital outlay                                    | 31,300                         | 31,300              | 31,267               | 33  |
| <b>Total Law Enforcement</b>                      | <b>70,000</b>                  | <b>88,263</b>       | <b>86,937</b>        | <b>1,326</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                        | <b>70,000</b>                  | <b>88,263</b>       | <b>86,937</b>        | <b>1,326</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                         | <b>70,000</b>                  | <b>88,263</b>       | <b>86,937</b>        | <b>1,326</b>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 5,500                          | 28,237              | 31,153               | 2,916   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          | <b>203,057</b>                 | <b>203,057</b>      | <b>203,057</b>       |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                | <b>\$ 208,557</b>              | <b>\$ 231,294</b>   | <b>\$ 234,210</b>    | <b>\$ 2,916</b>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
MANDATORY DRUG FINE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| MANDATORY DRUG FINE FUND                             |                         |              |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u>   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                         |              |   |
| Interest earnings                                    | \$                      | \$           | \$ 137  |
| Fines and forfeitures                                | 2,000                   | 16,600       | 16,843  |
|  |                         |              | 243   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | 2,000                   | 16,600       | 16,980  |
|  |                         |              | 380   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over<br>expenditures | 2,000                   | 16,600       | 16,980  |
|  |                         |              | 380   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | 35,576                  | 35,576       | 35,576  |
|  |                         |              |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | \$ 37,576               | \$ 52,176    | \$ 52,556   |
|  |                         |              | \$ 380  |



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
INDIGENT DRIVERS ALCOHOL TREATMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | INDIGENT DRIVERS ALCOHOL TREATMENT FUND |              |               |   |
|--|---|--------------|---------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>                 |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>                         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |   |              |               |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                           | \$                                      | \$           | \$ 13,393     | \$ 13,393   |
| Interest earnings                                    |   |              | 5,660         | 5,660   |
| Fines and forfeitures                                | 75,000                                  | 42,500       | 25,816        | (16,684)  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | 75,000                                  | 42,500       | 44,869        | (11,024)  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |   |              |               |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                            |   |              |               |   |
| Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment                   |   |              |               |   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 35,000                                  | 35,000       | 208           | 34,792  |
| <b>Total Indigent Drivers<br/>Alcohol Treatment</b>  | 35,000                                  | 35,000       | 208           | 34,792  |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                      | 35,000                                  | 35,000       | 208           | 34,792  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | 35,000                                  | 35,000       | 208           | 34,792  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over<br>expenditures | 40,000                                  | 7,500        | 44,661        | 37,161  |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances              |   |              |               |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | 369,219                                 | 369,219      | 369,219       |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | \$ 409,219                              | \$ 376,719   | \$ 413,880    | \$ 37,161   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
ALCOHOL ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>ALCOHOL ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION FUND</b> |                     |                      |   |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b>                |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>                        | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> | <b><u>(Negative)</u></b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |   |                     |                      |   |
| Interest earnings                        | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 1,000            | \$ 979               | \$ 979  |
| Fines and forfeitures                    | 1,000   | 1,000               | 2,481                | 1,481   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <b>1,000</b>                                  | <b>1,000</b>        | <b>3,460</b>         | <b>2,460</b>  |
| Net change in fund balance               | 1,000   | 1,000               | 3,460                | 2,460   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <b>42,898</b>                                 | <b>42,898</b>       | <b>42,898</b>        |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <b>\$ 43,898</b>                              | <b>\$ 43,898</b>    | <b>\$ 46,358</b>     | <b>\$ 2,460</b>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
POLICE LEVY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>POLICE LEVY FUND</b>        |                     |                      |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b> |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Taxes  | \$ 3,033,100                   | \$ 3,621,600        | \$ 3,626,648         | \$ 5,048  |
| Intergovernmental revenues                           |                                | 36,000              | 36,903               | 903   |
| Interest earnings                                    | 10,000                         | 35,000              | 39,477               | 4,477   |
| Miscellaneous revenues                               | 69,000                         | 130,200             | 142,993              | 12,793  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | <b>3,112,100</b>               | <b>3,822,800</b>    | <b>3,846,021</b>     | <b>23,221</b>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                                 |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>Police Levy</b>                                   |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Personal services                                    | 2,285,470                      | 2,145,470           | 1,904,273            | 241,197   |
| Fringe benefits                                      | 875,886                        | 775,886             | 701,050              | 74,836  |
| Operation and maintenance                            | 502,750                        | 541,866             | 530,446              | 11,420  |
| Capital outlay                                       | 43,820                         | 283,820             | 280,452              | 3,368   |
| <b>Total Police Levy</b>                             | <b>3,707,926</b>               | <b>3,747,042</b>    | <b>3,416,221</b>     | <b>330,821</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY</b>                           | <b>3,707,926</b>               | <b>3,747,042</b>    | <b>3,416,221</b>     | <b>330,821</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | <b>3,707,926</b>               | <b>3,747,042</b>    | <b>3,416,221</b>     | <b>330,821</b>  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | (595,826)                      | 75,758              | 429,800              | 354,042   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                       |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Other financing sources                              | 111,000                        | 111,000             | 120,897              | 120,897   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                 |                                | <b>111,000</b>      | <b>120,897</b>       | <b>120,897</b>  |
| Net change in fund balance                           | (595,826)                      | 186,758             | 550,697              | 363,939   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances               | 136,187                        | 136,187             | 136,187              |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | <b>1,598,022</b>               | <b>1,598,022</b>    | <b>1,598,022</b>     |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | <b>\$ 1,138,383</b>            | <b>\$ 1,920,967</b> | <b>\$ 2,284,906</b>  | <b>\$ 363,939</b>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
WAGNER TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| WAGNER TRUST FUND                        |                         |              |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              | Variance                                    |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                         |              |   |
| Interest earnings                        | \$                      | \$           | \$  |
| Contributions                            |                         | 4,100        | 4,134                                       |
|  |                         |              | 34  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    |                         | 4,100        | 4,303                                       |
|  |                         |              | 203   |
| Net change in fund balance               |                         | 4,100        | 4,303                                       |
|  |                         |              | 203   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | 7,240                   | 7,240        | 7,240                                       |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | \$ 7,240                | \$ 11,340    | \$ 11,543                                   |
|  |                         |              | \$ 203                                      |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
ELY PARK TRUST FUND - LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| ELY PARK TRUST FUND                      |                         |              |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                         |              |  |
| Interest earnings                        | \$                      | \$ 3,700     | \$ 3,932   |
| Contributions                            |                         | 61,000       | 64,941   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    |                         | 64,700       | 68,873   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                         |              |  |
| <b>CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>            |                         |              |  |
| <b>Ely ParkTrust</b>                     |                         |              |  |
| Capital outlay                           | 226,882                 | 282,198      | 255,391  |
| <b>Total Ely Park Trust</b>              | 226,882                 | 282,198      | 255,391  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | 226,882                 | 282,198      | 255,391  |
| Net change in fund balance               | (226,882)               | (217,498)    | (186,518)  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | 226,883                 | 226,883      | 226,883  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | \$ 1                    | \$ 9,385     | \$ 40,365  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
FINDLEY TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>FINDLEY TRUST FUND</b>      |                     |                      |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b> |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Interest earnings                        | \$ 100                         | \$ 100              | \$ 454               | \$ 354  |
| Contributions                            | 58,500                         | 58,500              | 60,619               | 2,119   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    | <b>58,600</b>                  | <b>58,600</b>       | <b>61,073</b>        | <b>2,473</b>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>            |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>Findley Trust</b>                     |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Personal services                        | 14,800                         | 15,800              | 14,931               | 869   |
| Fringe benefits                          | 2,812                          | 4,312               | 3,686                | 626   |
| Operation and maintenance                | 34,910                         | 34,910              | 31,100               | 3,810   |
| <b>Total Findley Trust</b>               | <b>52,522</b>                  | <b>55,022</b>       | <b>49,717</b>        | <b>5,305</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION</b>      | <b>52,522</b>                  | <b>55,022</b>       | <b>49,717</b>        | <b>5,305</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | <b>52,522</b>                  | <b>55,022</b>       | <b>49,717</b>        | <b>5,305</b>  |
| Net change in fund balance               | 6,078                          | 3,578               | 11,356               | 7,778   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances   | 567                            | 567                 | 567                  |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <b>19,059</b>                  | <b>19,059</b>       | <b>19,059</b>        |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <b>\$ 25,704</b>               | <b>\$ 23,204</b>    | <b>\$ 30,982</b>     | <b>\$ 7,778</b>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
CEMETERY MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | <b>CEMETERY MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND</b> |                     |                      |   |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b>                   |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|   | <b><u>Original</u></b>                           | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                       |  |                     |                      |   |
| Charges for services                                  | \$ 99,000  | \$ 92,400           | \$ 102,936           | \$ 10,536   |
| Interest earnings                                     |  |                     | 1,994                | 1,994   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                 | <u>99,000</u>                                    | <u>92,400</u>       | <u>104,930</u>       | <u>12,530</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                   |  |                     |                      |   |
| <b>HEALTH</b>   |  |                     |                      |   |
| <b>Cemetery Maintenance<br/>and Improvement</b>       |  |                     |                      |   |
| Personal services                                     | 44,801   | 37,164              | 36,794               | 370   |
| Fringe benefits                                       | 12,465   | 12,465              | 11,038               | 1,427   |
| Operation and maintenance                             | <u>96,250</u>                                    | <u>105,887</u>      | <u>99,917</u>        | <u>5,970</u>  |
| <b>Total Cemetery Maintenance<br/>and Improvement</b> | <u>153,516</u>                                   | <u>155,516</u>      | <u>147,749</u>       | <u>7,767</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL HEALTH</b>                                   | <u>153,516</u>                                   | <u>155,516</u>      | <u>147,749</u>       | <u>7,767</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                             | <u>153,516</u>                                   | <u>155,516</u>      | <u>147,749</u>       | <u>7,767</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance                            | (54,516)   | (63,116)            | (42,819)             | 20,297  |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances                | 2,129  | 2,129               | 2,129                |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>              | <u>79,292</u>                                    | <u>79,292</u>       | <u>79,292</u>        |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                    | <u>\$ 26,905</u>                                 | <u>\$ 18,305</u>    | <u>\$ 38,602</u>     | <u>\$ 20,297</u>  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
ELYRIA MUNI COURT RECOVERY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| ELYRIA MUNI COURT RECOVERY FUND                   |                         |              |   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |                         |              |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                         |                         |              |   |
| <b>Elyria Muni Court Recovery</b>                 |                         |              |   |
| Personal services                                 | \$                      | 12,919       | \$ 12,515   |
| Fringe benefits                                   |                         | 4,165        | 3,359   |
| Operation and maintenance                         |                         | 12,800       | 4,680   |
|   |                         |              |   |
| <b>Total Muni Court Security</b>                  |                         | 29,884       | 20,554  |
|   |                         |              |   |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                   |                         | 29,884       | 20,554  |
|   |                         |              |   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                         |                         | 29,884       | 20,554  |
|   |                         |              |   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures |                         | (29,884)     | (20,554)  |
|   |                         |              |   |
| <b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>                    |                         |              |   |
| Advances-in                                       |                         | 30,000       | 30,000  |
|   |                         |              |   |
| <b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>              |                         | 30,000       | 30,000  |
|   |                         |              |   |
| Net change in fund balance                        |                         | 116          | 9,446   |
|   |                         |              |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          |                         |              |   |
|   |                         |              |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                | \$                      | 116          | \$ 9,446  |



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
BROWNFIELD HAZARDOUS ASSESSMENT GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>BROWNFIELD HAZARDOUS ASSESSMENT GRANT FUND</b> |                 |                 |   |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>                           |                 |                 | Variance                                    |
|  | <u>Original</u>                                   | <u>Final</u>    | <u>Actual</u>   | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                    |   |                 |                 |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                         | \$ 130,300  | \$ 130,300      | \$ 119,484      | \$ (10,816)                                 |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                              | <u>130,300</u>                                    | <u>130,300</u>  | <u>119,484</u>  | <u>(10,816)</u>                             |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                |   |                 |                 |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                       |   |                 |                 |   |
| <b>Brownfield Hazardous Assessment Grant</b>       |   |                 |                 |   |
| Operation and maintenance                          | <u>130,300</u>                                    | <u>130,300</u>  | <u>116,287</u>  | <u>14,013</u>                               |
| <b>Total Brownfield Hazardous Assessment Grant</b> | <u>130,300</u>                                    | <u>130,300</u>  | <u>116,287</u>  | <u>14,013</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                 | <u>130,300</u>                                    | <u>130,300</u>  | <u>116,287</u>  | <u>14,013</u>                               |
| Net change in fund balance                         |   |                 | 3,197           | 3,197                                       |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances             | 47,659  | 47,659          | 47,659          |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>(46,647)</u>                                   | <u>(46,647)</u> | <u>(46,647)</u> |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 1,012</u>                                   | <u>\$ 1,012</u> | <u>\$ 4,209</u> | <u>\$ 4,209</u>                             |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
BROWNFIELD PETROLEUM ASSESSMENT GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| <b>BROWNFIELD PETROLEUM ASSESSMENT GRANT FUND</b>  |                                |                     |                      |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b> |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                    |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                         | \$ 87,644                      | \$ 100,770          | \$ 86,328            | \$ (14,442)   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                              | <u>87,644</u>                  | <u>100,770</u>      | <u>86,328</u>        | <u>(14,442)</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                       |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>Brownfield Petro Assessment Grant</b>           |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Operation and maintenance                          | <u>91,387</u>                  | <u>104,513</u>      | <u>85,794</u>        | <u>18,719</u>   |
| <b>Total Brownfield Petro<br/>Assessment Grant</b> | <u>91,387</u>                  | <u>104,513</u>      | <u>85,794</u>        | <u>18,719</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                 | <u>91,387</u>                  | <u>104,513</u>      | <u>85,794</u>        | <u>18,719</u>   |
| Net change in fund balance                         | (3,743)                        | (3,743)             | 534                  | 4,277   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances             | 10,422                         | 10,422              | 10,422               |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>           | <u>(6,679)</u>                 | <u>(6,679)</u>      | <u>(6,679)</u>       |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$</u>                      | <u>\$</u>           | <u>\$ 4,277</u>      | <u>\$ 4,277</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM GRANT FUND        |                         |                 |                 |   |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                 | <u>Actual</u>   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>    |                 |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                      |                         |                 |                 |   |
| Miscellaneous revenues                               | \$ 500                  | \$ 500          | \$              | \$ (500)  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                | <u>500</u>              | <u>500</u>      |                 | <u>(500)</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                  |                         |                 |                 |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                         |                         |                 |                 |   |
| <b>Neighborhood Stabilization - Demolition</b>       |                         |                 |                 |   |
| Operation and maintenance                            | <u>9,725</u>            | <u>11,725</u>   | <u>11,664</u>   | <u>61</u>   |
| <b>Total Neighborhood Stabilization - Demolition</b> | <u>9,725</u>            | <u>11,725</u>   | <u>11,664</u>   | <u>61</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                   | <u>9,725</u>            | <u>11,725</u>   | <u>11,664</u>   | <u>61</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                            | <u>9,725</u>            | <u>11,725</u>   | <u>11,664</u>   | <u>61</u>   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures | (9,225)                 | (11,225)        | (11,664)        | (439)   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances               | 503                     | 503             | 503             |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>             | <u>16,893</u>           | <u>16,893</u>   | <u>16,893</u>   |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                   | <u>\$ 8,171</u>         | <u>\$ 6,171</u> | <u>\$ 5,732</u> | <u>\$ (439)</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM 3 GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| <b>NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM 3 GRANT FUND</b> |                                |                     |                      |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b> |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>  |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                 | \$ 1,321                       | \$ 1,321            | \$                   | \$ (1,321)  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                  | <u>1,321</u>                   | <u>1,321</u>        |                      | <u>(1,321)</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                                    |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                           |                                |                     |                      |   |
| <b>NSP 3 - Demolition</b>                              |                                |                     |                      |   |
| Operation and maintenance                              | <u>1,321</u>                   | <u>1,321</u>        | <u>1,321</u>         |   |
| <b>Total NSP 3 - Demolition</b>                        | <u>1,321</u>                   | <u>1,321</u>        | <u>1,321</u>         |   |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>                     | <u>1,321</u>                   | <u>1,321</u>        | <u>1,321</u>         |   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                              | <u>1,321</u>                   | <u>1,321</u>        | <u>1,321</u>         |   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenditures   |                                |                     | (1,321)              | (1,321)   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>               | <u>3,533</u>                   | <u>3,533</u>        | <u>3,533</u>         |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR</b>           | <u>\$ 3,533</u>                | <u>\$ 3,533</u>     | <u>\$ 2,212</u>      | <u>\$ (1,321)</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SPECIAL PROBATION FUND - LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| SPECIAL PROBATION FUND                            |                         |                   |   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>      | <u>Actual</u>   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                   |                         |                   |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                             | \$ 32,000               | \$ 28,000         | \$ 26,813   |
| Interest earnings                                 |                         |                   | 519   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                             | <u>32,000</u>           | <u>28,000</u>     | <u>27,332</u>   |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |                         |                   |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                         |                         |                   |   |
| <b>Special Probation</b>                          |                         |                   |   |
| Personal services                                 | 28,231                  | 27,731            | 26,932  |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 9,278                   | 9,278             | 8,895   |
| Operating & maintenance                           | 24,400                  | 24,400            | 18,656  |
| <b>Total Special Probation</b>                    | <u>61,909</u>           | <u>61,409</u>     | <u>54,483</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                   | <u>61,909</u>           | <u>61,409</u>     | <u>54,483</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                         | <u>61,909</u>           | <u>61,409</u>     | <u>54,483</u>   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (29,909)                | (33,409)          | (27,151)  |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances            | 687                     | 687               | 687   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          | <u>30,855</u>           | <u>30,855</u>     | <u>30,855</u>   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                | <u>\$ 1,633</u>         | <u>\$ (1,867)</u> | <u>\$ 4,391</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
ENERGY EFFICIENCY BLOCK GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | ENERGY EFFICIENCY BLOCK GRANT FUND |               |               |   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>            |               |               | Variance                                    |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>                    | <u>Final</u>  | <u>Actual</u> | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 228                             | \$ 228        | \$ 228        | \$  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | <u>\$ 228</u>                      | <u>\$ 228</u> | <u>\$ 228</u> | <u>\$</u>                                   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
DEFENSIVE DRIVING FUND - LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | DEFENSIVE DRIVING FUND  |              |               |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |  |
| REVENUES  |                         |              |               |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                             | \$ 50,000               | \$ 62,000    | \$ 64,721     | \$ 2,721   |
| Interest earnings                                 |                         | 1,000        | 2,019         | 1,019  |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                                    | 50,000                  | 63,000       | 66,740        | 3,740  |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                      |                         |              |               |  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT                                |                         |              |               |  |
| Defensive Driving                                 |                         |              |               |  |
| Personal services                                 | 25,037                  | 39,037       | 33,259        | 5,778  |
| Fringe benefits                                   | 4,246                   | 8,246        | 7,308         | 938  |
| Operating & maintenance                           | 14,900                  | 14,900       | 6,952         | 7,948  |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| Total Defensive Driving                           | 44,183                  | 62,183       | 47,519        | 14,664   |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT                          | 44,183                  | 62,183       | 47,519        | 14,664   |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                | 44,183                  | 62,183       | 47,519        | 14,664   |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 5,817                   | 817          | 19,221        | 18,404   |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances            | 1,000                   | 1,000        | 1,000         |  |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR                 | 89,340                  | 89,340       | 89,340        |  |
|   |                         |              |               |  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR                       | \$ 96,157               | \$ 91,157    | \$ 109,561    | \$ 18,404  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
INDIGENT DRIVER INTERLOCK MONITOR FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | INDIGENT DRIVER INTERLOCK MONITOR FUND |                   |                   |   |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>                |                   |                   | Variance                                    |
|   | <u>Original</u>                        | <u>Final</u>      | <u>Actual</u>     | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                                   |  |                   |                   |   |
| Interest earnings                                 | \$ 1,000                               | \$ 1,000          | \$ 4,511          | \$ 3,511                                    |
| Fines and forfeitures                             | 30,000                                 | 30,000            | 24,093            | (5,907)                                     |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                             | <u>31,000</u>                          | <u>31,000</u>     | <u>28,604</u>     | <u>(2,396)</u>                              |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                               |  |                   |                   |   |
| <b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                         |  |                   |                   |   |
| Indigent Driver Interlock Monitor                 |  |                   |                   |   |
| Operation and maintenance                         | 66,500                                 | 66,500            | 43,557            | 22,943                                      |
| <b>Total Indigent Driver Interlock Monitor</b>    | <u>66,500</u>                          | <u>66,500</u>     | <u>43,557</u>     | <u>22,943</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>                   | <u>66,500</u>                          | <u>66,500</u>     | <u>43,557</u>     | <u>22,943</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                         | <u>66,500</u>                          | <u>66,500</u>     | <u>43,557</u>     | <u>22,943</u>                               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (66,000)                               | (35,500)          | (14,953)          | 20,547                                      |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>          | <u>226,889</u>                         | <u>226,889</u>    | <u>226,889</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>                | <u>\$ 160,889</u>                      | <u>\$ 191,389</u> | <u>\$ 211,936</u> | <u>\$ 20,547</u>                            |



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND RETIREMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND RETIREMENT FUND</b> |                     |                      |   |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b>                 |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>                         | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |  |                     |                      |   |
| Interest earnings                        | \$   | \$                  | \$ 358               | \$ 358  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    |  |                     | 358                  | 358   |
| Net change in fund balance               |  |                     | 358                  | 358   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | 15,169   | 15,169              | 15,169               |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | \$ 15,169                                      | \$ 15,169           | \$ 15,527            | \$ 358  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
PARKS IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                   | PARKS IMPROVEMENT FUND  |              |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |  |
| REVENUES                          |                         |              |               |  |
| Interest earnings                 | \$                      | \$           | 186           | 186  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                    |                         |              | 186           | 186  |
| Net change in fund balance        |                         |              | 186           | 186  |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 7,944                   | 7,944        | 7,944         |  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | \$ 7,944                | \$ 7,944     | \$ 8,130      | \$ 186   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
CASCADE/ELYWOOD FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| <u>CASCADE/ELYWOOD FUND</u>       |                         |                 |                 |   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|                                   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                 | <u>Actual</u>   | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>    |                 |   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | \$ 1,337                | \$ 1,337        | \$ 1,337        | \$  |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR       | <u>\$ 1,337</u>         | <u>\$ 1,337</u> | <u>\$ 1,337</u> | <u>\$</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
STATE ISSUE II CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | STATE ISSUE II CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |                  |                  |   |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>              |                  |                  | Variance                                    |
|  | <u>Original</u>                      | <u>Final</u>     | <u>Actual</u>    | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>  |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                                 | \$ 1,750,056                         | \$ 3,798,574     | \$ 2,431,949     | \$ (1,366,625)                              |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                      | <u>1,750,056</u>                     | <u>3,798,574</u> | <u>2,431,949</u> | <u>(1,366,625)</u>                          |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>  |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| <b>HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                                |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| <b>Gulf Rd. - Vista Ct. to WWPCP</b>                       |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   | <u>470,740</u>                       | <u>470,740</u>   | <u>470,740</u>   |   |
| <b>Total Gulf Rd. - Vista Ct. to WWPCP</b>                 | <u>470,740</u>                       | <u>470,740</u>   | <u>470,740</u>   |   |
| <b>East Bridge St. Improvement</b>                         |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   | <u>246,995</u>                       | <u>246,995</u>   | <u>246,995</u>   |   |
| <b>Total East Bridge St. Improvement</b>                   | <u>246,995</u>                       | <u>246,995</u>   | <u>246,995</u>   |   |
| <b>West Ave./Lake Ave. - Third St. to Furnace St.</b>      |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   |                                      | <u>1,199,181</u> |                  | <u>1,199,181</u>                            |
| <b>Total Gulf Rd. - Windward to N. Corp</b>                |                                      | <u>1,199,181</u> |                  | <u>1,199,181</u>                            |
| <b>East Avenue Improvement</b>                             |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   | <u>487,720</u>                       | <u>487,720</u>   | <u>487,720</u>   |   |
| <b>Total East Avenue Improvement</b>                       | <u>487,720</u>                       | <u>487,720</u>   | <u>487,720</u>   |   |
| <b>Chestnut Ridge (57 to Highland)</b>                     |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   | <u>731,241</u>                       | <u>731,241</u>   | <u>712,724</u>   | <u>18,517</u>                               |
| <b>Total Chestnut Ridge (57 to Highland)</b>               | <u>731,241</u>                       | <u>731,241</u>   | <u>712,724</u>   | <u>18,517</u>                               |
| <b>Third Street Improvement</b>                            |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   | <u>301,080</u>                       | <u>301,080</u>   | <u>356,058</u>   | <u>(54,978)</u>                             |
| <b>Total Third Street Improvement</b>                      | <u>301,080</u>                       | <u>301,080</u>   | <u>356,058</u>   | <u>(54,978)</u>                             |
| <b>Infirmiry Road</b>                                      |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   |                                      | <u>354,522</u>   | <u>259,589</u>   | <u>94,933</u>                               |
| <b>Total Infirmiry Road</b>                                |                                      | <u>354,522</u>   | <u>259,589</u>   | <u>94,933</u>                               |
| <b>Taylor St. Resurfacing - Taylor St. to Winckles St.</b> |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   |                                      | <u>295,856</u>   | <u>222,638</u>   | <u>73,218</u>                               |
| <b>Total Taylor St. Resurfacing</b>                        |                                      | <u>295,856</u>   | <u>222,638</u>   | <u>73,218</u>                               |
| <b>Ford Rd. Resurfacing-Midway Blvd. to Regency Ct.</b>    |                                      |                  |                  |   |
| Capital outlay   |                                      | <u>199,259</u>   | <u>163,205</u>   | <u>36,054</u>                               |
| <b>Total Ford Rd. Resurfacing</b>                          |                                      | <u>199,259</u>   | <u>163,205</u>   | <u>36,054</u>                               |
| <b>TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS</b>                          | <u>2,237,776</u>                     | <u>4,286,594</u> | <u>2,919,669</u> | <u>1,366,925</u>                            |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                                  | <u>2,237,776</u>                     | <u>4,286,594</u> | <u>2,919,669</u> | <u>1,366,925</u>                            |
| Net change in fund balance                                 | (487,720)                            | (488,020)        | (487,720)        | 300   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
STATE ISSUE II CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>STATE ISSUE II CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</b> |                            |                            |   |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b>              |                            | <b><u>Actual</u></b>       | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>                      | <b><u>Final</u></b>        |                            | <b><u>(Negative)</u></b>  |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances     | 627,686                                     | 627,686                    | 627,686                    |   |
| <b>FUND (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <b><u>(604,953)</u></b>                     | <b><u>(604,953)</u></b>    | <b><u>(604,953)</u></b>    |   |
| <b>FUND (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <b><u>\$ (464,987)</u></b>                  | <b><u>\$ (465,287)</u></b> | <b><u>\$ (464,987)</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 300</u></b>  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
BRIDGE PROJECTS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                       | BRIDGE PROJECTS FUND    |              |               |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|
|                                       | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                       | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |   |
| REVENUES                              |                         |              |               |   |
| Interest earnings                     | \$                      | \$           | 1,002         | 1,002   |
| TOTAL REVENUES                        |                         |              | 1,002         | 1,002   |
| Net change in fund balance            |                         |              | 1,002         | 1,002   |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR     | 42,445                  | 42,445       | 42,445        |   |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR | \$ 42,445               | \$ 42,445    | \$ 43,447     | \$ 1,002  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
WEST RIVER ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | <b>WEST RIVER ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND</b> |                     |                      |   |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b>          |                     |                      | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>(Negative)</b> |
|  | <b><u>Original</u></b>                  | <b><u>Final</u></b> | <b><u>Actual</u></b> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                              |   |                     |                      |   |
| Interest earnings                            | \$                                      | \$                  | 403                  | 403   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                        |   |                     | 403                  | 403   |
| Net change in fund balance                   |   |                     | 403                  | 403   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>     | 42,445                                  | 42,445              | 42,445               |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR</b> | \$ 42,445                               | \$ 42,445           | \$ 42,848            | \$ 403  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
INSURANCE DEMUTUALIZATION FUND - LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| INSURANCE DEMUTUALIZATION FUND           |                         |                    |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                    | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>       | <u>Actual</u>   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                         |                    |   |
| Interest earnings                        | \$                      | \$                 | \$ 46   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    |                         |                    | 46  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                      |                         |                    |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>             |                         |                    |   |
| Operation and maintenance                |                         | 100                | 2   |
| Capital outlay                           | 31,447                  | 31,447             | 31,447  |
| <b>Total</b>                             | 31,447                  | 31,547             | 2   |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>       | 31,447                  | 31,547             | 2   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                | 31,447                  | 31,547             | 2   |
| Net change in fund balance               | (31,447)                | (31,547)           | 44  |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances   | 31,446                  | 31,446             | 31,446  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | (21,028)                | (21,028)           | (21,028)  |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ (21,029)</u>      | <u>\$ (21,129)</u> | <u>\$ 10,462</u>  |
|  |                         |                    | <u>\$ 31,591</u>  |



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
STATE ROUTE 57 REHABILITATION FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| STATE ROUTE 57 REHABILITATION FUND         |                         |                |               |   |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>   | <u>Actual</u> |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                            |                         |                |               |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues                 | \$ 348,017              | \$ 348,017     | \$ 8,322      | \$ (339,695)  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                      | <u>348,017</u>          | <u>348,017</u> | <u>8,322</u>  | <u>(339,695)</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                        |                         |                |               |   |
| <b>COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>               |                         |                |               |   |
| State Route 57 Rehabilitation              |                         |                |               |   |
| Capital outlay                             | 348,017                 | 348,017        | 8,322         | 339,695   |
| <b>Total State Route 57 Rehabilitation</b> | <u>348,017</u>          | <u>348,017</u> | <u>8,322</u>  | <u>339,695</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT</b>         | <u>348,017</u>          | <u>348,017</u> | <u>8,322</u>  | <u>339,695</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                  | <u>348,017</u>          | <u>348,017</u> | <u>8,322</u>  | <u>339,695</u>  |
| Net change in fund balance                 |                         |                |               |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>   |                         |                |               |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>         | <u>\$</u>               | <u>\$</u>      | <u>\$</u>     | <u>\$</u>   |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND  
BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
CEMETERY TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| CEMETERY TRUST FUND                      |                         |              |   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              | Variance                                    |
|  | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                          |                         |              |   |
| Charges for services                     | \$                      | \$           | \$ 12,524                                   |
| Interest earnings                        |                         |              | 10,872                                      |
|  |                         |              |   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                    |                         |              | 23,396                                      |
|  |                         |              |   |
| Net change in fund balance               |                         |              | 23,396                                      |
|  |                         |              |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | 544,340                 | 544,340      | 544,340                                     |
|  |                         |              |   |
| <b>FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</b>       | \$ 544,340              | \$ 544,340   | \$ 567,736                                  |
|  |                         |              | \$ 23,396                                   |

## **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

***Proprietary Funds*** are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector businesses where the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

\* \* \* \* \*

### ***Water***

To account for the operations of the City's water utility.

### ***Special Parks and Recreation***

To account for the operations of the concession stands and athletic programs in the various City parks.

### ***Sanitation***

To account for the operations of the City's rubbish and garbage collection operations.

### ***Wastewater Pollution Control***

To account for the operations and improvement of the City's wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer system.

### ***Storm Water***

To account for the operations and improvement of the City's storm water collection and removal system.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
WATER FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|                                      | WATER FUND              |                   |                   | Variance                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                      | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                   |                   | with Final Budget             |
|                                      | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>      | <u>Actual</u>     | Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                      |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Charges for service                  | \$ 12,026,000           | \$ 12,057,000     | \$ 12,676,693     | \$ 619,693                    |
| Licenses and permits                 | 800                     | 800               | 550               | (250)                         |
| Interest earnings                    | 120,000                 | 333,000           | 370,173           | 37,173                        |
| Special assessments                  | 30,000                  | 48,000            | 48,809            | 809                           |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 61,000                  | 106,000           | 105,712           | (288)                         |
| Miscellaneous revenues               | 50,000                  | 86,000            | 87,421            | 1,421                         |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                | <b>12,287,800</b>       | <b>12,630,800</b> | <b>13,289,358</b> | <b>658,558</b>                |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                      |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| <b>Public Utility Services</b>       |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Personal services                    | 547,025                 | 547,025           | 526,504           | 20,521                        |
| Fringe benefits                      | 260,682                 | 260,682           | 242,326           | 18,356                        |
| Operation and maintenance            | 544,868                 | 544,868           | 409,584           | 135,284                       |
| Capital outlay                       | 10,000                  | 10,000            |                   | 10,000                        |
| <b>Total Public Utilities</b>        | <b>1,362,575</b>        | <b>1,362,575</b>  | <b>1,178,414</b>  | <b>184,161</b>                |
| <b>Water Pumping</b>                 |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Personal services                    | 1,459,051               | 1,459,051         | 1,397,187         | 61,864                        |
| Fringe benefits                      | 570,209                 | 570,209           | 549,145           | 21,064                        |
| Operation and maintenance            | 2,831,605               | 2,831,605         | 2,597,464         | 234,141                       |
| Capital outlay                       | 852,244                 | 852,244           | 302,804           | 549,440                       |
| <b>Total Water Pumping</b>           | <b>5,713,109</b>        | <b>5,713,109</b>  | <b>4,846,600</b>  | <b>866,509</b>                |
| <b>Water Distribution</b>            |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Personal services                    | 1,151,037               | 1,151,037         | 1,114,395         | 36,642                        |
| Fringe benefits                      | 477,509                 | 477,509           | 418,288           | 59,221                        |
| Operation and maintenance            | 544,795                 | 544,795           | 423,128           | 121,667                       |
| Capital outlay                       | 490,000                 | 490,000           | 312,352           | 177,648                       |
| <b>Total Water Distribution</b>      | <b>2,663,341</b>        | <b>2,663,341</b>  | <b>2,268,163</b>  | <b>395,178</b>                |
| <b>Water Meter Replacement</b>       |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Personal services                    | 112,018                 | 112,018           | 88,589            | 23,429                        |
| Fringe benefits                      | 41,000                  | 41,000            | 27,655            | 13,345                        |
| Operation and maintenance            | 123,300                 | 623,300           | 62,734            | 560,566                       |
| <b>Total Water Meter Replacement</b> | <b>276,318</b>          | <b>776,318</b>    | <b>178,978</b>    | <b>597,340</b>                |
| <b>Water Miscellaneous</b>           |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Personal services                    | 746,430                 | 761,430           | 754,729           | 6,701                         |
| Fringe benefits                      | 240,940                 | 250,940           | 247,715           | 3,225                         |
| Operation and maintenance            | 1,283,482               | 1,283,482         | 729,156           | 554,326                       |
| Capital outlay                       | 4,133,755               | 4,108,755         | 790,701           | 3,318,054                     |
| Debt service:                        |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Principal retirement                 | 789,930                 | 14,739,575        | 14,739,575        |                               |
| Interest                             | 1,106,994               | 1,633,971         | 1,345,878         | 288,093                       |
| Reimbursements                       | 620,000                 | 666,602           | 666,602           |                               |
| <b>Total Water Miscellaneous</b>     | <b>8,921,531</b>        | <b>23,444,755</b> | <b>19,274,356</b> | <b>4,170,399</b>              |
| <b>Water Capital</b>                 |                         |                   |                   |                               |
| Operation and maintenance            |                         | 10,400            | 2,927             | 7,473                         |
| Capital outlay                       | 6,114,336               | 6,103,936         | 5,202,659         | 901,277                       |
| <b>Total Water Capital</b>           | <b>6,114,336</b>        | <b>6,114,336</b>  | <b>5,205,586</b>  | <b>908,750</b>                |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>                | <b>25,051,210</b>       | <b>40,074,434</b> | <b>32,952,097</b> | <b>7,122,337</b>              |
| Operating loss                       | (12,763,410)            | (27,443,634)      | (19,662,739)      | 7,780,895                     |

(Continued on subsequent page)

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
WATER FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | WATER FUND              |              |               |   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |   |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES                   |                         |              |               |   |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds             |                         | 14,131,000   | 14,131,000    |   |
| Transfers in                            |                         | 420,000      | 420,000       |   |
| Other sources                           | 630,000                 | 738,000      | 738,514       | 514   |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES             | 630,000                 | 15,289,000   | 15,289,514    | 514   |
| Net change in fund equity               | (12,133,410)            | (12,154,634) | (4,373,225)   | 7,781,409   |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances | 4,081,314               | 4,081,314    | 4,081,314     |   |
| FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR        | 13,338,722              | 13,338,722   | 13,338,722    |   |
| FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR              | \$ 5,286,626            | \$ 5,265,402 | \$ 13,046,811 | \$ 7,781,409  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SPECIAL PARKS AND RECREATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | SPECIAL PARKS AND RECREATION FUND |              |               |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>           |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|   | <u>Original</u>                   | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |  |
| REVENUES                                |                                   |              |               |  |
| Charges for service                     | \$ 231,000                        | \$ 227,800   | \$ 235,859    | \$ 8,059   |
| Miscellaneous revenues                  | 69,700                            | 66,500       | 70,186        | 3,686  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                          | 300,700                           | 294,300      | 306,045       | 11,745   |
| EXPENSES                                |                                   |              |               |  |
| Special Parks and Recreation            |                                   |              |               |  |
| Personal services                       | 89,057                            | 127,014      | 98,231        | 28,783   |
| Fringe benefits                         | 18,302                            | 34,854       | 19,312        | 15,542   |
| Operation and maintenance               | 164,800                           | 164,800      | 141,586       | 23,214   |
| Total Special Parks and Recreation      | 272,159                           | 326,668      | 259,129       | 67,539   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                          | 272,159                           | 326,668      | 259,129       | 67,539   |
| Net change in fund equity               | 28,541                            | (32,368)     | 46,916        | 79,284   |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances | 3,775                             | 3,775        | 3,775         |  |
| FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR        | 105,882                           | 105,882      | 105,882       |  |
| FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR              | \$ 138,198                        | \$ 77,289    | \$ 156,573    | \$ 79,284  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
SANITATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

| SANITATION FUND                         |                         |                   |                   |   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                   | <u>Actual</u>     | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>      |                   |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                         |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Intergovernmental revenues              | \$ 75,000               | \$ 67,200         | \$ 67,176         | \$ (24)   |
| Charges for services                    | 4,903,300               | 5,181,300         | 5,392,464         | 211,164   |
| Interest earnings                       | 17,000                  | 24,400            | 30,258            | 5,858   |
| Miscellaneous revenues                  |                         | 8,000             | 8,068             | 68  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                   | <u>4,995,300</u>        | <u>5,280,900</u>  | <u>5,497,966</u>  | <u>217,066</u>  |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                         |                         |                   |                   |   |
| <b>Recycling</b>                        |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Operation and maintenance               | <u>75,000</u>           | <u>75,000</u>     | <u>56,365</u>     | <u>18,635</u>   |
| <b>Total Recycling</b>                  | <u>75,000</u>           | <u>75,000</u>     | <u>56,365</u>     | <u>18,635</u>   |
| <b>Sanitation</b>                       |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Personal services                       | 1,883,000               | 1,933,000         | 1,918,874         | 14,126  |
| Fringe benefits                         | 787,075                 | 795,075           | 789,618           | 5,457   |
| Operation and maintenance               | 2,442,290               | 2,684,690         | 2,667,562         | 17,128  |
| Capital outlay                          | 570,000                 | 607,225           | 604,774           | 2,451   |
| Debt service:                           |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Principal retirement                    | 1,000,000               | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         |   |
| Interest                                | 23,750                  | 23,750            | 23,684            | 66  |
| Reimbursements                          | <u>320,000</u>          | <u>333,909</u>    | <u>333,909</u>    | <u>-</u>  |
| <b>Total Sanitation</b>                 | <u>7,026,115</u>        | <u>7,377,649</u>  | <u>7,338,421</u>  | <u>39,228</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>                   | <u>7,101,115</u>        | <u>7,452,649</u>  | <u>7,394,786</u>  | <u>57,863</u>   |
| Operating loss                          | (2,105,815)             | (2,171,749)       | (1,896,820)       | 274,929   |
| <b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>            |                         |                   |                   |   |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds             |                         | 695,000           | 695,000           |   |
| Transfers-in                            |                         | 5,000             | 5,000             | -   |
| Other sources                           |                         |                   | 2,968             | 2,968   |
| <b>TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>      | <u>-</u>                | <u>700,000</u>    | <u>702,968</u>    | <u>2,968</u>  |
| Net change in fund equity               | (2,105,815)             | (1,471,749)       | (1,193,852)       | 277,897   |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances | 814,542                 | 814,542           | 814,542           |   |
| <b>FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>1,045,060</u>        | <u>1,045,060</u>  | <u>1,045,060</u>  |   |
| <b>FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ (246,213)</u>     | <u>\$ 387,853</u> | <u>\$ 665,750</u> | <u>\$ 277,897</u>                                       |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | <b>WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND</b> |                     |                      |   |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | <b><u>Budgeted Amounts</u></b>           |                     | <b><u>Actual</u></b> | <b>Variance<br/>with Final Budget<br/>Positive<br/>Negative</b> |
|   | <b><u>Original</u></b>                   | <b><u>Final</u></b> |                      | <b><u>(Negative)</u></b>  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>   |  |                     |                      |   |
| Charges for services  | \$ 13,216,000                            | \$ 13,402,000       | \$ 14,069,378        | \$ 667,378  |
| Interest earnings   | 100,000                                  | 284,500             | 313,998              | 29,498  |
| Special assessments   | 10,000                                   | 10,000              | 1,294                | (8,706)   |
| Miscellaneous revenues                                      | 30,000                                   | 89,000              | 98,440               | 9,440   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                                       | <b>13,356,000</b>                        | <b>13,785,500</b>   | <b>14,483,110</b>    | <b>697,610</b>  |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>   |  |                     |                      |   |
| <b>Wastewater Pollution Control</b>                         |  |                     |                      |   |
| Personal services   | 3,885,570                                | 3,885,570           | 3,345,815            | 539,755   |
| Fringe benefits   | 1,561,158                                | 1,561,158           | 1,361,592            | 199,566   |
| Operation and maintenance                                   | 1,866,331                                | 1,999,331           | 1,684,354            | 314,977   |
| Capital outlay  | 1,113,185                                | 980,185             | 870,478              | 109,707   |
| <b>Total Wastewater Pollution Control</b>                   | <b>8,426,244</b>                         | <b>8,426,244</b>    | <b>7,262,239</b>     | <b>1,164,005</b>  |
| <b>Wastewater Pollution Control<br/>Miscellaneous</b>       |  |                     |                      |   |
| Personal services   | 819,523                                  | 859,523             | 845,406              | 14,117  |
| Fringe benefits   | 287,681                                  | 297,681             | 287,488              | 10,193  |
| Operation and maintenance                                   | 3,259,150                                | 3,259,150           | 2,032,901            | 1,226,249   |
| Capital outlay  | 13,489,675                               | 13,659,675          | 10,407,867           | 3,251,808   |
| Debt service:   |  |                     |                      |   |
| Principal retirement  | 1,105,771                                | 20,900,318          | 20,900,317           | 1   |
| Interest  | 1,814,997                                | 2,826,747           | 2,566,675            | 260,072   |
| Reimbursement   | 1,250,000                                | 1,250,000           | 1,233,598            | 16,402  |
| <b>Total Wastewater Pollution<br/>Control Miscellaneous</b> | <b>22,026,797</b>                        | <b>43,053,094</b>   | <b>38,274,252</b>    | <b>4,778,842</b>  |
| <b>Wastewater Capital</b>                                   |  |                     |                      |   |
| Operation and maintenance                                   |  | 10,750              | 4,399                | 6,351   |
| Capital outlay  | 11,427,325                               | 11,416,575          | 10,446,077           | 970,498   |
| Debt service:   |  |                     |                      |   |
| Principal retirement  | 1,400,000                                | 1,400,000           | 1,400,000            |   |
| Interest  | 40,134                                   | 40,134              | 38,500               | 1,634   |
| <b>Total Wastewater Capital</b>                             | <b>12,867,459</b>                        | <b>12,867,459</b>   | <b>11,888,976</b>    | <b>978,483</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>                                       | <b>43,320,500</b>                        | <b>64,346,797</b>   | <b>57,425,467</b>    | <b>6,921,330</b>  |
| Operating loss  | (29,964,500)                             | (50,561,297)        | (42,942,357)         | 7,618,940   |

(Continued on subsequent page)



CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND |              |                |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
|   | Budgeted Amounts                  |              |                | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | Original                          | Final        | Actual         |   |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES                   |                                   |              |                |   |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds             |                                   | 22,169,000   | 22,169,000     |   |
| DEFA loan proceeds                      | 16,000,000                        | 14,302,406   | 2,709,707      | (11,592,699)  |
| Transfers in                            |                                   | 440,000      | 440,000        |   |
| Other financing sources                 |                                   |              | 1,521          | 1,521   |
|   |                                   |              |                |   |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES             | 16,000,000                        | 36,911,406   | 25,320,228     | (11,591,178)  |
|   |                                   |              |                |   |
| Net change in fund equity               | (13,964,500)                      | (13,649,891) | (17,622,129)   | (3,972,238)   |
|   |                                   |              |                |   |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances | 7,623,000                         | 7,623,000    | 7,623,000      |   |
|   |                                   |              |                |   |
| FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR        | 7,576,243                         | 7,576,243    | 7,576,243      |   |
|   |                                   |              |                |   |
| FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR              | \$ 1,234,743                      | \$ 1,549,352 | \$ (2,422,886) | \$ (3,972,238)  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
STORM WATER FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | STORM WATER FUND        |                     |                     |   |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u> |                     |                     | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|   | <u>Original</u>         | <u>Final</u>        | <u>Actual</u>       |   |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                         |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Charges for services                    | \$ 1,370,000            | \$ 1,387,000        | \$ 1,387,782        | \$ 782  |
| Interest earnings                       | 12,000                  | 54,000              | 59,093              | 5,093   |
| Special assessments                     | 70,000                  | 97,600              | 97,654              | 54  |
| Miscellaneous                           |                         | 5,000               | 5,184               | 184   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                   | <u>1,452,000</u>        | <u>1,543,600</u>    | <u>1,549,713</u>    | <u>6,113</u>  |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                         |                         |                     |                     |   |
| <b>Storm Water</b>                      |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Personal services                       | 103,225                 | 103,225             | 99,324              | 3,901   |
| Fringe benefits                         | 30,975                  | 33,575              | 31,052              | 2,523   |
| Operation and maintenance               | 574,430                 | 571,830             | 265,075             | 306,755   |
| Capital outlay                          | 1,944,000               | 1,944,000           | 257,132             | 1,686,868   |
| Debt service:                           |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Principal retirement                    | 900,000                 | 900,000             | 650,000             |   |
| Interest                                | 18,000                  | 18,000              | 15,395              |   |
| <b>Total Storm Water</b>                | <u>3,570,630</u>        | <u>3,570,630</u>    | <u>1,317,978</u>    | <u>2,252,652</u>  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>                   | <u>3,570,630</u>        | <u>3,570,630</u>    | <u>1,317,978</u>    | <u>2,252,652</u>  |
| Operating loss                          | (2,118,630)             | (2,027,030)         | 231,735             | 2,258,765   |
| <b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>            |                         |                     |                     |   |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds             |                         | 390,000             | 390,000             |   |
| Transfers in                            |                         | 10,000              | 10,000              |   |
| Other financing sources                 |                         |                     | 7,875               | 7,875   |
| <b>TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>      | <u>-</u>                | <u>400,000</u>      | <u>407,875</u>      | <u>7,875</u>  |
| Net change in fund equity               | (2,118,630)             | (1,627,030)         | 639,610             | 2,266,640   |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances | 136,128                 | 136,128             | 136,128             |   |
| <b>FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>2,605,256</u>        | <u>2,605,256</u>    | <u>2,605,256</u>    |   |
| <b>FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 622,754</u>       | <u>\$ 1,114,354</u> | <u>\$ 3,380,994</u> | <u>\$ 2,266,640</u>   |

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

***Internal Service Funds*** are established to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or the other governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis.

\* \* \* \* \*

### ***Employees' Health Insurance***

To account for the operations of the City's self-insured health plan.

### ***Workers' Compensation***

To account for the operations of the City's workers' compensation plan.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|                           | <u>Employees'</u><br><u>Health Insurance</u> | <u>Workers'</u><br><u>Compensation</u> | <u>Total</u>               |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>             |  |  |                            |
| Current assets:           |  |  |                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,915,578                                 | \$ 2,476,735                           | \$ 5,392,313               |
| Investments               |  | 530,505                                | 530,505                    |
| Interest receivable       |  | 2,059                                  | 2,059                      |
| Total current assets      | <u>2,915,578</u>                             | <u>3,009,299</u>                       | <u>5,924,877</u>           |
| Total assets              | <u>2,915,578</u>                             | <u>3,009,299</u>                       | <u>5,924,877</u>           |
| <br><b>LIABILITIES</b>    |  |  |                            |
| Current liabilities:      |  |  |                            |
| Claims payable            | <u>630,964</u>                               |  | <u>630,964</u>             |
| Total current liabilities | <u>630,964</u>                               |  | <u>630,964</u>             |
| <br><b>NET POSITION</b>   |  |  |                            |
| Unrestricted              | <u>2,284,614</u>                             | <u>3,009,299</u>                       | <u>5,293,913</u>           |
| Total net position        | <u><u>\$ 2,284,614</u></u>                   | <u><u>\$ 3,009,299</u></u>             | <u><u>\$ 5,293,913</u></u> |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

|  | <b><u>Employees'</u></b><br><b><u>Health Insurance</u></b> | <b><u>Workers'</u></b><br><b><u>Compensation</u></b> | <b><u>Total</u></b>        |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Operating revenues:                    |  |  |                            |
| Charges for services                   | \$ 7,560,159   | \$ 319,860   | \$ 7,880,019               |
| Other                                  |  | 470,742  | 470,742                    |
| Total operating revenues               | <u>7,560,159</u>   | <u>790,602</u>                                       | <u>8,350,761</u>           |
| Operating expenses:                    |  |  |                            |
| Personal services                      |  | 128  | 128                        |
| Fringe benefits                        | 7,209,763  | 417,280  | 7,627,043                  |
| Operating and maintenance              | 54,691   | 22,423   | 77,114                     |
| Total operating expenses               | <u>7,264,454</u>   | <u>439,831</u>                                       | <u>7,704,285</u>           |
| Operating income / (loss)              | <u>295,705</u>   | <u>350,771</u>                                       | <u>646,476</u>             |
| Nonoperating revenues                  |  |  |                            |
| Investment income                      | 40,573   | 65,008   | 105,581                    |
| Total nonoperating revenues            | <u>40,573</u>  | <u>65,008</u>  | <u>105,581</u>             |
| Change in net position                 | 336,278  | 415,779  | 752,057                    |
| Total net position - beginning of year | 1,948,336  | 2,593,520  | 4,541,856                  |
| Total net position - end of year       | <u><u>\$ 2,284,614</u></u>                                 | <u><u>\$ 3,009,299</u></u>                           | <u><u>\$ 5,293,913</u></u> |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2019**

|  | <b>Employees'</b><br><b>Health Insurance</b> | <b>Workers'</b><br><b>Compensation</b> | <b>Total</b>        |
|--|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                    |  |  |                     |
| Cash received from customers   | \$ 1,117,554                                 | \$ 319,860                             | \$ 1,437,414        |
| Cash received from interfund services provided                                 | 6,442,605                                    |  | 6,442,605           |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services                              | (7,165,192)                                  | (439,703)                              | (7,604,895)         |
| Cash paid to employees for services  |  | (128)                                  | (128)               |
| Other operating revenues   |  | 470,742                                | 470,742             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                      | <u>394,967</u>                               | <u>350,771</u>                         | <u>745,738</u>      |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                                    |  |  |                     |
| Interest on investments  | 40,573                                       | 64,456                                 | 105,029             |
| Purchase of short-term investments   |  | (18,587)                               | (18,587)            |
| Net cash used by investing activities  | <u>40,573</u>                                | <u>45,869</u>                          | <u>86,442</u>       |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                           | 435,540                                      | 396,640                                | 832,180             |
| Cash and cash equivalents - January 1, 2019                                    | 2,480,038                                    | 2,080,095                              | 4,560,133           |
| Cash and cash equivalents - December 31, 2019                                  | <u>\$ 2,915,578</u>                          | <u>\$ 2,476,735</u>                    | <u>\$ 5,392,313</u> |
| <b>Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash from operating activities:</b> |  |  |                     |
| Operating income (loss)  | <u>\$ 295,705</u>                            | <u>\$ 350,771</u>                      | <u>\$ 646,476</u>   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash from operating activities: |  |  |                     |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:   |  |  |                     |
| Claims payable   | 99,262                                       |  | 99,262              |
| Total adjustments  | <u>99,262</u>                                |  | <u>99,262</u>       |
| <b>Net cash used for operating activities</b>                                  | <u>\$ 394,967</u>                            | <u>\$ 350,771</u>                      | <u>\$ 745,738</u>   |
| <b>Noncash investing, capital and financing activities</b>                     |  |  |                     |
| Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments            | <u>\$</u>                                    | <u>\$ 1,547</u>                        | <u>\$ 1,547</u>     |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
EMPLOYEES' HEALTH INSURANCE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|  | EMPLOYEES' HEALTH INSURANCE FUND |              |               |   |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|
|  | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>          |              |               | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|  | <u>Original</u>                  | <u>Final</u> | <u>Actual</u> |   |
| REVENUES                               |                                  |              |               |   |
| Charges for services                   | \$ 7,440,000                     | \$ 7,515,000 | \$ 7,560,159  | \$ 45,159   |
| Interest earnings                      |                                  | 38,000       | 40,573        | 2,573   |
| Miscellaneous revenue                  |                                  |              | 2,731         | 2,731   |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| TOTAL REVENUES                         | 7,440,000                        | 7,553,000    | 7,603,463     | 50,463  |
| EXPENSES                               |                                  |              |               |   |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT                     |                                  |              |               |   |
| Employees' Health Insurance            |                                  |              |               |   |
| Fringe benefits                        | 8,567,500                        | 8,563,500    | 7,116,908     | 1,446,592   |
| Operation and maintenance              | 65,000                           | 69,000       | 56,258        | 12,742  |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| Total Employees' Health Insurance      | 8,632,500                        | 8,632,500    | 7,173,166     | 1,459,334   |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT               | 8,632,500                        | 8,632,500    | 7,173,166     | 1,459,334   |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                         | 8,632,500                        | 8,632,500    | 7,173,166     | 1,459,334   |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| Net change in fund equity              | (1,192,500)                      | (1,079,500)  | 430,297       | 1,509,797   |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | 527                              | 527          | 527           |   |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR       | 2,479,510                        | 2,479,510    | 2,479,510     |   |
|  |                                  |              |               |   |
| FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR             | \$ 1,287,537                     | \$ 1,400,537 | \$ 2,910,334  | \$ 1,509,797  |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

|   | WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND |                     |                     |  |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|   | <u>Budgeted Amounts</u>    |                     |                     | Variance<br>with Final Budget<br>Positive<br><u>(Negative)</u> |
|   | <u>Original</u>            | <u>Final</u>        | <u>Actual</u>       |  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>                         |                            |                     |                     |  |
| Charges for services                    | \$ 462,000                 | \$ 327,000          | \$ 323,123          | \$ (3,877)   |
| Interest earnings                       |                            |                     | 23,380              | 23,380   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>                   | <u>462,000</u>             | <u>327,000</u>      | <u>346,503</u>      | <u>19,503</u>  |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                         |                            |                     |                     |  |
| <b>Workers' Compensation</b>            |                            |                     |                     |  |
| Personal services                       | 8,750                      | 8,750               | 7,704               | 1,046  |
| Fringe benefits                         | 427,425                    | 787,425             | 386,345             | 401,080  |
| Operation and maintenance               | 51,300                     | 51,300              | 37,141              | 14,159   |
| <b>Total Workers' Compensation</b>      | <u>487,475</u>             | <u>847,475</u>      | <u>431,190</u>      | <u>416,285</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>                   | <u>487,475</u>             | <u>847,475</u>      | <u>431,190</u>      | <u>416,285</u>   |
| Operating loss                          | (25,475)                   | (520,475)           | (84,687)            | 435,788  |
| <b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>            |                            |                     |                     |  |
| Other sources                           |                            | 579,000             | 587,385             | 8,385  |
| <b>TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>      |                            | <u>579,000</u>      | <u>587,385</u>      | <u>8,385</u>   |
| Net change in fund equity               | (25,475)                   | 58,525              | 502,698             | 444,173  |
| <b>FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b> | <u>2,598,830</u>           | <u>2,598,830</u>    | <u>2,598,830</u>    |  |
| <b>FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR</b>       | <u>\$ 2,573,355</u>        | <u>\$ 2,657,355</u> | <u>\$ 3,101,528</u> | <u>\$ 444,173</u>  |



## **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

***Fiduciary Funds*** are used to account for assets held by a governmental unit as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and / or other funds.

\* \* \* \* \*

### ***Excavating Permits***

Security deposits held by the City for excavating projects.

### ***State Health Fees***

Fees collected by the City for the State of Ohio.

### ***Unclaimed Monies***

Monies left unclaimed which are held for five years and then deposited to the General Fund per Section 9.39 of the Ohio Revised Code.

### ***Municipal Court***

Fines and fees collected by the Elyria Municipal Court to be disbursed to various parties.

### ***Land Purchase Deposits***

To account for deposits on the sale of City owned land.

### ***Lorain County Utility Charges***

To account for the collection of utility charges for other jurisdictions to be paid to Lorain County.

### ***Fire Damage Deposits***

Insurance proceeds held by the City to guarantee the proper repair, securing or removal of fire damage buildings.

### ***State Building Fees***

Ohio Board of Building Standards Assessment fees collected by the City for the State of Ohio.

### ***Contractors' Deposits***

Security deposits held by the City so contractors obtain a certificate of occupancy on building projects upon completion.

### ***Employee Cafeteria Plan***

To account for monies withheld from employees' salaries and wages for reimbursement of Section 125 Plan health care and dependent care expenses.

## **FIDUCIARY FUNDS (continued)**

\* \* \* \* \*

### ***Tree Maintenance Deposits***

To account for deposits held by the City for the removal of trees in the right-of-way upon request of the landowner.

### ***Elyria Township JEDD Income Tax***

To account for the 20% share of the JEDD income tax which is due to Elyria Township.

### ***Eaton Township JEDD Income Tax***

To account for the 20% share of the JEDD income tax which is due to Eaton Township.

### ***Elyria Public Library Property Tax***

To account for monies collected from property taxes levied for operating the public library.

### ***Lorain County Service Maintenance Fee***

To account for the collection of utility maintenance fees for other jurisdictions to be paid to Lorain County.

### ***Elyria Police Memorial***

To account for monies donated to the City of Elyria for a memorial to honor Elyria Police officers killed in the line of duty.

### ***Rural Lorain County Water Authority***

To account for the collection of utility meter reading fees for other jurisdictions to be paid to the Rural Lorain County Water Authority.

### ***Elyria Bicentennial Celebration Fund***

To account for monies donated to the City of Elyria for events to commemorate the 200<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the City's founding in 1817.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Custodial Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|   | Excavating<br>Permits | State<br>Health Fees | Unclaimed<br>Monies | Municipal<br>Court | Land Purchase<br>Deposits | Lorain<br>County<br>Utility<br>Charges | Fire Damage<br>Deposits | Contractors'<br>Deposits | Employee<br>Cafeteria<br>Plan |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 44,715             | \$ 4,872             | \$ 96,175           | \$                 | \$ 1,385                  | \$ 16,377                              | \$ 58,091               | \$ 11,601                | \$ 62,067                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents-segregated accounts                   |                       |                      |                     | 644,213            |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Investments   |                       |                      | 54,032              |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Receivables:  |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Accounts  |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Interest  |                       |                      | 210                 |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Property taxes  |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Income taxes  |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Total assets  | <u>\$ 44,715</u>      | <u>\$ 4,872</u>      | <u>\$ 150,417</u>   | <u>\$ 644,213</u>  | <u>\$ 1,385</u>           | <u>\$ 16,377</u>                       | <u>\$ 58,091</u>        | <u>\$ 11,601</u>         | <u>\$ 62,067</u>              |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>  |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Accounts payable  |                       |                      |                     | 74,696             |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Due to other governments  |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           | 8,095                                  |                         |                          |                               |
| Other liabilities   |                       |                      |                     | 569,517            |                           |  |                         | 2,250                    | 22,341                        |
| Total liabilities   |                       |                      |                     | <u>644,213</u>     |                           | <u>8,095</u>                           |                         | <u>2,250</u>             | <u>22,341</u>                 |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>   |                       |                      |                     |                    |                           |  |                         |                          |                               |
| Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments | <u>\$ 44,715</u>      | <u>\$ 4,872</u>      | <u>\$ 150,417</u>   | <u>\$</u>          | <u>\$ 1,385</u>           | <u>\$ 8,282</u>                        | <u>\$ 58,091</u>        | <u>\$ 9,351</u>          | <u>\$ 39,726</u>              |

(Continued on subsequent page)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Custodial Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|   | Tree<br>Maintenance<br>Deposit | Elyria<br>Township<br>JEDD<br>Income Tax | Eaton<br>Township<br>JEDD<br>Income Tax | Elyria<br>Public Library<br>Property<br>Tax | Lorain County<br>Service<br>Maintenance<br>Fee | Elyria<br>Police<br>Memorial | Rural<br>Lorain County<br>Water<br>Authority | Total               |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |                     |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 210                         | \$                                       | \$                                      | \$  | \$ 51,982                                      | \$ 4,506                     | \$ 63  | \$ 352,044          |
| Cash and cash equivalents-segregated accounts                   |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  | 644,213             |
| Investments   |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  | 54,032              |
| Receivables:  |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |                     |
| Accounts  |                                |  |   |   |  |                              | 552  | 552                 |
| Interest  |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  | 210                 |
| Property taxes  |                                |  |   | 3,131,494                                   |  |                              |  | 3,131,494           |
| Income taxes  |                                | 12,337                                   | 2,770                                   |   |  |                              |  | 15,107              |
| Total assets  | <u>\$ 210</u>                  | <u>\$ 12,337</u>                         | <u>\$ 2,770</u>                         | <u>\$ 3,131,494</u>                         | <u>\$ 51,982</u>                               | <u>\$ 4,506</u>              | <u>\$ 615</u>                                | <u>\$ 4,197,652</u> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>  |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |                     |
| Accounts payable  |                                | 370                                      | 253                                     |   |  |                              |  | 75,319              |
| Due to other governments  |                                | 11,967                                   | 2,517                                   | 3,131,494                                   | 44,232   |                              |  | 3,198,305           |
| Other liabilities   |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  | 594,108             |
| Total liabilities   |                                | <u>12,337</u>                            | <u>2,770</u>                            | <u>3,131,494</u>                            | <u>44,232</u>                                  |                              |  | <u>3,867,732</u>    |
| <b>NET POSITION</b>   |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |                     |
| Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments | <u>\$ 210</u>                  | <u>\$</u>                                | <u>\$</u>                               | <u>\$</u>                                   | <u>\$ 7,750</u>                                | <u>\$ 4,506</u>              | <u>\$ 615</u>                                | <u>\$ 329,920</u>   |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Custodial Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|   | Excavating<br>Permits | State<br>Health<br>Fees | Unclaimed<br>Monies | Municipal<br>Court | Land<br>Purchase<br>Deposits | Lorain<br>County<br>Utility<br>Charges | Fire Damage<br>Deposits | State<br>Building<br>Fees | Contractors'<br>Deposits | Employee<br>Cafeteria<br>Plan |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                          |                       |                         |                     |                    |                              |  |                         |                           |                          |                               |
| Property tax                              | \$                    | \$                      | \$                  | \$                 | \$                           | \$                                     | \$                      | \$                        | \$                       | \$                            |
| Income tax                                |                       |                         |                     |                    |                              |  |                         |                           |                          |                               |
| Fees, licenses and permits                |                       |                         |                     |                    |                              |  |                         | 5,892                     |                          |                               |
| Fines and forfeitures                     |                       |                         |                     | 4,622,603          |                              |  |                         |                           |                          |                               |
| Interest                                  |                       |                         | 3,739               |                    |                              |  |                         |                           |                          |                               |
| Miscellaneous                             | 4,500                 |                         | 6,996               |                    |                              | 69,992                                 | 36,252                  |                           | 10,350                   | 88,139                        |
| <b>Total Additions</b>                    | <u>\$ 4,500</u>       | <u>\$</u>               | <u>\$ 10,735</u>    | <u>\$4,622,603</u> | <u>\$</u>                    | <u>\$ 69,992</u>                       | <u>\$ 36,252</u>        | <u>\$ 5,892</u>           | <u>\$ 10,350</u>         | <u>\$ 88,139</u>              |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                         |                       |                         |                     |                    |                              |  |                         |                           |                          |                               |
| Payments to other governments             | \$                    | \$                      | \$                  | \$4,622,603        | \$                           | \$ 86,490                              | \$                      | \$ 5,892                  | \$                       | \$                            |
| Payments to contractors                   | 300                   |                         |                     |                    |                              |  |                         |                           | 6,000                    |                               |
| Miscellaneous                             |                       |                         | 204                 |                    |                              |  | 49,191                  |                           |                          | 69,960                        |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>                   | <u>\$ 300</u>         | <u>\$</u>               | <u>\$ 204</u>       | <u>\$4,622,603</u> | <u>\$</u>                    | <u>\$ 86,490</u>                       | <u>\$ 49,191</u>        | <u>\$ 5,892</u>           | <u>\$ 6,000</u>          | <u>\$ 69,960</u>              |
| Change in Net Position                    | 4,200                 |                         | 10,531              |                    |                              | (16,498)                               | (12,939)                |                           | 4,350                    | 18,179                        |
| Net Position Beginning of Year (restated) | 40,515                | 4,872                   | 139,886             |                    | 1,385                        | 24,780                                 | 71,030                  |                           | 5,001                    | 21,547                        |
| Net Position End of Year                  | <u>\$ 44,715</u>      | <u>\$ 4,872</u>         | <u>\$ 150,417</u>   | <u>\$</u>          | <u>\$ 1,385</u>              | <u>\$ 8,282</u>                        | <u>\$ 58,091</u>        | <u>\$</u>                 | <u>\$ 9,351</u>          | <u>\$ 39,726</u>              |

(Continued on subsequent page)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Custodial Funds**  
**December 31, 2019**

|   | Tree<br>Maintenance<br>Deposit | Elyria<br>Township<br>JEDD<br>Income Tax | Eaton<br>Township<br>JEDD<br>Income Tax | Elyria<br>Public Library<br>Property<br>Tax | Lorain County<br>Service<br>Maintenance<br>Fee | Elyria<br>Police<br>Memorial | Rural<br>Lorain County<br>Water<br>Authority | Elyria<br>Bicentennial<br>Celebration<br>Fund | Total               |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>ADDITIONS</b>                          |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |   |                     |
| Property tax                              | \$                             | \$                                       | \$                                      | \$ 3,012,096                                | \$   | \$                           | \$   | \$  | \$ 3,012,096        |
| Income tax                                |                                | 150,692                                  | 17,671                                  |   |  |                              |  |   | 168,363             |
| Fees, licenses and permits                |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |   | 5,892               |
| Fines and forfeitures                     |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |   | 4,622,603           |
| Interest                                  |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |   | 3,739               |
| Miscellaneous                             |                                | 2,093                                    | 162                                     |   | 192,608  |                              | 4,677  |   | 415,769             |
| <b>Total Additions</b>                    | <u>\$</u>                      | <u>\$ 152,785</u>                        | <u>\$ 17,833</u>                        | <u>\$ 3,012,096</u>                         | <u>\$ 192,608</u>                              | <u>\$</u>                    | <u>\$ 4,677</u>                              | <u>\$</u>                                     | <u>\$ 8,228,462</u> |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b>                         |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |   |                     |
| Payments to other governments             | \$                             | \$ 151,104                               | \$ 16,477                               | \$ 3,012,096                                | \$ 178,831                                     | \$                           | \$ 4,062                                     | \$  | \$ 8,077,555        |
| Payments to contractors                   |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  |   | 6,300               |
| Miscellaneous                             |                                |  |   |   |  |                              |  | 25,253  | 144,608             |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>                   | <u>\$</u>                      | <u>\$ 151,104</u>                        | <u>\$ 16,477</u>                        | <u>\$ 3,012,096</u>                         | <u>\$ 178,831</u>                              | <u>\$</u>                    | <u>\$ 4,062</u>                              | <u>\$ 25,253</u>                              | <u>\$ 8,228,463</u> |
| Change in Net Position                    |                                | 1,681                                    | 1,356                                   |   | 13,777   |                              | 615  | (25,253)                                      | (1)                 |
| Net Position Beginning of Year (restated) | 210                            | (1,681)                                  | (1,356)                                 |   | (6,027)  | 4,506                        |  | 25,253  | 329,921             |
| Net Position End of Year                  | <u>\$ 210</u>                  | <u>\$</u>                                | <u>\$</u>                               | <u>\$</u>                                   | <u>\$ 7,750</u>                                | <u>\$ 4,506</u>              | <u>\$ 615</u>                                | <u>\$</u>                                     | <u>\$ 329,920</u>   |

# Statistical Section







## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Elyria's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the city's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u>   | <u>Pages</u> |
|---|--------------|
| Financial Trends -<br>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the city's financial position has changed over time.  | S1-S5        |
| Revenue Capacity -<br>These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the city's ability to generate its most significant local revenue sources, the property tax and income tax.  | S6-S14       |
| Debt Capacity -<br>These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the city's current levels of outstanding debt and the city's ability to issue additional debt in the future.  | S15-S21      |
| Economic and Demographic Information -<br>These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the city's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments. | S22- S35     |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Net Position By Component*  
*Last Ten Years*  
*(Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

|  | 2019                | 2018                | 2017                | 2016                | 2015                | 2014                | 2013                 | 2012                 | 2011                 | 2010                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities                            |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$66,018,529        | \$62,283,429        | \$60,203,518        | \$55,763,829        | \$55,767,212        | \$54,766,713        | \$56,483,630         | \$56,310,746         | \$55,127,394         | \$54,196,053        |
| Restricted:  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Public safety                                      | 3,490,117           | 2,501,529           | 2,042,918           | 1,940,739           | 1,379,896           | 1,537,716           | 1,138,530            | 1,167,649            | 742,785              | 1,007,103           |
| Health   | 124,677             | 165,705             | 307,506             | 114,684             | 57,931              | 258,975             | 130,467              | 208,753              | 286,833              | 308,881             |
| Community environment                              | 5,164,035           | 5,009,816           | 4,981,864           | 4,966,023           | 5,583,451           | 5,629,742           | 5,594,987            | 5,628,643            | 5,051,569            | 4,924,758           |
| Highways and streets                               | 2,113,460           | 2,144,248           | 1,378,368           | 1,038,085           | 1,348,163           | 1,188,407           | 836,001              | 612,190              | 938,962              | 620,245             |
| Debt service                                       | 325,406             | 290,061             | 707,632             | 326,220             | 438,641             | 484,212             | 426,257              | 417,782              | 284,215              | 905,383             |
| Other Purposes                                     | 7,199,150           | 5,117,865           | 5,735,888           | 2,990,969           | 1,149,110           | 1,555,463           | 1,233,455            | 1,727,110            | 1,899,232            | 2,166,695           |
| Non-expendable:                                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Health   | 595,117             | 563,410             | 582,189             | 544,106             | 531,869             | 510,764             | 499,938              | 486,924              | 477,122              | 469,307             |
| Unrestricted                                       | (41,035,550)        | (58,550,716)        | (29,017,496)        | (28,859,154)        | (26,007,435)        | (26,103,289)        | 5,400,785            | 5,307,892            | 4,037,855            | 2,237,974           |
| <i>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</i>  | <u>\$43,994,941</u> | <u>\$19,525,347</u> | <u>\$46,922,387</u> | <u>\$38,825,501</u> | <u>\$40,248,838</u> | <u>\$39,828,703</u> | <u>\$71,744,050</u>  | <u>\$71,867,689</u>  | <u>\$68,845,967</u>  | <u>\$66,836,399</u> |
| Business Type - Activities                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$39,560,716        | \$42,662,229        | \$40,176,793        | \$34,284,292        | \$33,893,956        | \$34,995,873        | \$32,369,894         | \$30,403,085         | \$33,196,615         | \$29,367,060        |
| Unrestricted                                       | 3,073,343           | 259,207             | 6,854,368           | 11,435,390          | 8,695,157           | 3,792,810           | 7,052,015            | 3,712,566            | (1,613,031)          | 2,676,465           |
| <i>Total Business-Type Activities Net Position</i> | <u>\$42,634,059</u> | <u>\$42,921,436</u> | <u>\$47,031,161</u> | <u>\$45,719,682</u> | <u>\$42,589,113</u> | <u>\$38,788,683</u> | <u>\$39,421,909</u>  | <u>\$34,115,651</u>  | <u>\$31,583,584</u>  | <u>\$32,043,525</u> |
| Primary Government                                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$105,579,245       | \$104,945,658       | \$100,380,311       | \$90,048,121        | \$89,661,168        | \$89,762,586        | \$88,853,524         | \$86,713,831         | \$88,324,009         | \$83,563,113        |
| Restricted for:                                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Public safety                                      | 3,490,117           | 2,501,529           | 2,042,918           | 1,940,739           | 1,379,896           | 1,537,716           | 1,138,530            | 1,167,649            | 742,785              | 1,007,103           |
| Health   | 124,677             | 165,705             | 307,506             | 114,684             | 57,931              | 258,975             | 130,467              | 208,753              | 286,833              | 308,881             |
| Community environment                              | 5,164,035           | 5,009,816           | 4,981,864           | 4,966,023           | 5,583,451           | 5,629,742           | 5,594,987            | 5,628,643            | 5,051,569            | 4,924,758           |
| Highways and streets                               | 2,113,460           | 2,144,248           | 1,378,368           | 1,038,085           | 1,348,163           | 1,188,407           | 836,001              | 612,190              | 938,962              | 620,245             |
| Debt service                                       | 325,406             | 290,061             | 707,632             | 326,220             | 438,641             | 484,212             | 426,257              | 417,782              | 284,215              | 905,383             |
| Other Purposes                                     | 7,199,150           | 5,117,865           | 5,735,888           | 2,990,969           | 1,149,110           | 1,555,463           | 1,233,455            | 1,727,110            | 1,899,232            | 2,166,695           |
| Non-expendable:                                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Health   | 595,117             | 563,410             | 582,189             | 544,106             | 531,869             | 510,764             | 499,938              | 486,924              | 477,122              | 469,307             |
| Unrestricted                                       | (37,962,207)        | (58,291,509)        | (22,163,128)        | (17,423,764)        | (17,312,278)        | (22,310,479)        | 12,452,800           | 9,020,458            | 2,424,824            | 4,914,439           |
| <i>Total Primary Government Net Position</i>       | <u>\$86,629,000</u> | <u>\$62,446,783</u> | <u>\$93,953,548</u> | <u>\$84,545,183</u> | <u>\$82,837,951</u> | <u>\$78,617,386</u> | <u>\$111,165,959</u> | <u>\$105,983,340</u> | <u>\$100,429,551</u> | <u>\$98,879,924</u> |

Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (Statement of Net Position)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Changes in Net Position*  
*Last Ten Years*  
*(Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

|  | 2019                | 2018                | 2017                | 2016                | 2015 - Restated     | 2014                | 2013                | 2012                | 2011                | 2010                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Program Revenues</b>                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental Activities:                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Charges for Services:                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Public safety  | \$31,458            | \$30,213            | \$20,313            | \$29,027            | \$18,907            | \$14,446            | \$12,591            | \$41,023            | \$33,654            | \$68,590            |
| Health   | 260,650             | 255,920             | 264,252             | 531,555             | 536,880             | 608,621             | 729,380             | 816,088             | 802,884             | 901,449             |
| Culture and recreation                                 | 223,850             | 170,422             | 189,680             | 214,771             | 186,410             | 173,786             | 206,308             | 170,681             | 178,591             | 178,094             |
| Community environment                                  | 834,691             | 957,332             | 557,842             | 593,503             | 452,367             | 337,418             | 315,565             | 410,168             | 723,155             | 427,848             |
| Highway and streets                                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| General Government                                     | 2,074,894           | 1,983,593           | 2,333,411           | 2,290,816           | 2,363,488           | 2,681,188           | 2,487,792           | 2,450,631           | 2,323,500           | 2,038,549           |
| Subtotal - Charges for Services                        | 3,425,543           | 3,397,480           | 3,365,498           | 3,659,672           | 3,558,052           | 3,815,459           | 3,751,636           | 3,888,591           | 4,061,784           | 3,614,530           |
| Operating grants and contributions                     | 1,188,784           | 1,367,282           | 1,452,271           | 1,330,583           | 1,450,918           | 3,665,077           | 3,947,409           | 3,728,136           | 5,772,703           | 3,470,388           |
| Capital grants and contributions                       | 2,308,884           | 1,592,463           | 4,156,432           | 1,022,763           | 3,633,599           | 279,481             | 3,327,245           | 3,272,732           | 1,465,219           | 5,465,592           |
| <i>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</i>  | <u>6,923,211</u>    | <u>6,357,225</u>    | <u>8,974,201</u>    | <u>6,013,018</u>    | <u>8,642,569</u>    | <u>7,760,017</u>    | <u>11,026,290</u>   | <u>10,889,459</u>   | <u>11,299,706</u>   | <u>12,550,510</u>   |
| Business-Type Activities:                              |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Charges for Services:                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Water  | 12,819,624          | 12,431,136          | 12,840,529          | 12,261,744          | 12,445,328          | 12,338,759          | 11,046,327          | 10,148,332          | 8,687,534           | 7,827,256           |
| Special parks & recreation                             | 235,859             | 243,560             | 251,628             | 244,567             | 258,239             | 272,108             | 266,114             | 264,508             | 256,273             | 241,882             |
| Sanitation   | 5,236,834           | 5,098,478           | 5,224,643           | 4,330,432           | 4,507,103           | 4,148,030           | 4,414,481           | 4,380,162           | 4,095,269           | 4,015,156           |
| Wastewater Pollution Control                           | 13,638,077          | 12,883,178          | 12,622,981          | 11,955,972          | 12,208,582          | 11,267,494          | 11,087,588          | 11,084,985          | 10,808,362          | 10,526,504          |
| Storm Water  | 1,466,318           | 1,369,242           | 1,497,035           | 1,040,647           | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Operating grants and contributions                     | 95,824              | 72,151              | 70,121              | 101,252             | 121,381             | 54,718              | 46,969              | 0                   | 150,000             | 41,832              |
| Capital grants and contributions                       | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 26,058              | 30,000              | 363,000             | 315,243             | 187,342             | 16,489              | 347,964             |
| <i>Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues</i> | <u>33,492,536</u>   | <u>32,097,745</u>   | <u>32,506,937</u>   | <u>29,960,672</u>   | <u>29,570,633</u>   | <u>28,444,109</u>   | <u>27,176,722</u>   | <u>26,065,329</u>   | <u>24,013,927</u>   | <u>23,000,594</u>   |
| <i>Total Primary Government Program Revenues</i>       | <u>\$40,415,747</u> | <u>\$38,454,970</u> | <u>\$41,481,138</u> | <u>\$35,973,690</u> | <u>\$38,213,202</u> | <u>\$36,204,126</u> | <u>\$38,203,012</u> | <u>\$36,954,788</u> | <u>\$35,313,633</u> | <u>\$35,551,104</u> |

Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports ( Statement of Activities)

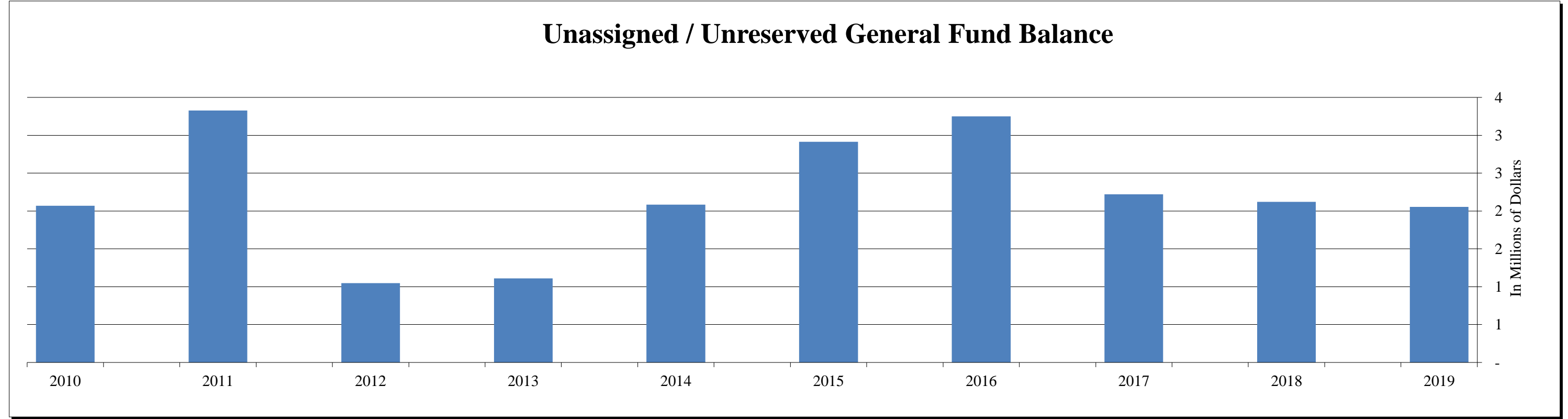
**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Changes in Net Position (continued)*  
*Last Ten Years*  
*(Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

|  | 2019                | 2018                | 2017                | 2016                | 2015 - Restated     | 2014                | 2013                | 2012                | 2011                | 2010                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Expenses</b>  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental Activities:   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Public safety  | \$1,267,825         | \$25,716,661        | \$20,415,277        | \$21,776,896        | \$21,105,665        | \$20,316,861        | \$20,603,130        | \$21,038,282        | \$20,096,325        | \$18,988,400        |
| Health   | 663,618             | 589,244             | 679,908             | 1,933,906           | 1,843,181           | 2,052,163           | 1,985,800           | 2,136,818           | 2,076,012           | 2,282,178           |
| Culture and recreation   | 2,032,327           | 1,640,290           | 1,820,261           | 1,499,490           | 1,469,765           | 1,698,826           | 1,767,768           | 1,789,747           | 1,721,823           | 1,551,008           |
| Community environment  | 3,498,205           | 3,320,156           | 3,081,261           | 3,509,496           | 2,000,896           | 2,899,225           | 2,772,172           | 2,266,370           | 4,373,694           | 3,037,800           |
| Highways and streets   | 5,578,967           | 5,081,671           | 5,028,255           | 5,192,267           | 5,144,138           | 5,361,129           | 5,264,136           | 5,238,609           | 5,091,213           | 5,713,819           |
| General government   | 12,349,076          | 9,822,747           | 11,148,759          | 8,600,830           | 9,374,927           | 9,273,345           | 9,267,528           | 8,392,523           | 8,503,771           | 8,307,217           |
| Interest and fiscal charges  | 1,246,581           | 779,685             | 660,279             | 849,858             | 779,349             | 968,616             | 887,333             | 1,215,453           | 1,430,156           | 1,429,014           |
| <i>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</i>                                      | <u>26,636,599</u>   | <u>46,950,454</u>   | <u>42,834,000</u>   | <u>43,362,743</u>   | <u>41,717,921</u>   | <u>42,570,165</u>   | <u>42,547,867</u>   | <u>42,077,802</u>   | <u>43,292,994</u>   | <u>41,309,436</u>   |
| Business-Type Activities   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Water  | 12,809,751          | 10,860,669          | 11,728,110          | 9,870,079           | 10,024,236          | 7,525,165           | 7,732,764           | 8,130,332           | 7,683,838           | 7,098,581           |
| Special parks & recreation   | 276,378             | 214,800             | 424,889             | 356,212             | 331,968             | 253,710             | 271,245             | 272,286             | 216,817             | 340,608             |
| Sanitation   | 6,962,190           | 5,644,823           | 5,459,683           | 4,668,753           | 4,151,460           | 3,828,095           | 3,671,481           | 3,760,694           | 5,274,289           | 3,653,211           |
| Wastewater Pollution Control   | 15,311,586          | 13,781,661          | 13,611,504          | 11,933,695          | 11,493,660          | 10,542,688          | 10,250,688          | 11,428,275          | 11,402,498          | 11,634,500          |
| Storm Water  | 539,824             | 434,005             | 499,228             | 160,611             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| <i>Total Business-Type Activities Expenses</i>                                     | <u>35,899,729</u>   | <u>30,935,958</u>   | <u>31,723,414</u>   | <u>26,989,350</u>   | <u>26,001,324</u>   | <u>22,149,658</u>   | <u>21,926,178</u>   | <u>23,591,587</u>   | <u>24,577,442</u>   | <u>22,726,900</u>   |
| <i>Total Primary Government Program Expenses</i>                                   | <u>62,536,328</u>   | <u>77,886,412</u>   | <u>74,557,414</u>   | <u>70,352,093</u>   | <u>67,719,245</u>   | <u>64,719,823</u>   | <u>64,474,045</u>   | <u>65,669,389</u>   | <u>67,870,436</u>   | <u>64,036,336</u>   |
| <b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental Activities  | <u>(19,713,388)</u> | <u>(40,593,229)</u> | <u>(33,859,799)</u> | <u>(37,349,725)</u> | <u>(33,075,352)</u> | <u>(34,810,148)</u> | <u>(31,521,577)</u> | <u>(31,188,343)</u> | <u>(31,993,288)</u> | <u>(28,758,926)</u> |
| Business-Type Activities   | <u>(2,407,193)</u>  | <u>1,161,787</u>    | <u>783,523</u>      | <u>2,971,322</u>    | <u>3,569,309</u>    | <u>6,294,451</u>    | <u>5,250,544</u>    | <u>2,473,742</u>    | <u>(563,515)</u>    | <u>273,694</u>      |
| <i>Total Primary Government Net Expense</i>  | <u>(22,120,581)</u> | <u>(39,431,442)</u> | <u>(33,076,276)</u> | <u>(34,378,403)</u> | <u>(29,506,043)</u> | <u>(28,515,697)</u> | <u>(26,271,033)</u> | <u>(28,714,601)</u> | <u>(32,556,803)</u> | <u>(28,485,232)</u> |
| <b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</b>                          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental Activities  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Taxes:   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Property taxes   | 3,248,615           | 2,961,879           | 3,025,066           | 3,006,283           | 2,969,421           | 3,012,256           | 3,124,411           | 3,266,785           | 3,357,482           | 3,883,089           |
| Municipal income taxes   | 32,278,919          | 33,362,045          | 32,307,195          | 27,738,478          | 23,160,357          | 24,955,196          | 19,525,212          | 23,110,209          | 21,983,833          | 20,115,876          |
| Gasoline and motor vehicle taxes   | 3,348,719           | 2,876,778           | 2,835,966           | 2,806,386           | 3,417,278           | 3,002,306           | 2,754,167           | 2,743,643           | 2,761,232           | 2,822,938           |
| Other local taxes  | 873,489             | 870,753             | 373,660             | 794,892             | 789,626             | 645,345             | 757,332             | 759,265             | 738,367             | 707,350             |
| Payment in lieu of taxes - tax increment financing                                 | 1,107,811           | 993,925             | 817,762             | 925,085             | 903,479             | 972,994             | 800,120             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues and contributions                          | 3,016,463           | 2,423,640           | 2,129,858           | 530,310             | 2,133,459           | 3,380,920           | 896,650             | 3,994,690           | 5,115,757           | 4,759,534           |
| Investment earnings  | 269,259             | 181,588             | 157,669             | 60,459              | 51,721              | 20,297              | 21,616              | 12,115              | 18,474              | 17,278              |
| Miscellaneous  | 8,803               | 65,731              | 16,808              | 64,495              | 70,146              | 157,375             | 32,265              | 98,881              | 27,711              | 15,827              |
| Gain on sale of capital assets   | 30,904              | 108,430             | 292,701             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 75,359              | 224,477             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Special item - unclaimed funds from demutualization                                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 3,410,806           | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| <i>Total Governmental Activites</i>  | <u>44,182,982</u>   | <u>43,844,769</u>   | <u>41,956,685</u>   | <u>35,926,388</u>   | <u>33,495,487</u>   | <u>36,146,689</u>   | <u>31,397,938</u>   | <u>34,210,065</u>   | <u>34,002,856</u>   | <u>32,321,892</u>   |
| Business-Type Activities   |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Investment earnings  | 882,054             | 540,266             | 248,378             | 2,819               | 95,909              | 13,748              | 4,388               | 3,014               | 4,122               | 10,628              |
| Miscellaneous  | 1,237,762           | 339,808             | 279,578             | 156,428             | 135,212             | 160,406             | 51,326              | 55,311              | 99,452              | 63,303              |
| <i>Total Business-Type Activities</i>  | <u>2,119,816</u>    | <u>880,074</u>      | <u>527,956</u>      | <u>159,247</u>      | <u>231,121</u>      | <u>174,154</u>      | <u>55,714</u>       | <u>58,325</u>       | <u>103,574</u>      | <u>73,931</u>       |
| <i>Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</i> | <u>46,302,798</u>   | <u>44,724,843</u>   | <u>42,484,641</u>   | <u>36,085,635</u>   | <u>33,726,608</u>   | <u>36,320,843</u>   | <u>31,453,652</u>   | <u>34,268,390</u>   | <u>34,106,430</u>   | <u>32,395,823</u>   |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Governmental Activities  | 24,469,594          | 3,251,540           | 8,096,886           | (1,423,337)         | 420,135             | 1,336,541           | (123,639)           | 3,021,722           | 2,009,568           | 3,562,966           |
| Business-Type Activities   | <u>(287,377)</u>    | <u>2,041,861</u>    | <u>1,311,479</u>    | <u>3,130,569</u>    | <u>3,800,430</u>    | <u>6,468,605</u>    | <u>5,306,258</u>    | <u>2,532,067</u>    | <u>(459,941)</u>    | <u>347,625</u>      |
| <i>Total Primary Government Change in Net Position</i>                             | <u>\$24,182,217</u> | <u>\$5,293,401</u>  | <u>\$9,408,365</u>  | <u>\$1,707,232</u>  | <u>\$4,220,565</u>  | <u>\$7,805,146</u>  | <u>\$5,182,619</u>  | <u>\$5,553,789</u>  | <u>\$1,549,627</u>  | <u>\$3,910,591</u>  |

Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports ( Statement of Activities)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Fund Balances, Governmental Funds*  
*Last Ten Years*  
*(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

|                                     | 2019                 | 2018                 | 2017                 | 2016                 | 2015                 | 2014                 | 2013                 | 2012                 | 2011                 | 2010                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>General Fund</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Assigned                            | \$ 5,331,432         | \$ 3,727,486         | \$ 2,128,970         | \$ 920,577           | \$ 1,137,389         | \$ 2,128,750         | \$ 4,218,648         | \$ 3,884,972         | \$ 569,402           | \$                  |
| Unassigned                          | 2,052,659            | 2,118,923            | 2,219,284            | 3,248,090            | 2,913,405            | 2,083,830            | 1,108,298            | 1,045,896            | 3,326,649            |                     |
| Reserved for encumbrances           |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 558,959             |
| Unreserved                          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 2,068,602           |
| Total General Fund                  | 7,384,091            | 5,846,409            | 4,348,254            | 4,168,667            | 4,050,794            | 4,212,580            | 5,326,946            | 4,930,868            | 3,896,051            | 2,627,561           |
| <b>All Other Governmental Funds</b> |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| <b>Fund Balances:</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Nonspendable                        | 595,117              | 563,410              | 582,189              | 544,106              | 531,869              | 510,764              | 499,938              | 486,924              | 477,122              |                     |
| Restricted                          | 8,276,754            | 8,357,685            | 7,304,147            | 6,118,068            | 6,052,677            | 6,118,325            | 6,137,108            | 6,969,997            | 10,820,686           |                     |
| Committed                           | 10,134,421           | 6,990,508            | 7,866,417            | 6,560,473            | 5,988,419            | 5,367,904            | 6,802,242            | 3,408,239            | 3,086,363            |                     |
| Assigned                            |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Unassigned                          | (26,024)             | (5,470)              | (5,470)              | (2,805,470)          | (2,959,189)          | (3,105,688)          | (3,640,995)          | (3,853,694)          | (8,144,012)          |                     |
| Reserved for encumbrances           |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 3,558,309           |
| Reserved for rehabilitation loans   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 4,567,331           |
| Reserved for endowment              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 469,307             |
| Reserved for debt service           |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 905,383             |
| Unreserved Reported in:             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |
| Special Revenue funds               |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 1,634,774           |
| Capital Projects funds              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | (4,270,317)         |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds  | 18,980,268           | 15,906,133           | 15,747,283           | 10,417,177           | 9,613,776            | 8,891,305            | 9,798,293            | 7,011,466            | 6,240,159            | 6,864,787           |
| <b>Total Governmental Funds</b>     | <u>\$ 26,364,359</u> | <u>\$ 21,752,542</u> | <u>\$ 20,095,537</u> | <u>\$ 14,585,844</u> | <u>\$ 13,664,570</u> | <u>\$ 13,103,885</u> | <u>\$ 15,125,239</u> | <u>\$ 11,942,334</u> | <u>\$ 10,136,210</u> | <u>\$ 9,492,348</u> |

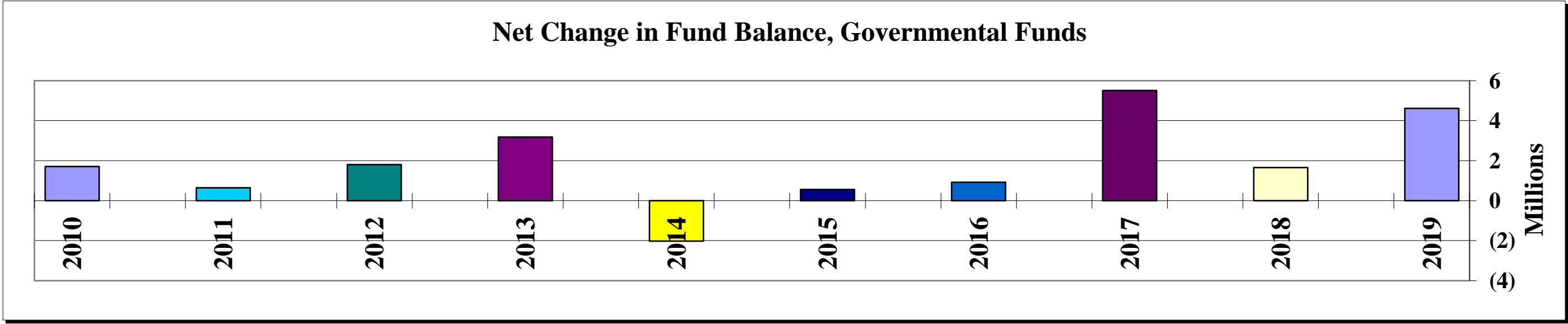


Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 54 in 2011.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds*  
*Last Ten Years*  
*(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

|   | 2019               | 2018               | 2017               | 2016              | 2015              | 2014                 | 2013               | 2012               | 2011              | 2010               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Taxes:  |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Property  | \$3,248,615        | \$2,961,879        | \$3,025,066        | \$3,006,283       | \$2,969,421       | \$3,012,256          | \$3,124,411        | \$3,266,785        | \$3,357,482       | \$3,883,089        |
| Income  | 33,791,684         | 32,232,449         | 30,274,852         | 27,738,478        | 22,958,913        | 22,335,577           | 22,600,897         | 22,163,511         | 21,124,035        | 20,514,419         |
| Other local   | 1,768,967          | 1,767,802          | 1,644,204          | 1,685,359         | 1,669,460         | 1,507,748            | 1,610,355          | 1,618,682          | 1,587,099         | 1,563,454          |
| Tax increment financing payments                        | 1,013,442          | 972,427            | 922,064            | 925,085           | 903,479           | 972,994              | 800,120            | 1,020,803          | 861,443           | 570,913            |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 7,651,751          | 6,993,110          | 8,793,105          | 5,961,916         | 8,598,011         | 7,650,236            | 10,859,601         | 11,711,054         | 13,234,841        | 14,728,501         |
| Charges for services                                    | 1,161,154          | 1,103,149          | 1,158,160          | 1,588,665         | 1,371,460         | 1,484,307            | 1,699,228          | 1,820,242          | 1,791,076         | 1,835,603          |
| Licenses and permits                                    | 947,291            | 958,441            | 561,004            | 657,313           | 517,654           | 397,963              | 375,520            | 467,518            | 786,579           | 479,702            |
| Investment income                                       | 269,259            | 181,588            | 157,669            | 60,459            | 51,721            | 20,297               | 21,616             | 12,115             | 18,474            | 17,278             |
| Special assessments                                     | 52,523             | 26,987             | 61,341             | 9,983             | 53,162            | 91,257               | 155,102            | 159,237            | 154,098           | 224,111            |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | 1,506,225          | 1,450,903          | 1,810,012          | 1,545,635         | 1,711,339         | 1,765,783            | 1,716,789          | 1,629,394          | 1,517,086         | 1,408,481          |
| Contributions   | 177,016            | 219,763            | 288,228            | 130,797           | 72,778            | 132,535              | 187,858            | 117,133            | 64,741            | 55,837             |
| Miscellaneous   | 8,803              | 65,731             | 16,808             | 64,495            | 70,146            | 157,375              | 32,265             | 98,881             | 27,711            | 15,827             |
| <i>Total Revenues</i>                                   | <i>51,596,730</i>  | <i>48,934,229</i>  | <i>48,712,513</i>  | <i>43,374,468</i> | <i>40,947,544</i> | <i>39,528,328</i>    | <i>43,183,762</i>  | <i>44,085,355</i>  | <i>44,524,665</i> | <i>45,297,215</i>  |
| <b>Expenditures</b>                                     |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Current:  |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Public safety   | 21,793,060         | 21,471,789         | 21,315,513         | 20,714,341        | 18,744,812        | 20,116,188           | 20,516,360         | 20,211,262         | 19,870,879        | 18,382,139         |
| Health  | 538,955            | 559,556            | 483,183            | 1,880,323         | 1,805,463         | 2,073,974            | 2,015,196          | 2,086,920          | 2,086,283         | 2,244,093          |
| Culture and recreation                                  | 1,520,909          | 1,471,870          | 1,344,049          | 1,308,169         | 1,316,880         | 1,598,306            | 1,665,176          | 1,573,073          | 1,502,688         | 1,294,116          |
| Community environment                                   | 3,103,332          | 3,189,696          | 2,498,317          | 3,337,490         | 1,827,988         | 2,788,341            | 2,653,410          | 2,109,326          | 4,276,543         | 2,882,243          |
| Highways and streets                                    | 2,168,945          | 1,970,787          | 1,552,977          | 1,954,704         | 1,869,359         | 2,167,374            | 2,018,494          | 1,856,729          | 1,839,924         | 2,392,906          |
| General government                                      | 8,929,700          | 8,647,125          | 7,626,034          | 7,336,292         | 8,067,546         | 8,358,269            | 7,915,668          | 7,036,793          | 7,618,379         | 7,046,901          |
| Capital outlay  | 6,757,077          | 6,595,781          | 8,607,533          | 2,928,659         | 4,334,238         | 1,406,931            | 4,221,093          | 4,379,165          | 3,912,375         | 6,307,333          |
| Debt Service:   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Principal retirement                                    | 7,500,628          | 2,681,165          | 2,434,534          | 2,274,428         | 2,344,563         | 2,176,391            | 2,127,039          | 2,172,674          | 2,192,757         | 1,589,465          |
| Interest and fiscal charges                             | 955,018            | 797,885            | 576,729            | 766,596           | 727,517           | 900,817              | 917,997            | 1,206,322          | 1,429,975         | 1,432,151          |
| <i>Total Expenditures</i>                               | <i>53,267,624</i>  | <i>47,385,654</i>  | <i>46,438,869</i>  | <i>42,501,002</i> | <i>41,038,366</i> | <i>41,586,591</i>    | <i>44,050,433</i>  | <i>42,632,264</i>  | <i>44,729,803</i> | <i>43,571,347</i>  |
| <i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>     | <i>(1,670,894)</i> | <i>1,548,575</i>   | <i>2,273,644</i>   | <i>873,466</i>    | <i>(90,822)</i>   | <i>(2,058,263)</i>   | <i>(866,671)</i>   | <i>1,453,091</i>   | <i>(205,138)</i>  | <i>1,725,868</i>   |
| <b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>                   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Transfers-in  | 190,000            | 582,826            | 233,461            | 1,064,695         | 1,009,245         | 902,500              | 825,209            | 728,460            | 1,526,755         | 472,901            |
| Transfers-out   | (1,065,000)        | (582,826)          | (233,461)          | (1,064,695)       | (1,009,245)       | (902,500)            | (825,209)          | (728,460)          | (1,526,755)       | (492,901)          |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds/notes                       | 4,795,000          |                    | 5,565,000          |                   | 5,615,000         |                      | 6,312,000          | 17,233             | 110,000           |                    |
| Refunding bonds issued                                  |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    | 6,870,000         |                    |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent                   |                    |                    | (2,986,446)        |                   | (6,082,793)       |                      | (6,504,027)        |                    | (6,870,000)       |                    |
| Proceeds from State Infrastructure bank loan            |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    | 734,000           |                    |
| Proceeds from State Issue II loan                       |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Settlement proceeds                                     |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Premiums from sale of notes/bonds                       | 2,334,807          |                    | 317,277            | 11,538            | 606,479           | 464                  | 163,223            |                    | 5,000             | 4,012              |
| Proceeds from construction loans                        |                    |                    |                    |                   | 57,346            | 36,445               | 630,087            | 111,323            |                   |                    |
| Proceeds from capital lease arrangements                |                    |                    |                    |                   | 415,000           |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                    | 30,904             | 108,430            | 340,218            | 36,270            | 40,475            |                      | 75,359             | 224,477            |                   |                    |
| Bond issuance costs                                     |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      | (37,872)           |                    |                   |                    |
| <i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>             | <i>6,285,711</i>   | <i>108,430</i>     | <i>3,236,049</i>   | <i>47,808</i>     | <i>651,507</i>    | <i>36,909</i>        | <i>638,770</i>     | <i>353,033</i>     | <i>849,000</i>    | <i>(15,988)</i>    |
| <b>Special Item</b>                                     |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      |                    |                    |                   |                    |
| Proceeds from insurance company demutualization         |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                      | 3,410,806          |                    |                   |                    |
| <i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>                      | <i>\$4,614,817</i> | <i>\$1,657,005</i> | <i>\$5,509,693</i> | <i>\$921,274</i>  | <i>\$560,685</i>  | <i>(\$2,021,354)</i> | <i>\$3,182,905</i> | <i>\$1,806,124</i> | <i>\$643,862</i>  | <i>\$1,709,880</i> |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 18.18%             | 8.53%              | 7.96%              | 7.68%             | 8.37%             | 7.66%                | 7.65%              | 8.83%              | 8.88%             | 8.11%              |



Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property*  
*Last Ten Years*  
*(Amounts in 000's)*

| Collection<br>Year | Real Property                 |                              | Tangible Personal Property |                              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                    | Assessed Value<br>Residential | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Public Utility             |                              |
|                    |                               |                              | Assessed<br>Value          | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value |
| 2019               | \$556,917                     | \$1,591,191                  | \$317,055                  | \$905,871                    |
| 2018               | 532,363                       | 1,521,037                    | 291,372                    | 832,490                      |
| 2017               | 530,067                       | 1,514,478                    | 283,463                    | 809,894                      |
| 2016               | 529,616                       | 1,513,187                    | 280,445                    | 801,272                      |
| 2015               | 532,057                       | 1,520,164                    | 278,260                    | 795,029                      |
| 2014               | 533,715                       | 1,524,901                    | 281,399                    | 803,998                      |
| 2013               | 534,029                       | 1,525,796                    | 275,638                    | 787,539                      |
| 2012               | 591,804                       | 1,690,870                    | 286,451                    | 818,432                      |
| 2011               | 602,073                       | 1,720,209                    | 288,147                    | 823,277                      |
| 2010               | 603,652                       | 1,724,719                    | 291,146                    | 831,844                      |

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

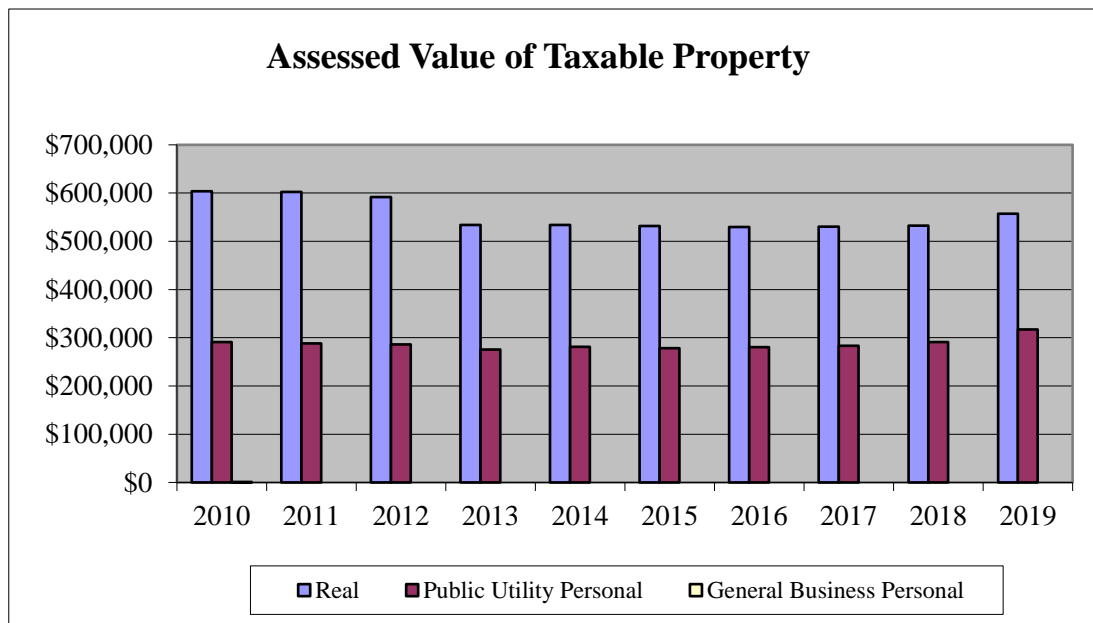
The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property is 35 percent of estimated true value. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent of estimated true value. General business tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. For collection year 2007 general business tangible personal property were assessed at 12.50 percent. The percentage was 6.25 percent for 2008, and zero for 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, 2 1/2% and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property (Continued)*  
*Last Ten Years*  
*(Amounts in 000's)*

| Collection<br>Year | Tangible Personal Property |                              |                   |                              |                   |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
|                    | General Business           |                              | Total             |                              |                   |
|                    | Assessed<br>Value          | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Total<br>Tax Rate |
| 2019               | \$0                        | \$0                          | \$873,972         | \$2,497,062                  | \$99.7920         |
| 2018               | 0                          | 0                            | 823,734           | 2,353,527                    | 100.6720          |
| 2017               | 0                          | 0                            | 813,530           | 2,324,372                    | 99.9020           |
| 2016               | 0                          | 0                            | 810,061           | 2,314,459                    | 95.9120           |
| 2015               | 0                          | 0                            | 810,317           | 2,315,193                    | 94.8420           |
| 2014               | 0                          | 0                            | 815,115           | 2,328,899                    | 94.5020           |
| 2013               | 0                          | 0                            | 809,667           | 2,313,335                    | 93.5550           |
| 2012               | 0                          | 0                            | 878,256           | 2,509,302                    | 91.9700           |
| 2011               | 0                          | 0                            | 890,220           | 2,543,486                    | 91.8200           |
| 2010               | 1,325                      | 0                            | 896,122           | 2,556,563                    | 86.2600           |



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments*  
*(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)*  
*Last Ten Years*

|   | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Unvoted Millage</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |
| Operating                                   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   |
| Debt Service                                | 2.2000     | 2.2000     | 2.2000     | 2.2000     | 2.2000     |
| Fire Pension                                | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     |
| Police Pension                              | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     |
| <i>Total Unvoted Millage</i>                | 4.2000     | 4.2000     | 4.2000     | 4.2000     | 4.2000     |
| <b>Charter Millage</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |
| Elyria School District                      | 74.7600    | 75.6400    | 76.2700    | 72.2800    | 71.8100    |
| Lorain County Vocational School             | 2.4500     | 2.4500     | 2.4500     | 2.4500     | 2.4500     |
| Lorain County                               | 15.5820    | 15.5820    | 15.0820    | 15.0820    | 14.4820    |
| Elyria Public Library                       | 2.8000     | 2.8000     | 1.9000     | 1.9000     | 1.9000     |
| <i>Total Charter Millage</i>                | 95.5920    | 96.4720    | 95.7020    | 91.7120    | 90.6420    |
| <b>Total Millage</b>                        | \$99.7920  | \$100.6720 | \$99.9020  | \$95.9120  | \$94.8420  |
| <b>Overlapping Rates by Taxing District</b> |            |            |            |            |            |
| City School District                        | \$ 74.7600 | \$ 75.6400 | \$ 76.2700 | \$ 72.2800 | \$ 71.8100 |
| County                                      | \$ 15.0820 | \$ 15.0820 | \$ 15.0820 | \$ 15.0820 | \$ 14.4820 |
| Joint Vocational School                     | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  |

Source: Lorain County Treasurer

Notes: The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. The City's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of the City's residents.

Charter millage is consistently applied to all types of property.

The real property tax rates for the voted levies of the overlapping taxing districts are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional revenue.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City.

(Continued)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments (Continued)*  
*(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)*  
*Last Ten Years*

|   | 2014       | 2013       | 2012       | 2011       | 2010       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Unvoted Millage</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |
| Operating                                   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   | \$1.4000   |
| Debt Service                                | 2.2000     | 2.2000     | 2.2000     | 2.2000     | 2.2000     |
| Fire Pension                                | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     |
| Police Pension                              | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     | 0.3000     |
| <i>Total Unvoted Millage</i>                | 4.2000     | 4.2000     | 4.2000     | 4.2000     | 4.2000     |
| <b>Charter Millage</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |
| Elyria School District                      | 71.4700    | 71.3500    | 69.7300    | 69.5800    | 64.3200    |
| Lorain County Vocational School             | 2.4500     | 2.4500     | 2.4500     | 2.4500     | 2.4500     |
| Lorain County                               | 14.4820    | 13.6550    | 13.6900    | 13.6900    | 13.3900    |
| Elyria Public Library                       | 1.9000     | 1.9000     | 1.9000     | 1.9000     | 1.9000     |
| <i>Total Charter Millage</i>                | 90.3020    | 89.3550    | 87.7700    | 87.6200    | 82.0600    |
| <b>Total Millage</b>                        | \$94.5020  | \$93.5550  | \$91.9700  | \$91.8200  | \$86.2600  |
| <b>Overlapping Rates by Taxing District</b> |            |            |            |            |            |
| City School District                        | \$ 71.4700 | \$ 71.3500 | \$ 69.7300 | \$ 69.5800 | \$ 64.3200 |
| County                                      | \$ 14.4820 | \$ 13.6550 | \$ 13.6900 | \$ 13.6900 | \$ 13.3900 |
| Joint Vocational School                     | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  | \$ 2.4500  |

Source: Lorain County Treasurer

(Continued)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Property Tax Levies And Collections*  
*Last Ten Years*

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Total<br/>Tax<br/>Levy</u> | <u>Current<br/>Tax<br/>Collections (1)</u> | <u>Percent of<br/>Current Tax<br/>Collections<br/>To Tax Levy</u> | <u>Delinquent<br/>Tax<br/>Collections</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 2019        | \$3,669,773                   | \$3,491,875                                | 95.15 %   | \$126,175                                 |
| 2018        | 3,459,044                     | 3,257,921                                  | 94.19   | 147,954                                   |
| 2017        | 3,416,186                     | 3,242,454                                  | 94.91   | 147,256                                   |
| 2016        | 3,401,618                     | 3,236,634                                  | 95.15   | 129,457                                   |
| 2015        | 3,688,056                     | 3,406,207                                  | 92.36   | 205,714                                   |
| 2014        | 3,422,845                     | 3,249,399                                  | 94.93   | 83,979                                    |
| 2013        | 3,686,100                     | 3,234,677                                  | 87.75   | 47,337                                    |
| 2012        | 3,922,683                     | 3,406,207                                  | 86.83   | 205,714                                   |
| 2011        | 4,376,729                     | 3,546,439                                  | 81.03   | 102,790                                   |
| 2010        | 4,282,562                     | 3,560,301                                  | 83.13   | 139,302                                   |

Source: Lorain County Auditor

(1) State reimbursement of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

Note: The County does not identify delinquent collections by the year for which the tax was levied.

(Continued)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Property Tax Levies And Collections (Continued)*  
*Last Ten Years*

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Total<br/>Tax<br/>Collections</u> | <u>Percent of Total<br/>Tax Collections<br/>To Tax Levy</u> | <u>Accumulated<br/>Outstanding<br/>Delinquent<br/>Taxes</u> | <u>Percentage of<br/>Delinquent Taxes<br/>to Total Tax Levy</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2019        | \$3,618,050                          | 98.59 %   | \$946,520   | 25.79 %   |
| 2018        | 3,405,875                            | 98.46   | 467,044   | 13.50   |
| 2017        | 3,389,710                            | 99.22   | 476,487   | 13.95   |
| 2016        | 3,366,091                            | 98.96   | 591,898   | 17.40   |
| 2015        | 3,611,921                            | 97.94   | 622,593   | 16.88   |
| 2014        | 3,333,378                            | 97.39   | 389,441   | 11.38   |
| 2013        | 3,282,014                            | 89.04   | 834,595   | 22.64   |
| 2012        | 3,611,921                            | 92.08   | 680,847   | 17.36   |
| 2011        | 3,649,229                            | 83.38   | 830,290   | 18.97   |
| 2010        | 3,699,603                            | 86.39   | 582,959   | 13.61   |

Source: Lorain County Auditor

Note: The County does not identify delinquent collections by the year for which the tax was levied.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax*  
2019 and 2010  
(Amounts in 000's)

| <i>2019</i>                            |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Taxpayer                               | Real Property<br>Assessed Valuation (1) | Percentage of Real<br>Assessed Valuation |
| Ohio Edison Company First Energy       | \$21,916                                | 3.94 %                                   |
| American Transmission Systems Inc.     | 21,205                                  | 3.81                                     |
| Midway Market Square Elyria LLC        | 7,545                                   | 1.35                                     |
| Columbia Gas                           | 6,654                                   | 1.19                                     |
| Colonial Oaks Property LLC             | 5,882                                   | 1.06                                     |
| Walmart Real Estate Business Trust     | 5,305                                   | 0.95                                     |
| Hunters Crossing Apartments LLC Res #1 | 4,823                                   | 0.87                                     |
| CHP Chestnut Commons OH MOB LLC        | 4,791                                   | 0.86                                     |
| Elyria United Methodist Village        | 4,245                                   | 0.76                                     |
| Elyria Taylor LLC                      | 4,147                                   | 0.74                                     |
|  |   |  |
| Total                                  | \$86,514                                | 15.53 %                                  |
|  |   |  |
| Total Real Assessed Valuation          | \$556,917                               |  |
|  |   |  |

| <i>2010</i>                   |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Taxpayer                      | Real Property<br>Assessed Valuation (1) | Percentage of Real<br>Assessed Valuation |
| Ohio Edison                   | \$16,566                                | 2.74 %                                   |
| Centro Midway LLC             | 13,642                                  | 2.26                                     |
| New Plan of Midway LLC        | 7,940                                   | 1.32                                     |
| First Interstate Elyria       | 5,737                                   | 0.95                                     |
| Hunters Crossing              | 4,466                                   | 0.74                                     |
| Invacare Corporation          | 4,241                                   | 0.70                                     |
| Elyria United                 | 3,416                                   | 0.57                                     |
| Midway Realty Company         | 3,332                                   | 0.55                                     |
| HK New Plan Exchange          | 3,205                                   | 0.53                                     |
| Community Health Partners     | 3,144                                   | 0.52                                     |
|                               |   |  |
| Total                         | \$65,689                                | 10.88 %                                  |
|                               |   |  |
| Total Real Assessed Valuation | \$603,652                               |  |
|                               |   |  |

Source: Lorain County Auditor

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2018 and 2009 collections were based.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Principal Taxpayers - Income Tax Withholdings*  
2019  
(Amounts in 000's)

| Taxpayer                           | 2019                      |                                   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                    | Income<br>Tax Withholding | Percentage of<br>Total Income Tax |
| University Hospitals Health System | \$1,887                   | 7.68 %                            |
| Bendix Commercial Vehicle Systems  | 1,578                     | 6.42                              |
| Lorain County                      | 1,472                     | 5.99                              |
| Lorain County Community College    | 971                       | 3.95                              |
| Ridge Tool Company                 | 968                       | 3.94                              |
| Elyria City Schools                | 853                       | 3.47                              |
| Invacare                           | 765                       | 3.11                              |
| Parker Hannifin Corporation        | 612                       | 2.49                              |
| Elyria Foundry Company             | 519                       | 2.11                              |
| Hydro-Aire Inc.                    | 444                       | 1.81                              |
| Total                              | <u>\$10,070</u>           | <u>40.97 %</u>                    |
| Total Income Tax Withholding       | <u>\$24,572</u>           |                                   |

Source: Regional Income Tax Agency

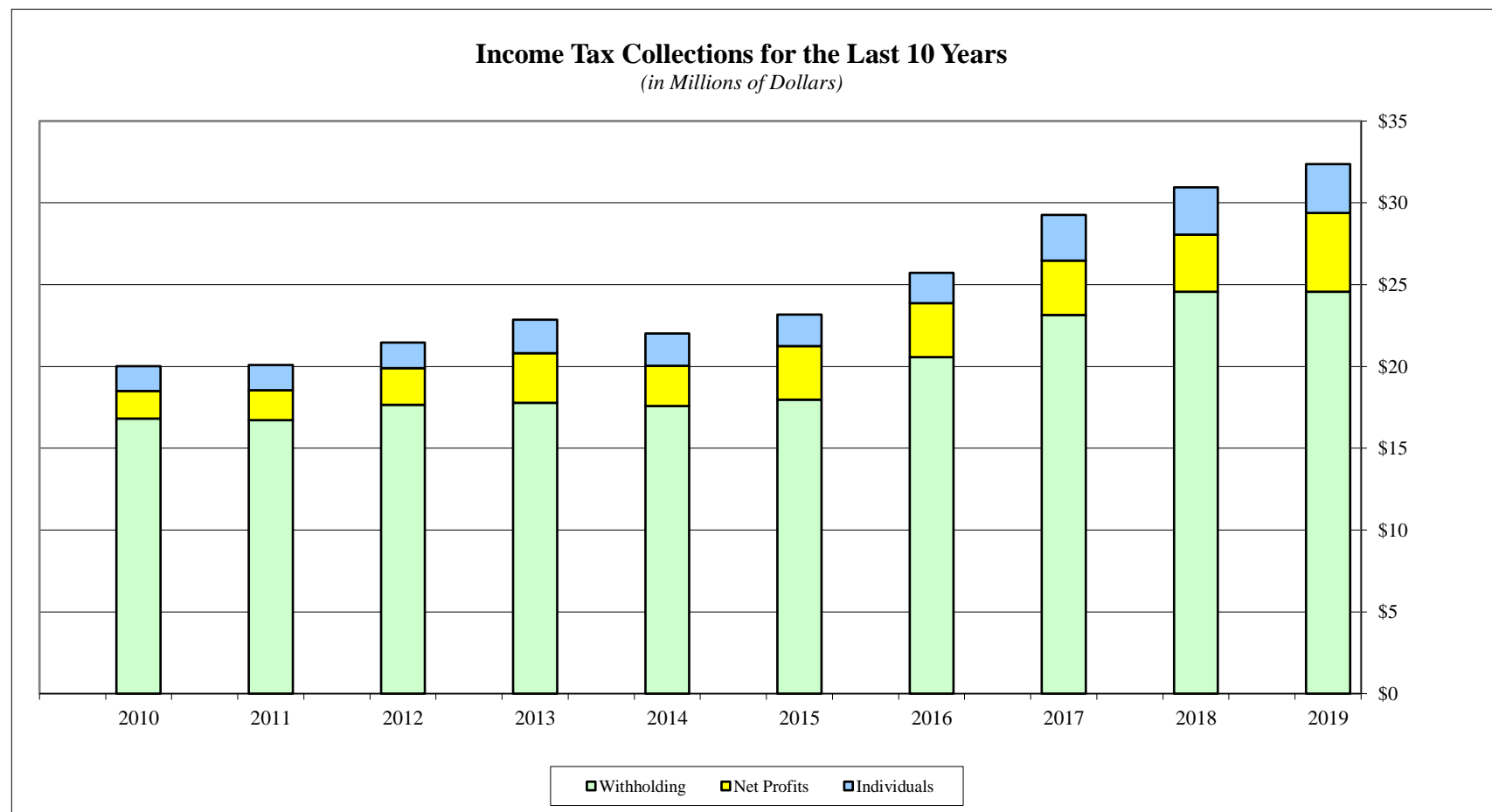
**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Tax Year | Tax Rate (1)(2) | Total Tax Collected | Taxes from Withholding | Percentage of Taxes from Withholding | Taxes From Net Profits | Percentage of Taxes from Net Profits | Taxes From Individuals | Percentage of Taxes from Individuals |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2019     | 2.25%           | \$32,375,246        | \$24,571,719           | 75.90%                               | \$4,809,075            | 14.85%                               | \$2,994,452            | 9.25%                                |
| 2018     | 2.25            | 30,951,983          | 24,560,685             | 79.35                                | 3,502,720              | 11.32                                | 2,888,578              | 9.33                                 |
| 2017     | 2.25            | 29,267,541          | 23,141,555             | 79.07                                | 3,327,178              | 11.37                                | 2,798,808              | 9.56                                 |
| 2016     | 2.25            | 25,711,074          | 20,566,185             | 79.99                                | 3,308,113              | 12.87                                | 1,836,776              | 7.14                                 |
| 2015     | 1.75            | 23,161,410          | 17,970,251             | 77.59                                | 3,266,173              | 14.10                                | 1,924,986              | 8.31                                 |
| 2014     | 1.75            | 22,002,366          | 17,576,684             | 79.89                                | 2,465,686              | 11.21                                | 1,959,996              | 8.91                                 |
| 2013     | 1.75            | 22,862,413          | 17,787,102             | 77.80                                | 3,025,159              | 13.23                                | 2,050,152              | 8.97                                 |
| 2012     | 1.75            | 21,465,861          | 17,667,461             | 82.30                                | 2,236,954              | 10.42                                | 1,561,446              | 7.27                                 |
| 2011     | 1.75            | 20,081,765          | 16,710,157             | 83.21                                | 1,832,275              | 9.12                                 | 1,539,333              | 7.67                                 |
| 2010     | 1.75            | 20,010,738          | 16,809,422             | 84.00                                | 1,692,521              | 8.46                                 | 1,508,795              | 7.54                                 |

Source: Regional Income Tax Agency and City records

- (1) General Fund tax rate is 1.50%. The remaining .25% is a special tax to be used for law enforcement purposes only and is accounted for in the Police Levy Special Revenue Fund.
- (2) On March 7, 2016 Elyria residents voted to increase the income tax rate to 2.25% by passing an additional .50% levy effective July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021. The proceeds for this levy are accounted for in the 2016 .50% Income Tax Fund.

Note: The City is prohibited by statute from presenting information regarding individual taxpayers.





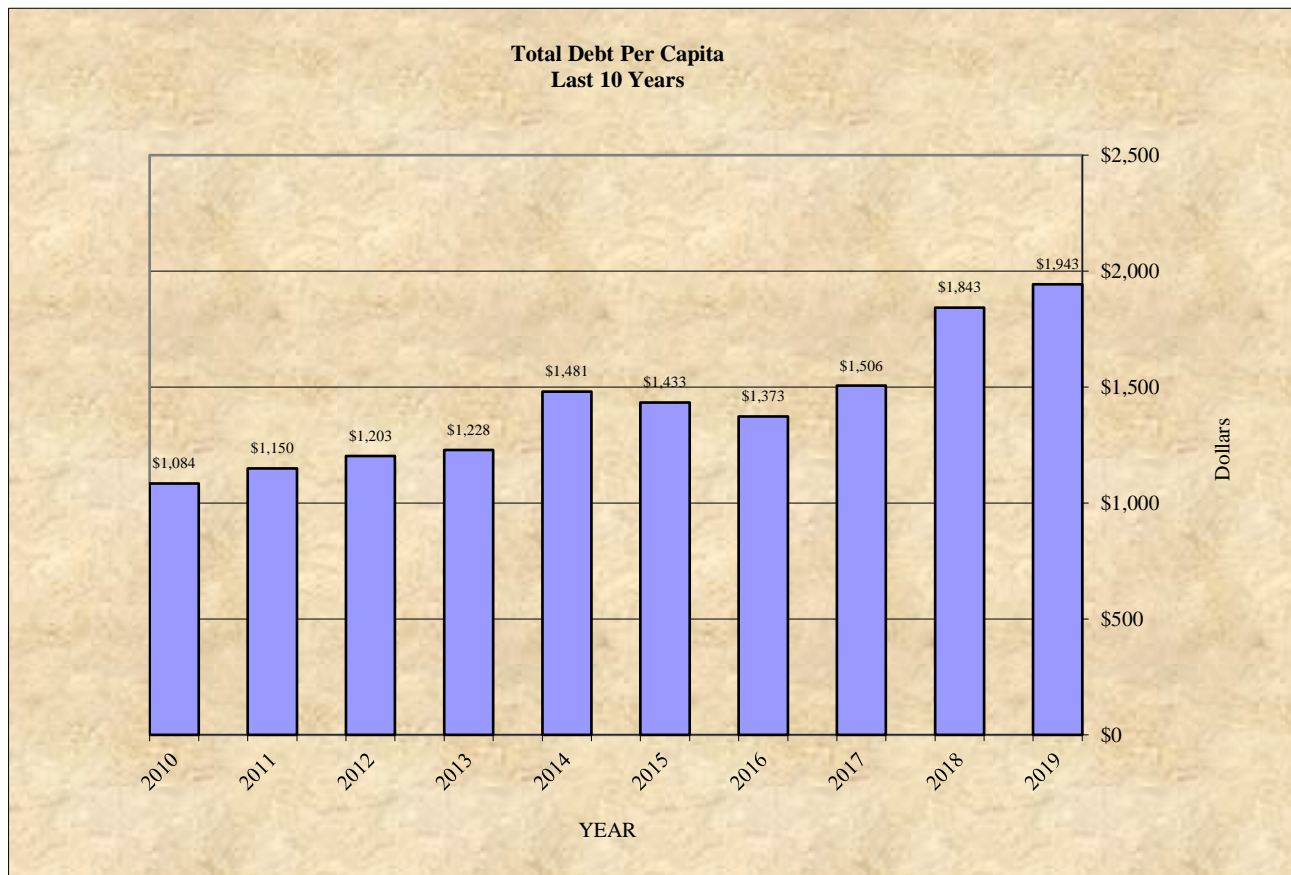
**City of Elyria**  
*Ratio of Outstanding Debt to  
Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita  
Last Ten Years*

| Year | Governmental Activities        |                                |                            |                                      |                  |                                 |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|      | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Special<br>Assessment<br>Bonds | State<br>Issue II<br>Loans | State<br>Infrastructure<br>Bank Loan | Capital<br>Lease | Unamortized<br>Bond<br>Premiums |
| 2019 | \$13,695,000                   | \$1,170,000                    | \$1,112,104                | \$0                                  | \$668,267        | \$2,955,184                     |
| 2018 | 15,897,000                     | 1,435,000                      | 1,204,635                  | 0                                    | 808,607          | 743,124                         |
| 2017 | 17,845,000                     | 1,675,000                      | 1,298,680                  | 253,430                              | 944,301          | 845,556                         |
| 2016 | 16,679,000                     | 1,840,000                      | 1,409,072                  | 696,717                              | 379,244          | 551,748                         |
| 2015 | 18,157,000                     | 2,060,000                      | 1,520,095                  | 1,126,999                            | 415,000          | 586,232                         |
| 2014 | 19,591,000                     | 2,320,000                      | 1,565,652                  | 1,544,657                            | 0                | 0                               |
| 2013 | 21,028,000                     | 2,565,000                      | 1,618,193                  | 1,950,062                            | 0                | 0                               |
| 2012 | 21,971,800                     | 2,901,969                      | 1,077,633                  | 2,343,573                            | 0                | 0                               |
| 2011 | 23,379,081                     | 3,199,421                      | 1,068,459                  | 2,724,102                            | 0                | 0                               |
| 2010 | 24,581,362                     | 3,491,873                      | 394,585                    | 3,252,000                            | 0                | 0                               |

Source: Respective Comprehensive Annual Reports

Note: Population and Personal Income data are presented on page S23

| Business-Type Activities       |               |                  |                                 |               |                                     |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | OWDA<br>Loans | Capital<br>Lease | Unamortized<br>Bond<br>Premiums | Total<br>Debt | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Per<br>Capita |
| \$56,850,000                   | \$27,987,044  | \$1,172,729      | \$347,346                       | \$105,957,674 | 9.78%                               | \$1,943       |
| 51,723,000                     | 26,058,262    | 1,398,163        | 1,219,653                       | 100,487,444   | 9.27                                | 1,843         |
| 30,725,000                     | 26,815,501    | 1,310,494        | 408,172                         | 82,121,134    | 7.58                                | 1,506         |
| 24,766,101                     | 27,513,637    | 838,730          | 220,101                         | 74,894,350    | 6.91                                | 1,373         |
| 25,653,000                     | 28,240,259    | 168,398          | 242,111                         | 78,169,094    | 7.21                                | 1,433         |
| 26,454,000                     | 28,943,933    | 337,464          | 0                               | 80,756,706    | 7.45                                | 1,481         |
| 9,607,000                      | 29,756,801    | 430,162          | 0                               | 66,955,218    | 6.18                                | 1,228         |
| 9,970,188                      | 27,126,794    | 216,265          | 0                               | 65,608,222    | 6.05                                | 1,203         |
| 10,456,510                     | 21,486,696    | 378,148          | 0                               | 62,692,417    | 5.79                                | 1,150         |
| 10,917,832                     | 17,539,626    | 457,284          | 0                               | 60,634,562    | 5.60                                | 1,084         |



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed  
Value and Bonded Debt Per Capita  
Last Ten Years*

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Population (1)(2)</u> | <u>Estimated<br/>Actual Value<br/>of Taxable<br/>Property (3)</u> | <u>Net<br/>Bonded<br/>Debt (4)</u> | <u>Ratio of<br/>Net Bonded<br/>Debt to Estimated<br/>Actual Value of<br/>Taxable Property</u> | <u>Net Bonded<br/>Debt Per<br/>Capita</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 2019        | 54,533 (1)               | \$2,497,062,000   | \$73,537,650                       | 2.94 %  | \$1,348.50                                |
| 2018        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,353,527,000   | 75,284,355                         | 3.20  | 1,380.53                                  |
| 2017        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,324,372,000   | 55,881,162                         | 2.40  | 1,024.72                                  |
| 2016        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,314,459,000   | 54,285,695                         | 2.35  | 995.47                                    |
| 2015        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,315,193,000   | 49,304,785                         | 2.13  | 904.13                                    |
| 2014        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,328,899,000   | 51,367,050                         | 2.21  | 941.94                                    |
| 2013        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,313,336,000   | 36,610,997                         | 1.58  | 671.35                                    |
| 2012        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,509,302,000   | 38,630,405                         | 1.54  | 708.39                                    |
| 2011        | 54,533 (1)               | 2,543,485,000   | 41,414,694                         | 1.63  | 759.44                                    |
| 2010        | 55,953 (2)               | 2,556,564,000   | 43,139,875                         | 1.69  | 771.00                                    |

Sources:

(1) U. S. Bureau of Census, 2010 Federal Census

(2) U. S. Bureau of Census, 2000 Federal Census

(3) Lorain County Auditor

(4) Includes all general obligation bonded debt including unamortized bond premiums with the exception of Special Assessment debt less the General Bond Retirement Fund Balance.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt*  
*December 31, 2019*

| Jurisdiction                  | Governmental<br>Activities Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage<br>Applicable<br>to City (3) | Amount<br>Applicable<br>to City |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>Direct - City of</b>       |  |   |                                 |
| Special Assessment Bonds      | \$1,170,000                                    | 100.00 %                                | \$1,170,000                     |
| General Obligation Bonds      | 13,695,000                                     | 100.00                                  | 13,695,000                      |
| OPWC Loans                    | 1,112,104                                      | 100.00                                  | 1,112,104                       |
| Capital Lease                 | 668,267  | 100.00                                  | 668,267                         |
| Unamortized bond premiums     | 2,955,184                                      | 100.00                                  | 2,955,184                       |
| <i>Total Direct Debt</i>      | <u>19,600,555</u>                              |   | <u>19,600,555</u>               |
| <b>Overlapping</b>            |  |   |                                 |
| City School District (1)      |  |   |                                 |
| General Obligation Bonds      | 102,156,610                                    | 88.10%                                  | 89,999,076                      |
| Lorain County (2)             |  |   |                                 |
| General Obligation Bonds      | <u>21,605,000</u>                              | 11.77%                                  | <u>2,542,666</u>                |
| <i>Total Overlapping Debt</i> | <u>123,761,610</u>                             |   | <u>92,541,742</u>               |
| Total                         | <u><u>\$143,362,165</u></u>                    |   | <u><u>\$112,142,297</u></u>     |

Source: (1) Elyria City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report,  
For the Year Ending June 30, 2019

(2) Lorain County Auditor Comprehensive Annual Financial Report,  
For the Year Ending December 31, 2018

(3) Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping subdivision's  
assessed valuation within the City by its total assessed valuation.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**

*Legal Debt Margin*

*Last Ten Years*

|   | 2019                 | 2018                 | 2017                 | 2016                 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total Assessed Property Value   | <u>\$873,971,750</u> | <u>\$823,734,390</u> | <u>\$813,530,300</u> | <u>\$810,060,700</u> |
| Overall Legal Debt Limit<br>(10 ½ % of Assessed Valuation)                  | <u>\$ 91,767,034</u> | <u>\$ 86,492,111</u> | <u>\$ 85,420,682</u> | <u>\$ 85,056,374</u> |
| Debt Outstanding:   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| General Obligation Bonds  | 70,545,000           | 67,620,000           | 48,570,000           | 41,225,000           |
| Special Assessment Bonds  | 1,170,000            | 1,435,000            | 1,675,000            | 1,840,000            |
| General Anticipation Notes  | 0                    | 6,090,000            | 6,750,000            | 12,600,000           |
| OPWC Loans  | 1,213,242            | 1,204,635            | 1,298,680            | 1,409,072            |
| OWDA Loans  | 28,210,129           | 26,058,262           | 26,815,501           | 27,513,637           |
| State Infrastructure Bank Loan  | <u>0</u>             | <u>0</u>             | <u>253,430</u>       | <u>696,717</u>       |
| Total Gross Indebtedness  | 101,138,371          | 102,407,897          | 85,362,611           | 85,284,426           |
| Less:   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Special Assessment Bonds  | (1,170,000)          | (1,435,000)          | (1,675,000)          | (1,840,000)          |
| OPWC Loans  | (1,213,242)          | (1,204,635)          | (1,298,680)          | (1,409,072)          |
| OWDA Loans  | (28,210,129)         | (26,058,262)         | (26,815,501)         | (27,513,637)         |
| State Infrastrucure Bank Loans  | 0                    | 0                    | (253,430)            | (696,717)            |
| General Bond Retirement Fund Balance  | <u>(309,880)</u>     | <u>(388,422)</u>     | <u>(692,566)</u>     | <u>(311,154)</u>     |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit                                     | <u>70,235,120</u>    | <u>73,321,578</u>    | <u>54,627,434</u>    | <u>53,513,846</u>    |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 10 ½ % Limitations                                 | <u>\$21,531,914</u>  | <u>\$13,170,533</u>  | <u>\$30,793,248</u>  | <u>\$31,542,528</u>  |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit                         | 23.46%               | 15.23%               | 36.05%               | 37.08%               |
| Unvoted Debt Limitation<br>(5 ½ % of Assessed Valuation)                    | <u>\$48,068,446</u>  | <u>\$45,305,391</u>  | <u>\$44,744,167</u>  | <u>\$44,553,339</u>  |
| Total Gross Indebtedness  | 101,138,371          | 102,407,897          | 85,362,611           | 85,284,426           |
| Less:   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable<br>from Specific Revenue Sources           | (56,850,000)         | (51,723,000)         | (30,725,000)         | (24,546,000)         |
| Special Assessment Bonds  | (1,170,000)          | (1,435,000)          | (1,675,000)          | (1,840,000)          |
| OPWC Loans  | (1,213,242)          | (1,204,635)          | (1,298,680)          | (1,409,072)          |
| OWDA Loans  | (28,210,129)         | (26,058,262)         | (26,815,501)         | (27,513,637)         |
| State Infrastrucure Bank Loans  | 0                    | 0                    | (253,430)            | (696,717)            |
| General Bond Retirement Fund Balance  | <u>(309,880)</u>     | <u>(388,422)</u>     | <u>(692,566)</u>     | <u>(311,154)</u>     |
| Net Debt Within 5 ½ % Limitations   | <u>13,385,120</u>    | <u>21,598,578</u>    | <u>23,902,434</u>    | <u>28,967,846</u>    |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin Within 5 ½ % Limitations                          | <u>\$34,683,326</u>  | <u>\$23,706,813</u>  | <u>\$20,841,733</u>  | <u>\$15,585,493</u>  |
| Unvoted legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the<br>Unvoted Debt Limitation | 72.15%               | 52.33%               | 46.58%               | 34.98%               |

Source: City Financial Records

| 2015                 | 2014                 | 2013                 | 2012                 | 2011                 | 2010                 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>\$810,317,450</u> | <u>\$815,114,560</u> | <u>\$809,667,440</u> | <u>\$878,255,560</u> | <u>\$890,219,738</u> | <u>\$896,122,170</u> |
| <u>\$ 85,083,332</u> | <u>\$ 85,587,029</u> | <u>\$ 85,015,081</u> | <u>\$ 92,216,834</u> | <u>\$ 93,473,072</u> | <u>\$ 94,092,828</u> |
| 43,810,000           | 46,045,000           | 30,635,000           | 31,941,988           | 33,835,591           | 35,499,194           |
| 2,060,000            | 2,320,000            | 2,565,000            | 2,901,969            | 3,199,421            | 3,491,873            |
| 5,100,000            | 5,800,000            | 6,400,000            | 7,100,000            | 7,850,000            | 8,530,000            |
| 1,520,095            | 1,565,652            | 1,618,193            | 1,077,633            | 1,068,459            | 394,585              |
| 28,240,259           | 28,943,933           | 29,756,801           | 27,126,794           | 21,486,696           | 17,539,626           |
| 1,126,999            | 1,544,657            | 1,950,062            | 2,343,573            | 2,724,102            | 3,252,000            |
| 81,857,353           | 86,219,242           | 72,925,056           | 72,491,957           | 70,164,269           | 68,707,278           |
| (2,060,000)          | (2,320,000)          | (2,565,000)          | (2,901,969)          | (3,199,421)          | (3,491,873)          |
| (1,520,095)          | (1,565,652)          | (1,618,193)          | (1,077,633)          | (1,068,459)          | (394,585)            |
| (28,240,259)         | (28,943,933)         | (29,756,801)         | (27,126,794)         | (21,486,696)         | (17,539,626)         |
| (1,126,999)          | (1,544,657)          | (1,950,062)          | (2,343,573)          | (2,724,102)          | (3,252,000)          |
| (433,558)            | (477,950)            | (424,003)            | (411,583)            | (270,897)            | (889,319)            |
| 48,476,442           | 51,367,050           | 36,610,997           | 38,630,405           | 41,414,694           | 43,139,875           |
| <u>\$36,606,890</u>  | <u>\$34,219,979</u>  | <u>\$48,404,084</u>  | <u>\$53,586,429</u>  | <u>\$52,058,378</u>  | <u>\$50,952,953</u>  |
| 43.02%               | 39.98%               | 56.94%               | 58.11%               | 55.69%               | 54.15%               |
| <u>\$44,567,460</u>  | <u>\$44,831,301</u>  | <u>\$44,531,709</u>  | <u>\$48,304,056</u>  | <u>\$48,962,086</u>  | <u>\$49,286,719</u>  |
| 81,857,353           | 86,219,242           | 72,925,056           | 72,491,957           | 70,164,269           | 68,707,278           |
| (25,653,000)         | (26,454,000)         | (9,607,000)          | (9,970,188)          | (10,456,510)         | (10,917,832)         |
| (2,060,000)          | (2,320,000)          | (2,565,000)          | (2,901,969)          | (3,199,421)          | (3,491,873)          |
| (1,520,095)          | (1,565,652)          | (1,618,193)          | (1,077,633)          | (1,068,459)          | (394,585)            |
| (28,240,259)         | (28,943,933)         | (29,756,801)         | (27,126,794)         | (21,486,696)         | (17,539,626)         |
| (1,126,999)          | (1,544,657)          | (1,950,062)          | (2,343,573)          | (2,724,102)          | (3,252,000)          |
| (433,558)            | (477,950)            | (424,003)            | (411,583)            | (270,897)            | (889,319)            |
| 22,823,442           | 24,913,050           | 27,003,997           | 28,660,217           | 30,958,184           | 32,222,043           |
| <u>\$21,744,018</u>  | <u>\$19,918,251</u>  | <u>\$17,527,712</u>  | <u>\$19,643,839</u>  | <u>\$18,003,902</u>  | <u>\$17,064,676</u>  |
| 48.79%               | 44.43%               | 39.36%               | 40.67%               | 36.77%               | 34.62%               |

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Pledged Revenue Coverage*  
*Wastewater Pollution Control*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Year | Wastewater<br>Service Charges<br>and Interest | Direct<br>Operating<br>Expenses (1) | Net Available<br>Revenues | Debt Service |             | Coverage |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
|      |   |                                     |                           | Principal    | Interest    |          |
| 2019 | \$13,638,077                                  | \$11,284,136                        | \$2,353,941               | \$22,525,752 | \$1,596,788 | 9.76%    |
| 2018 | 12,883,178                                    | 9,957,170                           | 2,926,008                 | 5,187,366    | 2,051,582   | 40.42    |
| 2017 | 12,556,361                                    | 10,432,039                          | 2,124,322                 | 1,158,986    | 784,260     | 109.32   |
| 2016 | 11,883,048                                    | 9,132,179                           | 2,750,869                 | 664,206      | 3,246,226   | 70.35    |
| 2015 | 12,288,121                                    | 8,348,352                           | 3,939,769                 | 2,920,665    | 1,341,661   | 92.43    |
| 2014 | 11,234,947                                    | 7,978,613                           | 3,256,334                 | 1,248,899    | 706,226     | 166.55   |
| 2013 | 11,098,615                                    | 7,815,836                           | 3,282,779                 | 1,910,610    | 776,633     | 122.16   |
| 2012 | 11,096,179                                    | 9,121,973                           | 1,974,206                 | 1,708,903    | 853,414     | 77.05    |
| 2011 | 10,834,616                                    | 8,940,215                           | 1,894,401                 | 1,606,807    | 703,373     | 82.00    |
| 2010 | 10,556,526                                    | 9,377,823                           | 1,178,703                 | 1,384,866    | 731,086     | 55.71    |

Source: Annual audited financial statements of the City.

(1) Direct operating expenses do not include depreciation and amortization expense.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
Principal Employers  
Current Year and Nine Years Prior

| <b>2019</b>                           |               |   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Employer (b)                          | Employees (b) | Percentage of<br>Total City<br>Employment |
| Lorain County Community College       | 1,950         | 7.47%                                     |
| University Hospitals Health System    | 1,934         | 7.41                                      |
| Lorain County                         | 1,652         | 6.33                                      |
| Elyria City School District           | 961           | 3.68                                      |
| Bendix Commercial Vehicle Systems LLC | 711           | 2.72                                      |
| Ridge Tool Company                    | 669           | 2.56                                      |
| Walmart Associates Inc.               | 661           | 2.53                                      |
| Invacare Corporation                  | 612           | 2.34                                      |
| The City of Elyria                    | 463           | 1.77                                      |
| Parker Hannifin Corporation           | 329           | 1.26                                      |
| Total                                 | 9,942         | 38.09%                                    |
| Total Employment within the City (a)  | 26,100        |   |
| <b>2010</b>                           |               |   |
| Employer (b)                          | (b)           |   |
| Lorain County Community College       | 2,154         | 7.43%                                     |
| EMH Regional Medical Center           | 1,743         | 6.01                                      |
| Lorain County                         | 1,483         | 5.11                                      |
| Elyria City School District           | 1,020         | 3.52                                      |
| Invacare                              | 991           | 3.42                                      |
| Ridge Tool Company                    | 583           | 2.01                                      |
| The City of Elyria                    | 495           | 1.71                                      |
| Bendix Commercial Vehicle Systems LLC | 382           | 1.32                                      |
| Parker Hannifin Corporation           | 320           | 1.10                                      |
| Elyria Foundry Company                | 304           | 1.05                                      |
| Total                                 | 9,475         | 32.67%                                    |
| Total Employment within the City (a)  | 29,000        |   |

Source: (a) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

(b) Annual Information Statement - City of Elyria



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Demographic and Economic Statistics*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Year | Population |     | Total Personal<br>Income (7) | Personal<br>Income<br>Per Capita | Median<br>Household<br>Income | Median<br>Age |
|------|------------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 2019 | 54,533     | (2) | \$1,083,679,776              | \$19,872 (2)                     | \$40,075 (2)                  | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2018 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | \$19,872 (2)                     | \$40,075 (2)                  | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2017 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | \$19,872 (2)                     | \$40,075 (2)                  | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2016 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | 19,872 (2)                       | 40,075 (2)                    | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2015 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | 19,872 (2)                       | 40,075 (2)                    | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2014 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | 19,872 (2)                       | 40,075 (2)                    | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2013 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | 19,872 (2)                       | 40,075 (2)                    | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2012 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | 19,872 (2)                       | 40,075 (2)                    | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2011 | 54,533     | (2) | 1,083,679,776                | 19,872 (2)                       | 40,075 (2)                    | 38.1 (2)      |
| 2010 | 55,953     | (1) | 1,082,354,832                | 19,344 (1)                       | 38,156 (1)                    | 34.8 (1)      |

(1) U. S. Bureau of Census, 2000 Federal Census

(2) U. S. Bureau of Census, 2010 Federal Census

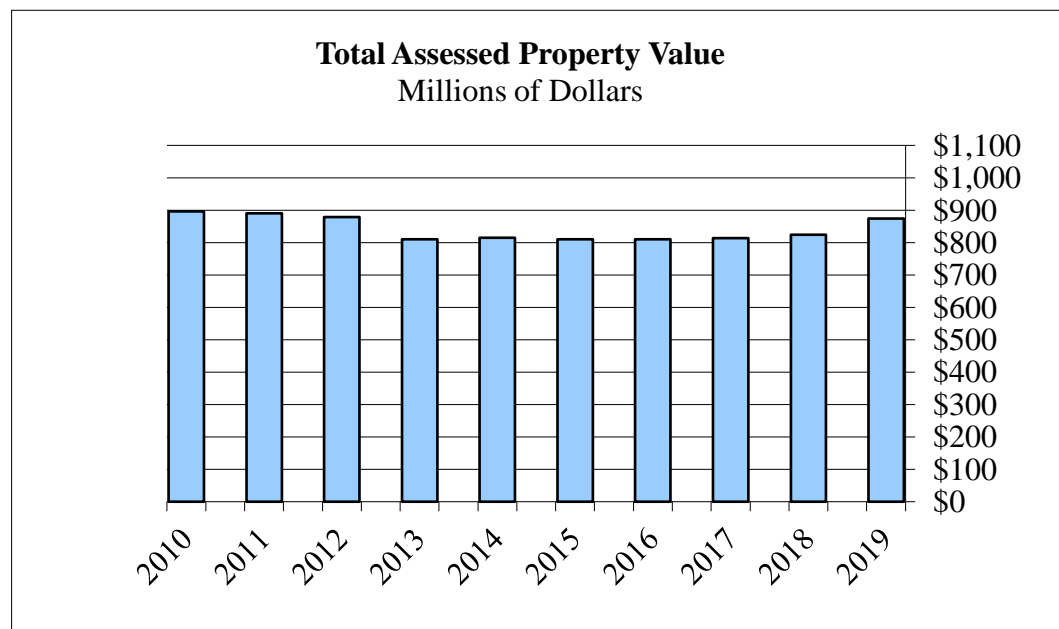
(3) Source: Elyria City Schools Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

(4) Source: Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

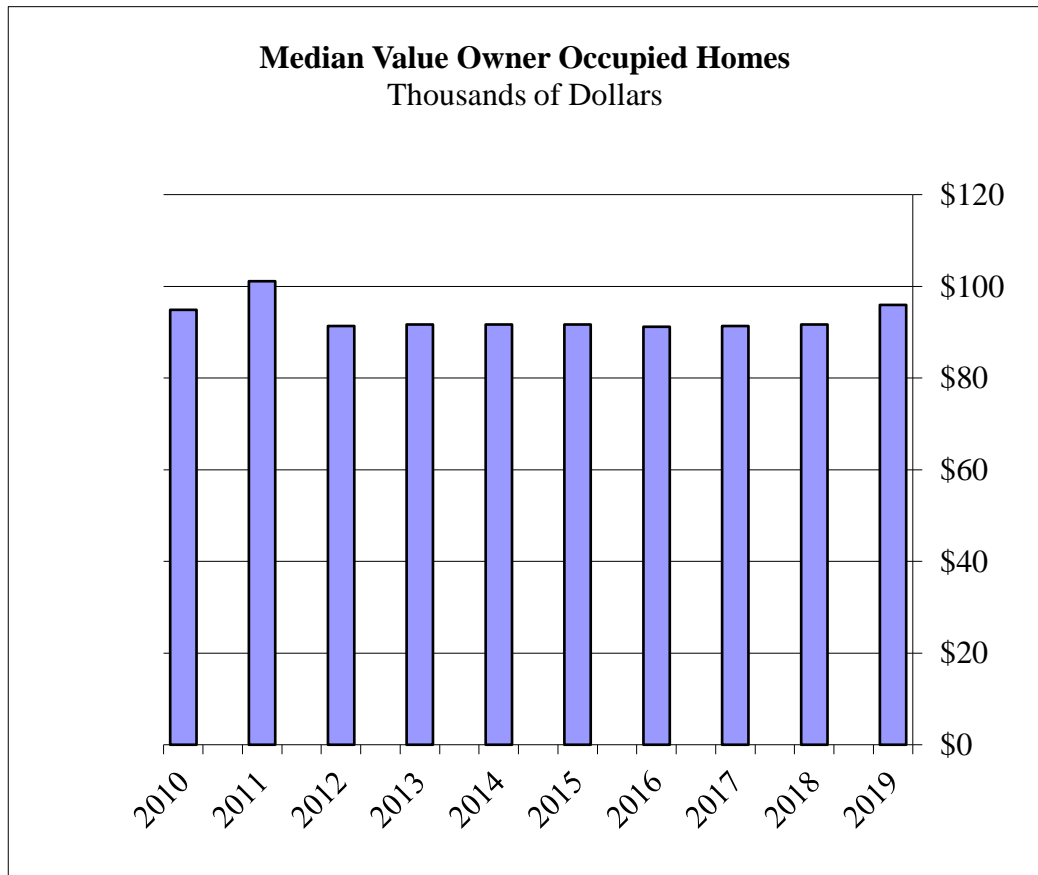
(5) Source: United States Bureau of Labor Statistics

(6) Source: Lorain County Auditor

(7) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population



| Educational<br>Attainment:<br>Bachelor's<br>Degree<br>or Higher | School<br>Enrollment (3) | Unemployment<br>Rate | Median<br>Value<br>Owner<br>Occupied<br>Homes (6) | Total<br>Assessed<br>Property<br>Value 000's (6) |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 12.7% (2)   | 6,253                    | 4.4%                 | \$95,909 (6)                                      | \$873,974  |
| 12.7% (2)   | 6,269                    | 5.7% (5)             | 91,672 (6)  | 823,734  |
| 12.7% (2)   | 6,169                    | 5.1% (5)             | 91,357 (6)  | 813,530  |
| 12.7% (2)   | 6,266                    | 6.0% (5)             | 91,189 (6)  | 810,061  |
| 12.7% (2)   | 6,466                    | 5.4% (5)             | 91,628 (6)  | 810,317  |
| 12.7 (2)  | 6,566                    | 6.7 (5)              | 91,628 (6)  | 815,115  |
| 12.7 (2)  | 6,729                    | 7.1 (5)              | 91,628 (6)  | 809,667  |
| 12.7 (2)  | 7,520                    | 7.5 (5)              | 91,307 (6)  | 878,256  |
| 12.7 (2)  | 7,148                    | 8.2 (5)              | 101,082 (6)                                       | 890,220  |
| 5.8 (1)   | 7,131                    | 10.4 (4)             | 94,909 (6)  | 896,122  |



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program                  | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   | 2010   |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Mayor                             | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| Administration                    | 1.00   | 1.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.50   |
| Human Resources                   | 3.00   | 3.00   | 2.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Information Technology            | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Income Tax                        | 0.50   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   |
| Finance Director                  | 7.50   | 7.00   | 6.50   | 6.50   | 7.00   | 6.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   |
| Law Director                      | 16.50  | 14.00  | 14.50  | 14.50  | 14.50  | 14.00  | 15.50  | 15.50  | 17.50  | 15.00  |
| Council                           | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   | 8.00   |
| Court                             | 47.00  | 49.50  | 46.00  | 50.50  | 44.00  | 47.50  | 45.00  | 43.50  | 44.50  | 42.00  |
| Civil Service                     | 1.50   | 1.50   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.50   |
| Building & Lands                  | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 1.00   | 2.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 2.00   |
| Engineer                          | 12.00  | 11.50  | 7.50   | 5.00   | 5.00   | 4.00   | 3.00   | 4.00   | 3.00   | 4.00   |
| Central Maintenance               | 10.00  | 11.00  | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 9.00   | 9.00   | 9.00   | 9.00   | 9.00   |
| Public Safety                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Police                            | 81.00  | 81.00  | 84.00  | 82.00  | 84.00  | 77.00  | 77.00  | 84.00  | 83.00  | 84.00  |
| Police - Dispatchers/Office/Other | 15.50  | 16.50  | 16.00  | 17.00  | 15.00  | 20.00  | 20.00  | 16.00  | 15.50  | 14.00  |
| Police - Prisoner Support         | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Fire                              | 62.00  | 61.00  | 65.00  | 64.00  | 66.00  | 75.00  | 75.00  | 74.00  | 73.00  | 73.00  |
| Fire - Secretary - Other          | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 1.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| Communications                    | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| Safety Service                    | 3.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 6.00   | 5.00   | 5.00   | 6.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   | 7.00   |
| Traffic Lights                    | 3.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 3.00   | 3.00   | 3.00   | 3.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   |
| Health                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cemetery                          | 5.00   | 6.00   | 3.00   | 3.50   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 5.50   | 4.50   | 5.00   | 5.00   |
| Health Administration             | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 17.50  | 15.00  | 19.00  | 18.50  | 23.00  | 22.50  | 22.00  |
| Culture and Recreation            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Parks & Recreation                | 12.00  | 12.00  | 11.00  | 11.00  | 10.00  | 11.00  | 14.00  | 15.00  | 14.00  | 14.00  |
| Swimming Pools/Ice Rink           | 31.00  | 31.00  | 16.00  | 32.00  | 25.50  | 25.00  | 19.00  | 19.00  | 16.00  | 13.00  |
| Community Environment             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Planning                          | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   |
| Client Advocate                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| Community Development             | 3.50   | 3.50   | 3.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 3.50   | 4.00   | 5.00   |
| Building                          | 11.00  | 12.00  | 8.00   | 8.50   | 7.50   | 9.00   | 11.00  | 9.00   | 6.00   | 8.00   |
| Highways and Streets              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Street M&R                        | 19.50  | 15.50  | 13.00  | 14.50  | 14.00  | 18.00  | 16.50  | 16.00  | 16.00  | 16.00  |
| Business-type activities          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sanitation                        | 23.00  | 24.00  | 23.50  | 25.50  | 24.50  | 22.00  | 23.00  | 22.00  | 22.00  | 23.00  |
| Water                             | 53.50  | 53.50  | 50.00  | 49.50  | 48.50  | 46.50  | 46.50  | 51.00  | 55.50  | 51.00  |
| Wastewater                        | 58.00  | 57.00  | 52.00  | 54.00  | 57.00  | 56.00  | 58.00  | 61.00  | 62.00  | 58.00  |
| Totals:                           | 501.00 | 504.50 | 465.50 | 502.00 | 484.00 | 500.50 | 501.00 | 508.00 | 506.50 | 495.00 |

**Source:** City Payroll Department - Monthly Employee Count

**Method:** Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee at year end.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program  | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>General Government</b>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| <i><b>Council and Clerk</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Ordinances Passed   | 211          | 199          | 206          | 166          | 149          |
| Number of Resolutions Passed  | 23           | 24           | 24           | 24           | 21           |
| Number of Planning Commission docket items  | 37           | 28           | 31           | 17           | 14           |
| Zoning Board of Appeals docket items  | 24           | 12           | 20           | 12           | 23           |
| <i><b>Finance Department</b></i>  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of checks/ vouchers issued   | 28,109       | 27,163       | 26,996       | 27,323       | 27,590       |
| Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis)  | \$1,119,469  | \$641,369    | \$187,044    | \$38,012     | \$96,958     |
| Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services   | NA           | NA           | NA           | NA           | NA           |
| Agency Ratings - Standard & Poors Rating Services   | AA-          | AA-          | AA-          | AA-          | AA-          |
| Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures %   | 22.15%       | 22.58%       | 29.94%       | 25.87%       | 26.13%       |
| General Fund Receipts (modified accrual basis)  | \$28,751,780 | \$28,043,468 | \$25,906,158 | \$27,291,796 | \$25,955,678 |
| General Fund Expenditures (modified accrual basis )   | \$27,064,098 | \$26,545,313 | \$25,726,571 | \$27,173,923 | \$26,117,464 |
| General Fund Balances (modified accrual basis)  | \$7,384,091  | \$5,846,409  | \$4,348,254  | \$4,168,667  | \$4,050,794  |
| <i><b>Income Tax Department</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Individual Returns  | 33,528       | 40,315       | 28,005       | 24,925       | 25,341       |
| Number of Business Net Profit Returns   | 2,572        | 3,565        | 3,565        | 4,721        | 4,671        |
| Number of business withholding accounts   | 3,178        | 3,223        | 2,925        | 2,591        | 2,643        |
| Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected  | \$589,743    | \$327,541    | \$300,669    | \$167,251    | \$131,270    |
| Annual number of Corporate withholding forms processed  | 28,579       | 26,834       | 26,834       | 25,215       | 26,901       |
| Annual number of balance due statements forms processed   | 11,156       | 11,387       | 9,038        | 6,123        | 5,769        |
| Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed  | 2,882        | 2,851        | 2,851        | 2,878        | 3,039        |
| <i><b>Engineer Contracted Services</b></i>  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer  | \$24,613,375 | \$8,850,790  | \$15,520,723 | \$7,869,444  | \$13,479,965 |
| <i><b>Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Fund</b></i>  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Amount of License Fees Collected for street resurfacing   | \$897,241    | \$893,699    | \$891,757    | \$886,587    | \$873,822    |
| Average cost per square yard of asphalt (labor & material)  | \$12.53      | \$12.93      | \$11.43      | \$13.81      | \$13.45      |
| <i><b>Municipal Court</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Criminal Cases  | 3,822        | 3,659        | 3,679        | 4,423        | 4,457        |
| Number of Civil / Traffic cases   | 12,957       | 13,593       | 13,779       | 12,077       | 14,052       |
| <i><b>Health Department - merged with Lorain County Health District as of January 1, 2017</b></i> |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Health Inspections  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1,154        | 1,488        |
| Public Health Case Management Encounters  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 989          | 1,099        |
| Adult immunizations   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1,991        | 1,866        |
| Childhood immunizations   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 2,001        | 2,152        |
| Dental sealants applied   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3,214        | 6,971        |
| <i><b>Civil Service</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of police entry tests administered   | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            |
| Number of fire entry tests administered   | 0            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            |
| Number of police promotional tests administered   | 1            | 3            | 1            | 2            | 0            |
| Number of fire promotional tests administered   | 0            | 3            | 1            | 0            | 0            |
| Number of appointments from certified lists   | 21           | 17           | 20           | 14           | 8            |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program  | 2014         | 2013         | 2012         | 2011         | 2010         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>General Government</b>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| <i><b>Council and Clerk</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Ordinances Passed   | 143          | 126          | 168          | 210          | 173          |
| Number of Resolutions Passed  | 36           | 31           | 21           | 29           | 26           |
| Number of Planning Commission docket items                                  | 15           | 19           | 33           | 40           | 53           |
| Zoning Board of Appeals docket items  | 18           | 81           | 17           | 21           | 30           |
| <i><b>Finance Department</b></i>  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of checks/ vouchers issued   | 25,508       | 23,050       | 23,667       | 23,594       | 23,906       |
| Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis)                              | \$33,456     | \$30,133     | \$18,150     | \$24,629     | \$27,761     |
| Agency Ratings - Moody's Financial Services                                 | NA           | A1           | A1           | A3           | A3           |
| Agency Ratings - Standard & Poors Rating Services                           | AA-          |              |              |              |              |
| Health Insurance Costs vs General Fund Expenditures %                       | 23.50%       | 23.12%       | 23.11%       | 19.67%       | 20.24%       |
| General Fund Receipts (modified accrual basis)                              | \$25,035,545 | \$26,059,948 | \$26,100,356 | \$27,184,807 | \$26,121,165 |
| General Fund Expenditures (modified accrual basis )                         | \$26,149,910 | \$25,663,870 | \$25,065,539 | \$25,916,317 | \$24,065,113 |
| General Fund Balances (modified accrual basis)                              | \$4,212,580  | \$5,326,946  | \$4,930,868  | \$3,896,051  | \$2,627,561  |
| <i><b>Income Tax Department</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Individual Returns  | 25,298       | 21,444       | 21,080       | 16,793       | 17,719       |
| Number of Business Net Profit Returns                                       | 5,067        | 2,720        | 2,801        | 2,531        | 2,735        |
| Number of business withholding accounts                                     | 2,743        | 2,421        | 2,485        | 2,279        | 2,271        |
| Amount of Penalties and Interest Collected                                  | \$215,055    | \$213,748    | \$139,724    | \$152,269    | \$82,274     |
| Annual number of Corporate withholding forms processed                      | 22,075       | 21,105       | 21,223       | 19,174       | 18,950       |
| Annual number of balance due statements forms processed                     | 6,914        | 6,215        | 5,800        | 9,043        | 8,894        |
| Annual number of reconciliations of withholdings processed                  | 2,773        | 3,099        | 3,142        | 1,801        | 1,816        |
| <i><b>Engineer Contracted Services</b></i>                                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dollar amount of Construction overseen by Engineer                          | \$9,631,437  | \$3,950,951  | \$5,811,356  | \$9,856,272  | \$16,491,648 |
| <i><b>Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Fund</b></i>                              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Amount of License Fees Collected for street resurfacing                     | \$862,403    | \$854,195    | \$858,327    | \$848,663    | \$857,896    |
| Average cost per square yard of asphalt (labor & material)                  | \$12.60      | \$12.16      | \$11.53      | \$11.21      | \$10.67      |
| <i><b>Municipal Court</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Criminal Cases  | 4,371        | 4,294        | 4,175        | 5,249        | 4,077        |
| Number of Civil / Traffic cases   | 16,200       | 14,432       | 13,453       | 13,831       | 11,842       |
| <i><b>Health Department - merged with Lorain County Health District</b></i> |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of Health Inspections  | 1,040        | 1,706        | 1,399        | 1,478        | 1,494        |
| Public Health Case Management Encounters                                    | 1,162        | 1,965        | 2,301        | 3,529        | 3,308        |
| Adult immunizations   | 2,210        | 2,847        | 2,558        | 3,757        | 5,104        |
| Childhood immunizations   | 2,006        | 2,504        | 2,289        | 1,892        | 1,983        |
| Dental sealants applied   | 4,434        | 6,564        | 4,522        | 4,459        | 3,457        |
| <i><b>Civil Service</b></i>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of police entry tests administered                                   | 1            | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0            |
| Number of fire entry tests administered                                     | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            |
| Number of police promotional tests administered                             | 1            | 0            | 3            | 0            | 1            |
| Number of fire promotional tests administered                               | 2            | 1            | 2            | 0            | 1            |
| Number of appointments from certified lists                                 | 10           | 16           | 10           | 11           | 17           |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

(continued)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program                                       | 2019          | 2018          | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b><i>Building Department Indicators</i></b>           |               |               |              |              |              |
| Construction Permits Issued                            | 2,930         | 2,675         | 2,803        | 2,598        | 1,579        |
| Estimated Value of Construction                        | \$131,505,829 | \$113,972,990 | \$43,204,795 | \$58,761,414 | \$32,184,655 |
| Amount of Revenue generated from permits               | \$809,323     | \$666,518     | \$384,923    | \$480,212    | \$372,355    |
| Amount of Revenue from contractor registrations issued | \$95,400      | \$80,125      | \$77,000     | \$86,100     | \$68,110     |
| <b>Public Safety</b>                                   |               |               |              |              |              |
| <b><i>Police</i></b>                                   |               |               |              |              |              |
| Total Calls for Services                               | 37,615        | 38,863        | 38,969       | 40,456       | 42,279       |
| Number of traffic citations issued                     | 5,337         | 3,849         | 3,005        | 2,187        | 2,874        |
| Number of parking citations issued                     | 1             | 107           | 93           | 175          | 216          |
| Number of arrests                                      | 3,991         | 4,288         | 3,032        | 4,398        | 7,430        |
| Number of accident reports completed                   | 1,145         | 1,547         | 1,621        | 1,588        | 1,560        |
| Serious offenses                                       | 1,695         | 1,993         | 2,182        | 2,527        | 2,804        |
| Police Dept. Auxiliary hours worked                    | 1,399         | 986           | 1,057        | 1,599        | 2,807        |
| OVI Arrests  | 190           | 98            | 186          | 129          | 141          |
| Detainee Bookings                                      | 193           | 130           | 752          | 1,635        | 0            |
| Prisoner meal costs                                    | \$0           | \$0           | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Property damage accidents                              | 862           | 1,088         | 1,232        | 1,278        | 1,204        |
| Fatalities from Motor Vehicle Accidents                | 0             | 1             | 8            | 4            | 0            |
| <b><i>Fire</i></b>                                     |               |               |              |              |              |
| EMS Calls  | 3,320         | 3,041         | 2,789        | 2,623        | 2,223        |
| Fire Calls   | 141           | 152           | 164          | 162          | 190          |
| Fires with Loss  | 64            | 94            | 87           | 136          | 107          |
| Fires with Losses exceeding \$10K                      | 23            | 22            | 26           | 19           | 23           |
| Fire Safety Inspections                                | 701           | 628           | 319          | 490          | 171          |
| Number of times Mutual Aid given to Fire and EMS       | 13            | 14            | 17           | 23           | 14           |
| Number of times Mutual Aid received for Fire and EMS   | 17            | 20            | 17           | 8            | 9            |
| <b>Health</b>  |               |               |              |              |              |
| Cemetery burials                                       | 108           | 115           | 121          | 143          | 124          |
| Cemetery cremations                                    | 61            | 64            | 58           | 65           | 60           |
| Cemetery sale of lots                                  | 143           | 143           | 125          | 144          | 116          |
| Cemetery receipts                                      | \$272,150     | \$256,120     | \$239,205    | \$286,210    | \$233,810    |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program                                       | 2014         | 2013         | 2012         | 2011         | 2010         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b><i>Building Department Indicators</i></b>           |              |              |              |              |              |
| Construction Permits Issued                            | 1,344        | 1,415        | 1,774        | 2,353        | 1,635        |
| Estimated Value of Construction                        | \$18,343,671 | \$47,588,307 | \$55,202,075 | \$64,288,602 | \$29,963,745 |
| Amount of Revenue generated from permits               | \$185,510    | \$227,259    | \$313,004    | \$615,676    | \$322,361    |
| Amount of Revenue from contractor registrations issued | \$79,090     | \$80,572     | \$87,250     | \$88,900     | \$77,800     |
| <b>Public Safety</b>                                   |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b><i>Police</i></b>                                   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Calls for Services                               | 40,637       | 42,477       | 41,457       | 42,140       | 40,132       |
| Number of traffic citations issued                     | 3,153        | 4,094        | 3,704        | 4,548        | 2,869        |
| Number of parking citations issued                     | 1,294        | 2,151        | 1,018        | 273          | 247          |
| Number of arrests                                      | 7,733        | 8,757        | 8,605        | 10,341       | 7,743        |
| Number of accident reports completed                   | 1,512        | 1,650        | 1,734        | 1,834        | 1,772        |
| Serious offenses                                       | 3,071        | 3,216        | 3,546        | 3,577        | 3,433        |
| Police Dept. Auxiliary hours worked                    | 2,095        | 2,472        | 3,690        | 2,618        | 2,433        |
| OVI Arrests  | 172          | 198          | 313          | 456          | 235          |
| Detainee Bookings                                      | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Prisoner meal costs                                    | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Property damage accidents                              | 1,220        | 1,287        | 1,396        | 1,463        | 1,421        |
| Fatalities from Motor Vehicle Accidents                | 0            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 3            |
| <b><i>Fire</i></b>                                     |              |              |              |              |              |
| EMS Calls  | 2,055        | 2,559        | 2,588        | 2,190        | 1,474        |
| Fire Calls   | 173          | 181          | 237          | 267          | 246          |
| Fires with Loss  | 49           | 101          | 199          | 123          | 152          |
| Fires with Losses exceeding \$10K                      | 19           | 31           | 17           | 30           | 41           |
| Fire Safety Inspections                                | 617          | 502          | 491          | 694          | 73           |
| Number of times Mutual Aid given to Fire and EMS       | 17           | 13           | 11           | 12           | 13           |
| Number of times Mutual Aid received for Fire and EMS   | 4            | 3            | 6            | 3            | 18           |
| <b>Health</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cemetery burials                                       | 125          | 148          | 140          | 142          | 137          |
| Cemetery cremations                                    | 42           | 60           | 37           | 43           | 57           |
| Cemetery sale of lots                                  | 113          | 147          | 124          | 119          | 134          |
| Cemetery receipts                                      | \$231,165    | \$114,460    | \$96,305     | \$74,680     | \$80,300     |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

(continued)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program                                  | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Culture and Recreation</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |
| <i>Recreation</i>                                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of parks                                   | 14           | 14           | 14           | 13           | 13           |
| Size of parks in acreage                          | 359          | 359          | 359          | 358          | 358          |
| Recreation Swimming pool receipts                 | \$40,162     | \$35,404     | \$34,946     | \$39,619     | \$34,493     |
| Recreation Mens & Womens League/Program receipts  | \$238,093    | \$243,560    | \$231,192    | \$257,915    | \$223,349    |
| Recreation Ice rink receipts                      | \$190,623    | \$130,163    | \$154,127    | \$170,153    | \$150,047    |
| Recreation Concessions and miscellaneous receipts | \$332,052    | \$443,517    | \$327,576    | \$100,037    | \$90,874     |
| Safety Town Students                              |              | 185          | 227          | 0            | 204          |
| Fireworks donations                               | \$25,885     | \$19,458     | \$17,057     | \$28,965     | \$49,824     |
| Total Recreation Department receipts              | \$826,815    | \$872,102    | \$764,898    | \$596,689    | \$548,791    |
| <b>Community Development</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |
| Community Development Block Grants                | \$721,686    | \$717,614    | \$630,339    | \$623,587    | \$638,366    |
| Community Development Block Grant Program Income  | \$20,104     | \$24,350     | \$36,928     | \$97,056     | \$93,645     |
| Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Grants  | \$250,000    | \$0          | \$250,000    | \$0          | \$250,000    |
| Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Income  | \$85,160     | \$60,720     | \$1,650      | \$27,164     | \$22,425     |
| Enterprise Zone/Community Reinvestment Area Fees  | \$5,900      | \$2,800      | \$2,200      | \$2,450      | \$1,700      |
| <b>Basic Utility Services</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |
| Refuse collection rates (by month)                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential - Rate increase June 1, 2015          | \$ 27.42     | \$ 26.50     | \$ 25.60     | \$ 24.74     | \$ 23.91     |
| Homestead - Rate increase June 1, 2015            | 19.20        | 18.55        | 17.92        | 17.32        | 16.74        |
| Commercial:                                       |              |              |              |              |              |
| Basic   | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          |
| One-yard container                                | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          |
| Two-yard container                                | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          |
| Cost per cubic yard                               | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          |
| Extra pick-up charge                              | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          |
| Refuse collection customer counts                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential                                       | 15,525       | 15,557       | 15,352       | 15,444       | 13,559       |
| Homestead   | 2,827        | 2,922        | 2,964        | 2,751        | 2,698        |
| Commercial  | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          | n/a          |
| Total   | 18,352       | 18,479       | 18,316       | 18,195       | 16,257       |
| Refuse receipts by customer type                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential                                       | \$ 4,642,379 | \$ 4,288,069 | \$ 4,202,822 | \$ 3,894,187 | \$ 4,061,844 |
| Homestead   | \$ 646,516   | \$ 629,602   | \$ 651,248   | \$ 540,389   | \$ 558,463   |
| Commercial  |              | \$           | \$           | \$           | \$           |
| Total   | \$ 5,288,895 | \$ 4,917,671 | \$ 4,854,070 | \$ 4,434,576 | \$ 4,620,307 |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.



**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program                                  | 2014         | 2013         | 2012         | 2011         | 2010         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Culture and Recreation</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |
| <i>Recreation</i>                                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of parks                                   | 13           | 13           | 13           | 13           | 13           |
| Size of parks in acreage                          | 358          | 358          | 358          | 358          | 358          |
| Recreation Swimming pool receipts                 | \$35,149     | \$43,007     | \$39,419     | \$30,713     | \$26,772     |
| Recreation Mens & Womens League/Program receipts  | \$235,170    | \$225,712    | \$226,485    | \$220,382    | \$205,116    |
| Recreation Ice rink receipts                      | \$156,734    | \$163,276    | \$131,262    | \$147,878    | \$151,321    |
| Recreation Concessions and miscellaneous receipts | \$62,098     | \$53,127     | \$52,307     | \$56,624     | \$66,388     |
| Safety Town Students                              | 292          | 256          | 316          | 375          | 334          |
| Fireworks donations                               | \$48,292     | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          |
| Total Recreation Department receipts              | \$537,735    | \$485,378    | \$449,789    | \$455,972    | \$449,931    |
| <b>Community Development</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |
| Community Development Block Grants                | \$628,843    | \$609,876    | \$584,824    | \$738,024    | \$601,606    |
| Community Development Block Grant Program Income  | \$7,638      | \$31,843     | \$45,413     | \$26,186     | \$48,101     |
| Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Grants  | \$0          | \$0          | \$250,000    | \$0          | \$60,874     |
| Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Imcome  | \$64,789     | \$0          | \$52,387     | \$184        | \$11,500     |
| Enterprise Zone/Community Reinvestment Area Fees  | \$3,150      | \$1,700      | \$1,400      | \$2,000      | \$1,900      |
| <b>Basic Utility Services</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |
| Refuse collection rates (by month)                |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential - Rate increase June 1, 2015          | \$ 23.11     | \$ 23.11     | \$ 22.23     | \$ 21.37     | \$ 20.55     |
| Homestead - Rate increase June 1, 2015            | 16.18        | 16.18        | 15.56        | 14.96        | 14.38        |
| Commercial:                                       |              |              |              |              |              |
| Basic   | 68.48        | 68.48        | 65.84        | 63.31        | 60.88        |
| One-yard container                                | 41.08        | 41.08        | 39.50        | 37.98        | 36.52        |
| Two-yard container                                | 53.40        | 53.40        | 51.34        | 49.37        | 47.47        |
| Cost per cubic yard                               | 13.35        | 13.35        | 12.84        | 12.34        | 11.87        |
| Extra pick-up charge                              | 39.02        | 39.02        | 37.52        | 36.07        | 34.69        |
| Refuse collection customer counts                 |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential                                       | 13,487       | 13,515       | 13,591       | 13,774       | 13,833       |
| Homestead   | 2,721        | 2,697        | 2,649        | 2,611        | 2,433        |
| Commercial  | 104          | 106          | 127          | 155          | 164          |
| Total   | 16,312       | 16,318       | 16,367       | 16,540       | 16,430       |
| Refuse receipts by customer type                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential                                       | \$ 3,926,256 | \$ 4,105,386 | \$ 3,793,925 | \$ 3,617,886 | \$ 3,538,055 |
| Homestead   | \$ 530,412   | \$ 525,920   | \$ 544,693   | \$ 471,175   | \$ 426,193   |
| Commercial  | \$ 14,131    | \$ 72,440    | \$ 90,410    | \$ 135,167   | \$ 143,530   |
| Total   | \$ 4,470,799 | \$ 4,703,746 | \$ 4,429,028 | \$ 4,224,228 | \$ 4,107,778 |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

(continued)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program  | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Water Department</b>                                   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Water Rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | \$ 15.41      | \$ 15.41      | \$ 15.41      | \$ 14.82      | \$ 14.25      |
| Homestead   | 10.88         | 10.88         | 10.88         | 10.46         | 10.06         |
| Minimum charge 301 - 7,000 Cu ft per HCF of water used    | 4.09          | 4.09          | 4.09          | 3.93          | 3.78          |
| Minimum charge 7,001 - 20,000 Cu ft per HCF of water used | 4.00          | 4.00          | 4.00          | 3.85          | 3.70          |
| Minimum charge > 20,001 Cu ft per HCF of water used       | 3.92          | 3.92          | 3.92          | 3.77          | 3.63          |
| Water customer counts                                     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | 19,645        | 20,457        | 20,368        | 20,568        | 16,164        |
| Homestead   | 3,168         | 3,381         | 3,415         | 3,169         | 2,968         |
| Commercial  | 1,638         | 1,631         | 1,636         | 1,609         | 1,378         |
| Total   | 24,451        | 25,469        | 25,419        | 25,346        | 20,510        |
| Water billings by customer type                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | \$ 6,523,760  | \$ 5,687,016  | \$ 5,736,405  | \$ 5,625,565  | \$ 5,596,160  |
| Homestead   | \$ 668,644    | \$ 624,591    | \$ 660,809    | \$ 582,636    | \$ 584,017    |
| Commercial  | \$ 6,870,867  | \$ 6,013,595  | \$ 6,006,604  | \$ 5,993,575  | \$ 6,672,699  |
| Total   | \$ 14,063,271 | \$ 12,325,202 | \$ 12,403,818 | \$ 12,201,776 | \$ 12,852,876 |
| Water usage by customer type (in hundred cubic feet)      |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | 1,070,309     | 1,108,843     | 1,076,262     | 1,170,543     | 1,498,881     |
| Homestead   | 131,560       | 139,222       | 138,714       | 136,204       | 175,315       |
| Commercial  | 2,249,787     | 2,439,499     | 2,500,445     | 2,649,642     | 2,921,319     |
| Total   | 3,451,656     | 3,687,564     | 3,715,421     | 3,956,389     | 4,595,515     |
| <b>Wastewater Department</b>                              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sewer rates   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Minimum Charge 0 to 3 HCF-Sewer OMR                       | \$ 15.81      | \$ 14.58      | \$ 13.47      | \$ 12.93      | \$ 12.39      |
| Charge per HCF over 3 HCF                                 | 5.27          | 4.86          | 4.49          | 4.31          | 4.13          |
| Minimum Charge 0 to 3 HCF-DEBT                            | 8.58          | 7.92          | 7.32          | 7.02          | 6.72          |
| Charge per HCF over 3 HCF                                 | 2.86          | 2.64          | 2.44          | 2.35          | 2.24          |
| Monitor Fee   | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.25          |
| Sewer customer counts by type                             |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential/Homestead                                     | 20,016        | 20,032        | 19,971        | 20,962        | 17,671        |
| Commercial  | 1,423         | 1,354         | 1,354         | 1,392         | 1,203         |
| Total   | 21,439        | 21,386        | 21,325        | 22,354        | 18,874        |
| Sewer receipts by customer type                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential/Homestead                                     | \$ 8,657,501  | \$ 7,948,664  | \$ 7,586,282  | \$ 7,288,860  | \$ 7,219,027  |
| Commercial  | \$ 5,099,060  | \$ 4,573,881  | \$ 4,169,325  | \$ 4,423,905  | \$ 4,569,088  |
| Total   | \$ 13,756,561 | \$ 12,522,545 | \$ 11,755,607 | \$ 11,712,765 | \$ 11,788,115 |
| Sewer usage by customer type (in hundred cubic feet)      |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential/Homestead                                     | 1,062,646     | 1,033,329     | 1,028,089     | 1,094,460     | 1,133,285     |
| Commercial  | 830,829       | 947,315       | 943,000       | 1,086,012     | 712,759       |
| Total   | 1,893,475     | 1,980,644     | 1,971,089     | 2,180,472     | 1,846,044     |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Operating Indicators by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program  | 2014          | 2013          | 2012          | 2011          | 2010          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Water Department</b>                                   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Water Rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | \$ 13.70      | \$ 12.30      | \$ 10.86      | \$ 9.40       | \$ 8.07       |
| Homestead   | 9.67          | 8.68          | 7.67          | 6.64          | 5.70          |
| Minimum charge 301 - 7,000 Cu ft per HCF of water used    | 3.63          | 3.26          | 2.88          | 2.49          | 2.14          |
| Minimum charge 7,001 - 20,000 Cu ft per HCF of water used | 3.56          | 3.20          | 2.82          | 2.44          | 2.10          |
| Minimum charge > 20,001 Cu ft per HCF of water used       | 3.49          | 3.13          | 2.76          | 2.39          | 2.05          |
|   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Water customer counts                                     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | 16,439        | 16,128        | 15,816        | 15,205        | 19,004        |
| Homestead   | 2,979         | 2,962         | 2,928         | 2,683         | 3,389         |
| Commercial  | 1,401         | 1,360         | 1,332         | 1,311         | 780           |
| Total   | 20,819        | 20,450        | 20,076        | 19,199        | 23,173        |
|   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Water billings by customer type                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | \$ 5,668,669  | \$ 5,223,226  | \$ 4,788,831  | \$ 3,899,005  | \$ 3,616,709  |
| Homestead   | \$ 581,157    | \$ 524,856    | \$ 487,950    | \$ 371,648    | \$ 354,286    |
| Commercial  | \$ 6,829,196  | \$ 5,643,231  | \$ 5,045,527  | \$ 4,758,603  | \$ 3,562,542  |
| Total   | \$ 13,079,022 | \$ 11,391,313 | \$ 10,322,308 | \$ 9,029,256  | \$ 7,533,537  |
|   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Water usage by customer type (in hundred cubic feet)      |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential   | 1,381,732     | 1,488,195     | 1,508,713     | 1,463,477     | 1,636,410     |
| Homestead   | 151,111       | 182,117       | 156,300       | 154,246       | 156,001       |
| Commercial  | 2,933,642     | 2,391,838     | 2,038,099     | 2,157,193     | 1,681,107     |
| Total   | 4,466,485     | 4,062,150     | 3,703,112     | 3,774,916     | 3,473,518     |
| <b>Wastewater Department</b>                              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sewer rates   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Minimum Charge 0 to 3 HCF-Sewer OMR                       | \$ 11.88      | \$ 11.43      | \$ 10.98      | \$ 10.56      | \$ 10.05      |
| Charge per HCF over 3 HCF                                 | 3.96          | 3.81          | 3.66          | 3.52          | 3.35          |
| Minimum Charge 0 to 3 HCF-DEBT                            | 6.45          | 6.21          | 5.97          | 5.73          | 5.46          |
| Charge per HCF over 3 HCF                                 | 2.15          | 2.07          | 1.99          | 1.91          | 1.82          |
| Monitor Fee   | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.25          |
|   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sewer customer counts by type                             |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential/Homestead                                     | 17,654        | 17,632        | 17,732        | 17,805        | 18,268        |
| Commercial  | 1,204         | 1,209         | 1,239         | 1,231         | 690           |
| Total   | 18,858        | 18,841        | 18,971        | 19,036        | 18,958        |
|   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sewer receipts by customer type                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential/Homestead                                     | \$ 7,197,773  | \$ 5,970,440  | \$ 7,020,062  | \$ 8,504,094  | \$ 6,916,909  |
| Commercial  | \$ 4,303,838  | \$ 4,969,365  | \$ 4,077,146  | \$ 3,958,436  | \$ 3,405,838  |
| Total   | \$ 11,501,611 | \$ 10,939,805 | \$ 11,097,208 | \$ 12,462,530 | \$ 10,322,747 |
|   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Sewer usage by customer type (in hundred cubic feet)      |               |               |               |               |               |
| Residential/Homestead                                     | 1,178,032     | 1,015,381     | 1,242,489     | 1,566,131     | 1,350,105     |
| Commercial  | 704,393       | 845,130       | 721,619       | 728,994       | 606,978       |
| Total   | 1,882,425     | 1,860,511     | 1,964,108     | 2,295,125     | 1,957,083     |

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

(continued)

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program                          | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   | 2010   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>General Government</b>                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square Footage Occupied - City Hall       | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 | 62,103 |
| Square Footage Occupied - Muni Court      | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 |
| Municipal Court Vehicles                  | 4      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Engineering Vehicles                      | 7      | 6      | 6      | 7      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      |
| Central Maintenance Garage Vehicles       | 3      | 4      | 4      | 5      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| <b>Public Safety</b>                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Police</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Stations                                  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Square Footage of Building                | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 |
| Vehicles                                  | 121    | 102    | 107    | 105    | 93     | 93     | 93     | 93     | 93     | 95     |
| <b>Fire</b>                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Stations                                  | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Square Footage of Station #1 Cedar St.    | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  | 8,784  |
| Square Footage of Station #2 E. Broad St. | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 | 16,364 |
| Square Footage of Station #3 Lorain Blvd. | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  | 7,443  |
| Square Footage of Station #4 N. Abbe Rd.  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  | 6,750  |
| Vehicles                                  | 24     | 21     | 25     | 20     | 25     | 25     | 25     | 25     | 25     | 26     |
| <b>Communications</b>                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                                  | 8      | 7      | 7      | 6      | 7      | 7      | 7      | 7      | 7      | 7      |
| <b>Safety Service</b>                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                                  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      |
| <b>Health</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Health</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                                  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 7      |
| <b>Cemetery</b>                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                                  | 8      | 13     | 9      | 9      | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 13     |

Source: City insurance policy vehicle and building location schedules.

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.

**City of Elyria, Ohio**  
*Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program (Continued)*  
*Last Ten Years*

| Function/Program                    | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   | 2010   |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Culture and Recreation</b>       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Parks                     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     | 13     |
| Number of Pools                     | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 4      | 4      |
| Number of Ice Rinks                 | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Number of Tennis Courts             | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Number of Skateboarding Areas       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Number of Baseball Diamonds         | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     |
| Number of Soccer Fields             | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Square Footage of North Park Center | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 | 22,908 |
| Square Footage of South Park Center | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 | 10,256 |
| Square Footage of East Park Center  | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 | 11,288 |
| Square Footage of West Park Center  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  | 9,922  |
| Vehicles                            | 13     | 13     | 13     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 35     |
| <b>Community Environment</b>        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Community Development</b>        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                            | 2      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 4      |
| <b>Housing Code Enforcement</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                            | 11     | 10     | 9      | 7      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 4      |
| <b>Highways and Streets</b>         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Streets (miles)                     | 192    | 192    | 192    | 192    | 192    | 192    | 192    | 192    | 192    | 192    |
| Service Vehicles                    | 22     | 17     | 17     | 15     | 29     | 29     | 29     | 29     | 29     | 27     |
| <b>Water</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Water Lines (miles)                 | 220    | 220    | 220    | 220    | 220    | 220    | 220    | 220    | 220    | 220    |
| Vehicles                            | 35     | 36     | 36     | 31     | 35     | 35     | 35     | 35     | 35     | 31     |
| <b>Sanitation</b>                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                            | 23     | 22     | 22     | 22     | 20     | 20     | 20     | 20     | 20     | 21     |
| <b>Wastewater</b>                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sanitary Sewers (miles)             | 184    | 184    | 184    | 184    | 184    | 184    | 184    | 184    | 184    | 184    |
| Storm Sewers (miles)                | 113    | 113    | 113    | 113    | 113    | 113    | 113    | 113    | 113    | 113    |
| Vehicles                            | 35     | 33     | 37     | 36     | 41     | 41     | 41     | 41     | 41     | 41     |

Source: City insurance policy vehicle and building location schedules.

Note: The City of Elyria Implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003.